### STATE OF CALIFORNIA

## 2020–21 FINAL BUDGET SUMMARY



# Published by DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

This is an informational publication provided to reflect actions of the Governor and Legislature on the Budget Bill/Act (includes Chapters 6, 7, and 40, Statutes of 2020). Appropriations reduced or eliminated by the Governor are shown in strike-out type.

### **DETAIL OF CHANGES**

This informational publication reflects various changes to the Budget Bill as passed by the Legislature.

Items that have been amended by Chapters 7 or 40, Statutes of 2020, will be denoted with an \* in front of the item number.

Appropriations reduced or eliminated by the Governor are shown in strike-out type.

Additional copies of this document are available from the Bill Room, State Capitol, Sacramento, California 95814. Price: \$7.25.

### Senate Bill No. 74

### CHAPTER 6

An act making appropriations for the support of the government of the State of California and for several public purposes in accordance with the provisions of Section 12 of Article IV of the Constitution of the State of California, relating to the state budget, to take effect immediately, budget bill.

[Approved by Governor June 29, 2020. Filed with Secretary of State June 29, 2020.]

I object to the following appropriation contained in Senate Bill 74. Item 6440-495—Reversion, University of California. I delete this item. I am deleting this item to conform to the Legislature's intent. With the above deletion, I hereby approve Senate Bill 74.

GAVIN NEWSOM, Governor

### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

SB 74, Mitchell. Budget Act of 2020.

This bill would make appropriations for the support of state government for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

This bill would declare that it is to take effect immediately as a Budget Bill.

Appropriation: yes.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1.00. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Budget Act of 2020."

SEC. 1.50. (a) In accordance with Sections 12460, 13338, and 13344 of the Government Code, it is the intent of the Legislature that this act and other financial transactions authorized outside of this act utilize a coding scheme or structure compatible with the Governor's Budget, the records of the Controller in legacy systems, and the Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal), and provide for the appropriation of federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury.

- (b) Essentially, the format and style are as follows:
- (1) Appropriation item numbers have a structure which is common to all the state's fiscal systems. The meaning of this structure is as follows:
- 2720—Business Unit (known as organization code in legacy systems, indicates the department or entity) (e.g., 2720 represents the Department of the California Highway Patrol)
- 001—Reference Code (indicates whether the item is from the Budget Act or some other source and its character (e.g., 001–100 represents state operations in the Budget Act))

- 0044—Fund Code (e.g., 0044 represents the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund)
  - (2) Appropriation items are organized in Business Unit order.
- (3) All the appropriation items, reappropriation items, and reversion items, if any, for each business unit are adjacent to one another.
- (4) Federal funds received by the state and deposited in the State Treasury are appropriated in separate items.
- (c) The Department of Finance may authorize revisions to the codes or structures used in this act or used in other spending authority outside of this act to provide compatibility between the codes or structures used in this act or in other spending authority outside of this act and those used in the Governor's Budget, in the records of the Controller in legacy systems, and in FI\$Cal.
- (d) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may revise the schedule of any appropriation made in this act or in other spending authority outside of this act where the revision is of a technical nature and is consistent with legislative intent. These revisions may include, but shall not be limited to, the distribution of any unallocated amounts within an appropriation and the adjustment of schedules to facilitate departmental accounting operations. These revisions shall include a certification that the revisions comply with the intent and limitation of expenditures as appropriated by the Legislature.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other law, and in accordance with legislative intent, the Department of Finance may authorize technical changes or corrections in FI\$Cal or the Controller's legacy systems resulting from or related to the conversion or implementation of FI\$Cal for the current or past fiscal years, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
- (1) Corrections to errors inadvertently created during the data conversion process from legacy systems into FI\$Cal.
- (2) Corrections or changes related to renumbering of programs and capital outlay projects. FI\$Cal requires a different numbering scheme for the programs, elements, components, and tasks and projects. A new set of numbers is being utilized in FI\$Cal different from what is reflected in prior budget acts and other authorizing sources. A comprehensive crosswalk facilitates the translation from programs, elements, components, and tasks to programs and subprograms and projects.
- (3) Corrections or changes necessary to ensure compatibility among the legacy systems of the Controller and departments, and with that of FI\$Cal. Multiple coding systems and structures (or chart of accounts) are being utilized during the transition period and until all departments and the Controller's control functions are fully implemented in FI\$Cal.
- SEC. 1.51. For purposes of this act, a citation to a budget act includes all acts amending that budget act.
- SEC. 1.80. (a) The following sums of money and those appropriated by any other sections of this act, or so much thereof as may be necessary unless otherwise provided herein, are hereby appropriated and available for encumbrance or expenditure for the use and support

of the State of California for the 2020–21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and ending June 30, 2021. All of these appropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, shall be paid out of the General Fund in the State Treasury and shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances in accordance with Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

- (b) All capital outlay appropriations and reappropriations, unless otherwise provided herein, are available as follows:
- (1) Studies, preliminary plans, working drawings, performance criteria, and minor capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- (2) Construction and design-build appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, if allocated through fund transfer or approval to proceed to bid or approval to solicit designbuild bids or proposals by the Department of Finance by June 30, 2021. Any funds not allocated by June 30, 2021, shall revert on July 1, 2021, to the fund from which the appropriation was made.
- (3) All other capital outlay appropriations are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- (c) Whenever by constitutional or statutory provision the revenues or receipts of any institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, or any moneys in any special fund created by law therefor, are to be used for any proper purpose, expenditures shall be made therefrom for any such purpose only to the extent of the amount therein appropriated, unless otherwise stated herein.
- (d) Appropriations for purposes not otherwise provided for herein that have been heretofore made by any existing constitutional or statutory provision shall continue to be governed thereby.

SEC. 2.00. Items of appropriation.

### LEGISLATIVE/JUDICIAL/EXECUTIVE

### Legislative

(b) 317295-Mileage .... (11,000)

(c) 317292-Expenses .. (1,868,000)

(d) 500004-Operating Expenses ...... (142,319,000)

### **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(d) are for operating expenses of the Senate, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the

Item Senate, and for support of joint expenses of the	Amount
Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Senate Operating Fund.  2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(a), (1)(b), and (1)(c) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Senate Operating Fund.  0120-011-0001—For support of Assembly	198,599,000
(1) 0970-Support of the Assembly198,599,000 (a) 101001-Salaries of	
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(d) are for operating expenses of the Assembly, including personal services for officers, clerks, and all other employees, and legislative committees thereof composed in whole or in part of Members of the Assembly, and for support of joint expenses of the Legislature, to be transferred by the Controller to the Assembly Operating Fund.  2. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(a), (1)(b), and (1)(c) may be adjusted for transfers to or from the Assembly Operating Fund.  0130-021-0001—For support of Legislative Analyst's Office	0

on Rules. 0160-001-0001—For support of Legislative Counsel Bu-
reau
reau, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund
Judicial
*0250-001-0001—For support of Judicial Branch

# 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,800,000 is available for the defense and indemnity of the Judicial Council, the appellate courts, the trial courts and/or the officers, judicial officers, and employees of these entities including government claims, litigation related matters, labor and employment related matters, and matters requiring specialized legal advice. The funds may be used for pre-litigation and litigation fees, and costs from the Attorney General or other outside legal counsel, fees for legal advice in specialized areas of law, and any judgment, stipulated judgment, offer of judgment, or settlement. This amount is for use in connection with (a) matters arising from the actions of appellate courts, appellate court judicial officers, appellate court employees, or court contractors, or (b) matters arising from the actions of the Judicial Council, council members, council

employees or agents, or Judicial Council contractors, or (c) matters arising from the actions of trial courts, trial court judicial officers, trial court employees, or court contractors. The Judicial Council, an appellate court, trial court, and/or an officer, judicial officer, or employee of these entities must be named as a defendant or alleged to be the responsible party, or be the responsible party pursuant to a contractual provision, Memorandum of Understanding, or Intra-Branch Agreement. Any funds not used for this purpose shall revert to the General Fund. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$68,644,000 is available for the Court Appointed Counsel Program and shall be used solely for that program. Any funds for the program not expended by June 30, 2021, shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$325,000 is available to reimburse the California State Auditor for the costs of audits incurred by the California State Auditor pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$1,500,000 shall be available for administrative costs related to the management and claiming of federal reimbursements for court-appointed dependency counsel. To the extent these administrative costs are able to be reimbursed, any excess funding shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$25,000,000 is available for expenditure by the Judicial Council for modernization efforts in the trial courts. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Con-

Item troller shall transfer funding to Schedule (1) of	Amount
Item 0250-101-0001. 0250-001-0044—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	225,000
0250-001-0159—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund	6,137,000
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval by the Administrative Director, the Controller shall increase this item up to \$18,673,000 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Judicial Coun-	
cil. 0250-001-0327—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the Court Interpreters' Fund	156,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	4,441,000
(1) 0140-Judicial Council	4,678,000
1. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall increase this item by an amount sufficient to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Provisions 7, 8, 12, and 14, of Item 0250-101-0932.  0250-001-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, payable from the State Court Facilities Construction Fund Schedule:  (1) 0140-Judicial Council	81,869,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed available funding in the State Court Facilities Construction Fund, after review of a request submitted by the Judicial Council that demonstrates a need for additional resources associated with the rehabilitation of court facilities. This request shall be submitted no later than 60 days prior to the effective date of the augmentation. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs in accordance with Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

 Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Appellate Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than 7,349,000

Amount
138,233,000
1,183,000
25,000,000
23,000,000
55,392,000
4,376,000

Item Amount requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$20,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0250-003-3037—For support of Judicial Branch, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 79,568,000 Schedule: **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$366,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0250-003-3138—For support of Judicial Branch, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 96,297,000 Schedule: (1) 0140-Judicial Council...... 96,297,000 Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated

> in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay

base rental in full when due.

- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$522,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- - 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and justices, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$8,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

0250-011-3060—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Appellate Court Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan.....
Provisions:

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists:

(a) the fund or account from which the loan was

1,000

(8,000,000)

(5,000,000)

Item	Amount
made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be re-	
paid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time	
of transfer. 0250-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Court Facilities Trust Fund	34,203,000
0250-014-3066—For transfer by the Controller from the	, ,
Court Facilities Trust Fund to the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Con-	
struction Fund	(4,103,000)
*0250-101-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch.	
Schedule:	
(1) 0150010-Support for Operation of	
Trial Courts	
(2) 0150051-Child Support Commissioner Program (AB 1058) 54,332,000	
(3) 0150055-California Collaborative	
and Drug Court Projects 5,748,000	
(4) 0150075-Grants—Other 1,586,000	
(5) 0150083-Equal Access Fund 42,892,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 0150051-Child	
Support Commissioner Program	
(AB 1058)54,332,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 0150055-California Callaborative and Drug	
fornia Collaborative and Drug Court Projects	
(8) Reimbursements to 0150075-	
Grants—Other1,586,000	
Provisions:	
1. In order to improve equal access and the fair ad-	
ministration of justice, the funds appropriated in	
Schedule (5), after distribution of the \$20,000,000	
in Provision 6, are to be distributed by the Judicial	
Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission to qualified legal services projects	
and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to	
6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions	
Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters	
for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall	
approve awards made by the commission if the	
council determines that the awards comply with	
statutory and other relevant guidelines. Ten per- cent of the funds in Schedule (5) shall be for joint	
projects of courts and legal services programs to	
make legal assistance available to pro per litigants	
and the same of th	

and 90 percent of the funds in Schedule (5) shall be distributed consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.

- 2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available for reimbursement of court costs related to the following activities: (a) payment of service of process fees billed to the trial courts pursuant to Chapter 1009 of the Statutes of 2002, (b) payment of the court costs payable under Sections 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and Section 6005 of the Penal Code, and (c) payment of court costs of extraordinary homicide trials.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5), \$2,500,000 shall be available for the expansion and administration of pilot programs pursuant to the Sargent Shriver Civil Counsel Act (Ch. 457, Stats. 2009).
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (5), \$20,000,000 shall be distributed by the Judicial Council through the State Bar of California pursuant to Provision 1 to qualified legal services projects and support centers to provide eviction defense or other tenant defense assistance in landlord-tenant rental disputes, including preeviction and eviction legal services, counseling, advice and consultation, mediation, training, renter education, and representation, and legal services to improve habitability, increasing affordable housing, ensuring receipt of eligible income or benefits to improve housing stability, and homelessness prevention. Of this amount, \$150,000 shall be available, upon order of the Department of Finance, for administrative costs of the Judicial Council and the State Bar. The remaining funds shall be allocated as follows:
  - (a) 75 percent shall be distributed to qualified legal services projects and support centers that currently provide eviction defense or other tenant defense assistance in landlord-tenant rental disputes, as set forth in Provision 6. To expedite the distribution of this percentage of the \$20,000,000, eligible programs shall be limited to those found eligible for 2019

IOLTA funding. Each eligible program shall receive a percentage equal to that legal services project's 2019 IOLTA allocation divided by the total 2019 IOLTA allocation for all legal services projects eligible for this funding, except that to ensure that meaningful funding is provided, a minimum amount of \$50,000 shall be allocated to each eligible program unless the program requests a lesser amount, in which case the additional funds shall be distributed proportionally to the other qualified legal services projects. These funds shall be distributed as soon as practicable after the effective date of this act and shall not supplant existing resources.

(b) 25 percent shall be allocated through a competitive grant process developed by the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission of the State Bar to award grants to qualified legal service projects and support centers to provide eviction defense or other tenant defense assistance in landlord-tenant rental disputes, as set forth in Provision 6, to meet the needs of tenants not addressed by the formula provided in subdivision (a). The grant process shall ensure that any qualified legal service project or support center that received funding pursuant to subdivision (a) may only receive funding pursuant to this subdivision if that qualified legal service project or support center demonstrates that funds received under this subdivision will not be used to supplant existing resources, and will be used to provide services to tenants not otherwise served by that qualified legal service project or support center. The commission shall make the grant award determinations. In awarding these grants, preference shall be given to qualified legal aid agencies that serve rural or underserved communities and that serve clients regardless of immigration or citizenship status. Any funding not allocated pursuant to this competitive grant process shall be distributed pursuant to subdivision (a), except that there shall be no minimum funding amount for these funds.

- Funds appropriated in Provision 6 are available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$75,000,000 shall be allocated to the Judicial Council to fund the implementation, operation, and evaluation of programs or efforts in at least 10 courts related to pretrial decisionmaking. The goals of this pilot are to: (a) increase the safe and efficient prearraignment and pretrial release of individuals booked into jail by expanding own recognizance and monitored release; (b) implement monitoring practices of those released prearraignment and pretrial with the least restrictive interventions and practices necessary to enhance public safety and return to court; (c) expand the use and validation of pretrial risk assessment tools that make their factors, weights, and studies publicly available; and, (d) assess any disparate impact or bias that may result from the implementation of these programs in order to better understand and reduce biases based on race, ethnicity, and gender in pretrial release decisionmaking. The amount allocated shall be available for support or local assistance and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 9. For the purposes of this pilot, the following terms have the following meanings:
  - (a) "Pretrial risk assessment tool" means an instrument used to determine the risks associated with individuals in the pretrial context.
  - (b) "Validate" means using scientific research to measure the accuracy and reliability of the tool in assessing the risk of a person failing to appear in court as required or the risk to public safety due to the commission of a new criminal offense if the person is released before adjudication of the person's current criminal offense.
- 10. The amount provided in Provision 8 may be used for the following:
  - (a) The support of activities associated with the development or validation of risk assessment tools on local pretrial populations.

- (b) Exchange of pretrial risk assessment information between the courts and county probation departments.
- (c) Costs for technology to facilitate information exchange and process automation.
- (d) Contracts between the courts and county probation departments to conduct prearraignment and pretrial risk assessments on individuals booked into county jails, and for monitoring of individuals released pretrial.
- (e) The sharing of data with the Judicial Council that is necessary to evaluate the programs.
- (f) Costs associated with judicial officer release and detention decision-making prior to arraignment, informed by the use of risk assessment tools that make their factors, weights, and studies publicly available.
- (g) Implementation and improvement of court date reminder programs.
- (h) Other projects related to pretrial decisionmaking and practices that follow standards that enhance public safety, appearance in court, and the efficient and fair administration of justice.
- 11. In selecting its pilot courts, the Judicial Council should seek a diversity in court size, location, court case management systems, risk assessment tools, including those tools that require an interview and those that do not, and other appropriate factors. If the Santa Clara County Superior Court applies for and receives funds through this pilot program, the superior court may contract with Office of Pretrial Services in that county to conduct risk assessments, provide monitoring, and meet the other requirements of the pilot project.
- 12. Of these funds, up to 10 percent shall be used by the Judicial Council for costs associated with implementing and evaluating these programs, including, but not limited to:
  - (a) Facilitating the exchange of information among local justice system partners.
  - (b) Gathering data from the courts and other local justice system partners.
  - (c) Providing technical assistance to the pilot courts and information to all trial courts on best practices related to the programs.

- (d) Identifying effective pretrial risk assessment tools and potential bias in the tools.
- (e) Assisting the pilot courts in validating their risk assessment tools.
- (f) Providing judicial education.
- (g) Providing an evaluation to the Legislature.
- 13. The pilot courts shall collaborate with local justice system partners to make data available to the Judicial Council as required by the council to measure the outcomes of the pilots. The required data elements will include individual and case level data, and will include but not be limited to:

  (a) booking charges and charge-level; (b) risk level of individuals who are assessed; (c) type of release including own recognizance, own recognizance with monitoring, and secured bond; (d) demographic factors including race or ethnicity, gender, and age of the defendant; (e) failures to appear in court as required; and (f) arrests for new crimes during the pretrial period.
- The Judicial Council will work with the California Department of Justice, as necessary, to receive any information needed to assess the programs.
- 15. Commencing January 1, 2020, the Judicial Council shall provide reports to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The first report shall include the following information:
  - (a) The criteria used by Judicial Council to select the participating courts.
  - (b) A description of the process for pretrial decisionmaking in each of the pilot courts. The description shall include the agencies involved in the pilots and their responsibilities; an overview of the staffing level of the agencies; the risk assessment tool that is used to inform release decisions by the court, including information pertaining to the validation of the risk assessment tool in order to increase transparency; a description of any policies that are adopted in the pilots related to pretrial decisionmaking; and the supervision or monitoring policies and practices developed by the pilots.
  - (c) Budget information for each of the pilot courts.

Item Amount 16. On July 1, 2020, January 1, 2021, July 1, 2021, and July 1, 2022, the reports shall include the following information: (a) The number of assessed individuals by age, gender, and race or ethnicity. (b) The number of assessed individuals by risk level, booking charge levels, and release decision. (c) The number and percentage of assessed individuals who receive pretrial supervision by level of supervision. (d) The number and percentage of assessed individuals by supervision level who fail to appear in court as required, are arrested for a new offense during the pretrial period, or have pretrial release revoked. 17. The Judicial Council shall provide a report to the Legislature describing the implementation and outcomes of the program no later than July 1, 2023. In addition to information on program implementation activities the report shall include aggregate data from the pilot programs on public safety as measured by arrests for new crimes during the pretrial period; rates of failures to appear at a court hearing as required; validity of the tools as measured by the accuracy of the risk assessment tools in predicting failures to appear in court and new arrests; whether the accuracy of the tool's predictions varies by race or ethnicity, gender, or other factors. 0250-101-0890—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 2,275,000 Schedule: (1) 0150059-Federal Child Access and Visitation Grant Program..... 800,000 (2) 0150063-Federal Court Improvement Grant Program..... 700,000 (3) 0150079-Federal Grants—Other .... 775,000 \*0250-101-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch. payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund...................... 2,620,207,000 Schedule: (1) 0150010-Support for Operation of (2) 0150019-Compensation of Superior Court Judges......395,802,000 (3) 0150028-Assigned Judges...... 29,812,000

Item Amount (4) 0150037-Court Interpreters......131,380,000 (5) 0150067-Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) program ....... 2,713,000 (6) 0150071-Model Self-Help Program 957,000 (7) 0150083-Equal Access Fund....... 5,482,000 (8) 0150087-Family Law Information Centers ..... 345,000 (9) 0150091-Civil Case Coordination... 832,000 (10) 0150095-Expenses on Behalf of (11) Reimbursements to 0150010-Support for Operation of Trial Courts ..... -1,000**Provisions:** 

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$25,300,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants, and any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be made available for costs of the workers' compensation program for trial court judges.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be made available for all judicial assignments. Schedule (3) expenditures for necessary support staff shall not exceed the staffing level that is necessary to support the equivalent of three judicial officers sitting on assignments. Prior to utilizing funds appropriated in Schedule (3), trial courts shall maximize the use of judicial officers who may be available due to reductions in court services or court closures.
- 4. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be for payments to contractual court interpreters, and certified or registered court interpreters employed by the courts for services provided during court proceedings and other services related to pending court proceedings, including services provided outside a courtroom, and the following court interpreter coordinators: 1.0 each in counties of the 1st through the 15th classes, 0.5 each in counties of the 16th through the 31st classes, and 0.25 each in counties of the 32nd through the 58th classes. For purposes of this provision, "court interpreter coordinators" may be full- or part-time court employees.

The Judicial Council shall set statewide or regional rates and policies for payment of court in-

terpreters, not to exceed the rate paid to certified interpreters in the federal court system.

The Judicial Council shall adopt appropriate rules and procedures for the administration of these funds. The Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature and the Director of Finance annually regarding expenditures from Schedule (4).

- 5. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Trial Court Trust Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be approved in joint determination with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the chairperson of the joint committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval and order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0250-115-0932 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.
- 7. Upon approval by the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$11,274,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for recovery of costs for administrative services provided to the trial courts by the Judicial Council.
- 8. In order to improve equal access and the fair administration of justice, the funds appropriated in

Schedule (7) are available for distribution by the Judicial Council through the Legal Services Trust Fund Commission in support of the Equal Access Fund Program to qualified legal services projects and support centers as defined in Sections 6213 to 6215, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code, to be used for legal services in civil matters for indigent persons. The Judicial Council shall approve awards made by the commission if the council determines that the awards comply with statutory and other relevant guidelines. Upon approval by the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to 5 percent of the funding appropriated in Schedule (7) to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative expenses. Ten percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be for joint projects of courts and legal services programs to make legal assistance available to pro per litigants and 90 percent of the funds remaining after administrative costs shall be distributed, consistent with Sections 6216 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code. The Judicial Council may establish additional reporting or quality control requirements, consistent with Sections 6213 to 6223, inclusive, of the Business and Professions Code.

- 9. Funds available for expenditure in Schedule (7) may be augmented by order of the Director of Finance by the amount of any additional resources deposited for distribution to the Equal Access Fund Program in accordance with Sections 68085.3 and 68085.4 of the Government Code. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 10. Sixteen (16.0) subordinate judicial officer positions are authorized to be converted to judgeships in the 2020–21 fiscal year in the manner and pursuant to the authority described in sub-

- paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code, as described in the notice filed by the Judicial Council under subparagraph (B) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 69615 of the Government Code.
- 11. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (1) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected for the recovery of costs for court appointed dependency counsel services.
- 12. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$556,000 to Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided to the trial courts in support of the court appointed dependency counsel program.
- 13. Of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1), \$325,000 shall be allocated by the Judicial Council in order to reimburse the California State Auditor's Office for the costs of trial court audits incurred by the California State Auditor's Office pursuant to Section 19210 of the Public Contract Code.
- 14. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Schedule (10) of this item to Schedule (1) of Item 0250-001-0932 for administrative services provided by the Judicial Council to implement and administer the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 15. Upon approval of the Administrative Director, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (10) may be augmented by the amount of resources collected to support the implementation and administration of the Civil Representation Pilot Program.
- 16. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,503,000 is available to reimburse the Controller for the costs of audits incurred by the Controller pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 77206 of the Government Code.
- 17. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,929,000 is available to implement Chapter 993 of the Statutes of 2018. Notwithstanding Section 77203 of the Government Code and Provision 17 of Item 0250-101-0932, Budget Act of

- 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), trial courts may carry any unexpended funds that were specifically appropriated and allocated by the Judicial Council to address workload related to Chapter 993 of the Statutes of 2018, from the 2019–20 fiscal year to the 2020–21 fiscal year. Any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 18. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedules (1) and (4) may be augmented by an amount sufficient to fund trial court employee benefit increases in 2020–21.
- 19. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$140,000 shall be available to fund trial court security in Shasta County.
- 20. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (10) may be increased by the amount of any additional resources collected to support programs pursuant to the Sargent Shriver Civil Counsel Act.
- 21. Notwithstanding Section 77203 of the Government Code and Provisions 19 and 20 of Item 0250-101-0932, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), trial courts may carry any unexpended funds that were specifically appropriated in the Budget Act and allocated by the Judicial Council for the Court Innovations Grant Program, from 2019–20 to 2020–21. The funds appropriated and allocated for the Court Innovations Grant Program shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until December 31, 2020. Any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 22. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available in Schedule (1) of this item may be increased by \$117,831,000 to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Section 8.28.

0250-101-3138—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Immediate and Critical Needs Account, State Court Facilities Construction Fund ...... Schedule:

50,000,000

(1) 0150010-Support for Operation of Trial Courts ....... 50,000,000

Item Amount 0250-102-0001—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, augmentation for Court Employee Retirement, Compensation, and Benefits..... 71,502,000 Schedule: (1) 0150010-Support for Operation of (2) 0150037-Court Interpreters..... 1,000 Provisions: 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be allocated, upon order of the Director of Finance, to trial courts to address cost increases related to court employee retirement, retiree health, and health benefits. 2. To the extent the funds appropriated in this item exceed the actual cost increases relative to the purposes for which the funds are appropriated, any excess funds shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2021. \*0250-102-0159—For local assistance, Judicial Branch. payable from the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund..... 56,815,000 Schedule: (1) 0150010-Support for Operation of Trial Courts ...... 56,815,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund, which is in addition to the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, the chairpersons of the committees and appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. 2. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$35,000,000

subject to the following conditions: (a) the loan is

- to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of revenues, (b) the loan is short term, and shall be repaid by October 31 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized, (c) interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code, and (d) the Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 shall be available for support of services for self-represented litigants, and any unexpended funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 4. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available in this item may be increased by \$7,788,000 to allow for the expenditure of any transfer to this item made pursuant to Section 8.28.

0250-102-0932—For local assistance, Judicial Branch, payable from the Trial Court Trust Fund ................................ 156,700,000 Schedule:

- (1) 0150011-Court Appointed Dependency Counsel ......213,709,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 0150011-Court Appointed Dependency Counsel...-57,009,000
- - 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the amount available for transfer in this item may be increased by an amount sufficient to fund trial court employee benefit increases in 2020–21.

Amount \*0250-112-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the State Trial Court Improvement and Modernization Fund ..... 42,788,000 0250-113-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Trial Court Trust Fund ...... 273,761,000 Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Director of Finance if, in consultation with the Judicial Council, a determination is made that revenues in the Trial Court Trust Fund are insufficient to support trial court operations. In the event the amount appropriated in this item is determined not to be sufficient to address the revenue shortfall in the Trial Court Trust Fund. the Director of Finance may increase the amount available for transfer to this item to ensure trial court operations are funded.
- 2. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to transfer funds is submitted to the Director of Finance, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Delivery of a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provision.
- 3. The Judicial Council shall submit quarterly reports, no later than one month after the end of the prior fiscal quarter, to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that include, but are not limited to, the following: (a) the backfill required in the prior quarter based on actual data, (b) the total backfill required under this item through the quarter covered by the report, (c) an updated estimate of the backfill required in the following quarter, and (d) an updated estimate of the total backfill required in the fiscal year.

0250-114-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 

Item 0250-115-0932—For transfer, upon order of the Director	Amount
of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund	1,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Administrative Director shall adjust the amount of this transfer to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and judges, and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.  *0250-301-0660—For capital outlay, Judicial Branch,	
payable from the Public Buildings Construction	25,056,000
payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund	
Family Courthouse—Construction  (2.2) Up to \$75,792,000 in Project 0000102- Riverside County: New Mid-County Civil Courthouse—Construction  (2.5) Up to \$459,801,000 in Project 0000103- Sacramento County: New Sacramento Courthouse—Construction	

Item Amount (4.2) Up to \$160,734,000 in Project 0000114-Sonoma County: New Santa Rosa Criminal Courthouse—Construction (4.3) Up to \$237,243,000 in Project 0000115-Stanislaus County: New Modesto Courthouse—Construction 0250-494—Reappropriation, Judicial Branch. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 0250-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 as authorized by Executive Order number E 16/17-14 pursuant to Section 6.10, Budget Act of 2016 0250-496—Reversion, As of June 30, 2020, the balance specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citation shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 0250-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$2,500,000 appropriated in Program 0150083-Equal Access Fund. \*0280-001-0001—For support of Commission on Judicial Performance..... 6,808,000 Schedule: (1) 0180-Commission on Judicial Performance ..... 6,887,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0180-Commission on Judicial Performance...... -79,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the amount appropriated in this item shall be reduced by the amount transferred in Item 0280-011-0001 to provide adequate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code. 0280-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Commission on Judicial Performance shall

adjust the amount of this transfer to provide ad-

Ch. 6/7/40

Item	Amount
equate resources to the Judicial Branch Workers' Compensation Fund to pay workers' compensation claims for judicial branch employees and administrative costs pursuant to Section 68114.10 of the Government Code.	
0390-001-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judges' Retirement Fund, for Supreme Court and Appellate Court Justices	1,150,000
Provisions:	1,130,000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 0390-101-0001.	
0390-101-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Judges' Retirement Fund for Superior Court and Mu-	
nicipal Court JudgesProvisions:	221,800,000
1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between Item 0390-001-0001 and this item.	
Executive	
0500-001-0001—For support of Governor and of Governor's Office	21,405,000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 0210-Governor's Office	
(a) Support	
dence (Support) (300,000)	
(c) Special Contingent Expenses (40,000)	
(2) 0215-Office of the First Partner 832,000	
Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1)(b) and	
(1)(c) are exempt from the provisions of Sections 925.6, 12410, and 13320 of the Government	
Code. 0500-001-9740—For support of Governor's Office, pay-	
able from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund. Schedule:	4,300,000
(1) 0210-Governor's Office	
0500-001-9750—For support of Governor's Office, payable from the Immigrant Integration Fund	1,000
(1) 0210-Governor's Office	

### **Provisions:**

1. Upon receipt of donations in accordance with Sections 65050 and 65051 of the Government Code, the Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of this item in excess of the amount appropriated consistent with the purposes of furthering immigrant integration. The Director of Finance shall not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may deter-

0509-001-0001—For support of Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz)..... Schedule:

35,412,000

Schedule.	
(1) 0220-GO-Biz	8,432,000
(2) 0225-California Business Invest-	
ment Services	2,691,000
(3) 0230-Office of the Small Business	
Advocate	21,468,000
(4) 0235010-California Film Commis-	
sion	2,672,000
(5) 0235019-Tourism	833,000
(6) 0235028-California Infrastructure	
and Economic Development Bank.	212,000
(7) 0235037-Small Business Expansion	492,000
(8) Reimbursements to 0225-California	
Business Investment Services	-50,000
(9) Reimbursements to 0235019-Tour-	
ism	-639,000
(10) Reimbursements to 0235028 Cali-	
fornia-Infrastructure and Eco-	
nomic Development Bank	-212,000
(11) Reimbursements to 0235037-	
Small Business Expansion	-487,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$3,000,000 shall be used to draw down federal funds in the California Small Business Development Center Program.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$17,000,000 shall be used for the California Small

Item Business Development Technical Assistance Ex-	Amount
pansion Program. Notwithstanding any other law, this funding shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
0509-001-0649—For support of Governor's Office of Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz), payable from the California Infrastructure and Eco-	
nomic Development Bank Fund	7,139,000
(1) 0235028-California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank. 7,139,000 0509-001-0918—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz), payable from the Small Business Expansion Fund Schedule:	167,000
(1) 0235037-Small Business Expansion 167,000 0509-001-3083—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz), payable from the Welcome Center Fund	111,000
(1) 0235019-Tourism	
Provisions: 1. Consistent with Section 13995.151 of the Govern-	
ment Code, the Office of Tourism has the flexibil-	
ity to limit the number of California Welcome Centers within a geographic area to prevent ex-	
cessive density, but it also has the flexibility to lo-	
cate them within 50 miles of each other regardless of whether they would be located in a rural or ur-	
ban area.	
0509-001-3095—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz), payable from the Film Promotion and Marketing	
Fund	10,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0235010-California Film Commission	
0509-001-3237—For support of Governor's Office of	
Business and Economic Development (GO-Biz),	
payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	1,026,000
Schedule:	1,020,000
(1) 0220-GO-Biz	
(2) 0225-California Business Investment Services	
700,000	

Item Amount 0509-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Small Business Expansion Fund. 861,000 Provisions: 1. If the Small Business Expansion Fund described in Section 63089.5 of the Government Code incurs losses due to loan defaults and this results in outstanding guarantee liability exceeding five times the portion of funds on deposit in the Small Business Expansion Fund, the Director of Finance may transfer an amount necessary from the General Fund to the Small Business Expansion Fund to maintain the minimum reserves required for the Small Business Expansion Fund. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of making such a transfer. In no case shall a transfer or transfers made pursuant to this provision exceed the total amount of \$20,000,000. Any amount transferred pursuant to this provision shall be repaid to the General Fund upon order of the Director of Finance when no longer needed to maintain a minimum required reserve. \*0509-111-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Department of Finance, to the California Small Business Expansion Fund..... 75,000,000 0511-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Government Operations ..... 12,024,000 Schedule: (1) 0250-Administration of Government Operations Agency ...... 5,092,000 (3) Reimbursements to 0250-Administration of Government Operations Agency...... -3,121,000 (4) Reimbursements to 0256-Digital Innovation ...... -5.000.000 Provisions: 1. The Governor may appoint and fix the salaries of assistants and other personnel as the Governor deems necessary for the California Complete Count - Census 2020 Office, within the Government Operations Agency. All appointments made to the California Complete Count - Census 2020 Office shall end no later than June 30, 2021. \*0515-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing..... 3,568,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:       3,070,000         (1) 0260-Support	
Provisions:  1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated in Item 0515-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) may be transferred to Schedule (1.5) of this item for the administration of planning and progress grants to address homelessness.	
<ol> <li>Any amount transferred to this item shall be made available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.</li> </ol>	
3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated in Item 0515-101-0001 may be transferred to Schedule (1.5) of this item for the administration of Round 2 of the planning and progress grants to address homelessness.	
4. Any amount transferred to this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
30, 2025. 0515-001-0240—For support of Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency, payable from the Local Agency Deposit Security Fund	1,000
Schedule: (1) 0260-Support	
Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the Credit Union Fund	32,000
0515-001-0317—For support of Secretary of Business, Consumer Services, and Housing, payable from the Real Estate Fund	265,000
(1) 0260-Support	292,000
(1) 0260-Support	42,000
Č .	

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 0260-Support	
Financial Protection Fund	371,000
(1) 0260-Support	
(1) 0265-Homeless Coordinating and Financing Council300,000,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used to address homelessness, and shall be allocated according to statute.	
2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, up to 5 percent of the funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Schedule (1.5) of Item 0515-	
<ul><li>001-0001 for the administration of planning and progress grants to address homelessness.</li><li>3. The amounts appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until</li></ul>	
June 30, 2025. 0521-001-0042—For support of Secretary of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	3,685,000
Schedule: (1) 0270-Administration of Transportation Agency	
gram	4.220.000
Transportation Fund	1,229,000
(2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Program	
tion, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	1,235,000
(1) 0270-Administration of Transportation Agency	

Item (2) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	Amount
gram	
Capital Program	6,373,000
Schedule: (1) 0270-Administration of Transporta-	
tion Agency	
gram	
tion, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	73,000
(1) 0276-Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program	
Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be included	
in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of an-	
nual proceeds continuously appropriated to the	
Transit and Intercity Rail Capital Program as specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of	
subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health	
and Safety Code.	
0521-002-0890—For support of Secretary of Transporta-	51 0 <b>2</b> 0 000
tion, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	51,829,000
(1) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, federal funds appropriated in this item but not encumbered or expended by June 30, 2021, may be expended in the 2021–22 fiscal year.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0521-101-0890 upon order of the Depart-	
ment of Finance. 0521-101-0890—For local assistance, Secretary of Transportation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	62,601,000
Schedule: (1) 0275-California Traffic Safety Pro-	
gram	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, fed-	
eral funds appropriated in this item but not en-	

Item cumbered or expended by June 30, 2021, may be	Amount
expended in the 2021–22 fiscal year.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 0521-002-0890 upon order of the Depart-	
ment of Finance.  0521-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of Transportation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:  0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0521-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).	
*0521-491—Reappropriation, Secretary of Transportation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until January 1, 2021:	
0046—Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	
(1) Section 17 of Chapter 934 of the Statutes of 2018 0530-001-0001—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services	6,912,000
<ol> <li>(1) 0280-Secretary of California Health and Human Services</li></ol>	
Services	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	13,415,000
(1) 0280-Secretary of California Health and Human Services	2,185,000
Schedule: (1) 0295-Office of the Patient Advocate 2,185,000 0530-001-9740—For support of Secretary of California	
Health and Human Services, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	5,056,000

### Schedule:

- 0530-001-9745—For support of Secretary of California Health and Human Services, payable from the California Health and Human Services Automation Fund 464,605,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 0290-Office of Systems Integration.465,175,000

  - 1. The Department of Finance may authorize expenditure authority increases for the Office of Systems Integration (OSI) in excess of the amount appropriated to address system changes to OSI-managed information technology projects no sooner than either 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
  - 2. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from the State Department of Health Care Services to the Office of Systems Integration consistent with the plan for system changes to implement the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148). Any such increases shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time after notification the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
  - 3. Notwithstanding Provision 1, the Department of Finance is authorized to increase expenditure authority in this item to support project management activities associated with the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System project.

Item	Amount
0530-017-0001—For support of Secretary of California	1 11110 4111
Health and Human Services	854,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0285-California Office of Health	
Information Integrity (CALOHII). 1,826,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0285-California Office of Health Information Integ-	
rity (CALOHII) –972,000	
0530-495—Reversion, Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services. As of June 30, 2020,	
\$4,350,000 of the appropriations provided in the fol-	
lowing citations shall revert to the balances in the	
funds from which the appropriations were made.	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0530-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$6,600,000 appro-	
priated for the Early Childhood Policy Council	
in Program 0280-Secretary of California Health	
and Human Services. 0540-001-0001—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency	9,140,000
Schedule:	J,140,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$4,823,000 shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associ-	
ated with the Natural Resources Agency new fa-	
cility relocation. Expenditure of these funds is	
contingent on the completion of the state's evalu-	
ation of telework opportunities and restacking op- portunities in state-owned buildings. The Natural	
Resources Agency may only expend these funds	
prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is	
determined by the Department of Finance that the	
expenditures would not be impacted by the out-	
come of the evaluation.	
0540-001-0140—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the California En-	
vironmental License Plate Fund	6,993,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
tration of Natural Resources	
Agency	
=-0j ······· =,>01,000	

Item 0540-001-0183—For support of Secretary of the Natural	Amount
Resources Agency, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund	365,000
sources Agency	
Resources Agency, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	62,000
Schedule:	02,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-0263—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund	12,000
Schedule:	12,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-0392—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the State Parks and	
Recreation Fund	42,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency 42,000 0540-001-0516—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Harbors and	
Watercraft Revolving Fund	5,000
Schedule:	3,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-0890—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
Resources Agency, payable from the Lake Tahoe	
Science and Lake Improvement Account	255,000
Schedule:	255,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-3046—For support of Secretary of the Natural	
Resources Agency, payable from the Oil, Gas, and	
Geothermal Administrative Fund	62,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	137,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	1,523,000
Schedule:	1,323,000
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	312,000
Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-6031—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	294,000
Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
0540-001-6051—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	3,319,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
Resources Agency, payable from the California	
Ocean Protection Trust Fund	7,051,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0320-Administration of Natural Re-	
sources Agency	
1. Any funds above \$6,412,000 annually, of the	
Once-Through Cooling Interim Mitigation Fees	
deposited into the Ocean Protection Trust Fund,	
shall be transferred by the Controller to the Coastal Trust Fund.	

Item Amount 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$6,412,000 is available for expenditure for support or local assistance for the Marine Protected Area Mitigation Program, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 0540-001-6083—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014..... 1,786,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency..... 1,786,000 0540-001-6088—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 1.691.000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency..... 1,691,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,691,000 shall be available to support the following: (a) \$144,000 shall be available for trails and greenway investments, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80080 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$19,000 shall be available for river recreation, creek, and waterway improvements, consistent with paragraphs (4), (5), (7), and (10) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code. (c) \$126,000 shall be available for the California River Parkways Program, consistent with paragraph (8) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$149,000 shall be available for marine wildlife and healthy ocean and coastal ecosystems, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code. (e) \$149,000 shall be available for projects that assist coastal communities, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80133 of the Public Resources Code. (f) \$102,000 shall be available for multibenefit

green infrastructure investments, consistent

Item Amount with subdivision (b) of Section 80137 of the Public Resources Code. (g) \$507,000 shall be available for multibenefit flood projects, consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. (h) \$495,000 shall be available for statewide bond costs. 0540-001-8058—For support of Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the California Cultural and Historical Endowment Fund 198,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency..... 198,000 0540-002-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund to be used as specified in Section 164.56 of the Streets and Highways Code ...... (7,000,000) 0540-011-0183—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund to the General Fund......(17,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$17,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0540-101-0183—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund ..... 6,700,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency..... 6,700,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

Amount 0540-101-6051—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 12,013,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency...... 12,013,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. \*0540-101-6083—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014..... 9,300,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency..... 9,300,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. \*0540-101-6088—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 14,610,000 Schedule: (1) 0320-Administration of Natural Resources Agency...... 14,610,000 Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$14,610,000 shall be available to support the following: (a) \$9,610,000 shall be available for projects that support ecosystem and coastal community resilience pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 80133 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$5,000,000 shall be available for projects that support marine ecosystem health pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

0540-101-8058—For local assistance, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency, payable from the California Cultural and Historical Endowment Fund..... Schedule:

1,000,000

# **Provisions:**

- The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- The Natural Resources Agency shall prioritize the funds in this item for museums severely affected by COVID-19 and that serve historically underserved communities and/or students subject to Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act.
- \*0540-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
- (1) Item 0540-101-0140, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 0183—Environmental Enhancement and Mitigation Program Fund
- (1) Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (3) Item 0540-101-0183, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
- Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

- (2) Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (3) Item 0540-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6015—River Protection Subaccount
- (1) Item 0540-101-6015, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- (1) Item 0540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6029, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2014

(Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

- 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014
- (1) Item 0540-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
- (1) Item 0540-001-6088, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reverted by Item 0540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 0540-101-6088, Provisions 2(a), (b), (c),(d), (e), (f), and (g), Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- \*0540-491—Reappropriation, Secretary of the Natural Resources Agency. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 0540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
  - Section 40 of Chapter 230 of the Statutes of 2004, as reappropriated by Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
  - (2) Item 0540-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as reappropriated by Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 0540-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), and Item 0540-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

Item 0552-001-0001—For support of Office of the Inspector	Amount
General	29,244,000
Schedule:	27,244,000
(1) 0330-Office of the Inspector Gen-	
eral	
0555-001-0001—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection	2,749,000
Schedule:	_,, ,,,,,,
(1) 0340-Support 2,749,000	
0555-001-0014—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Hazardous	
Waste Control Account	383,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0028—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Unified Pro-	
gram Account	4,702,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-0044—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Motor Vehicle	
Account, State Transportation Fund	2,213,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 4,396,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0340-Support2,183,000	
0555-001-0106—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Department of	
Pesticide Regulation Fund	1,054,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 1,054,000	
0555-001-0115—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Air Pollution	
Control Fund	1,405,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 1,405,000	
0555-001-0193—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the Waste Discharge	
Permit Fund	645,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support 645,000	
0555-001-0226—For support of Secretary for Environ-	
mental Protection, payable from the California Tire	
Recycling Management Fund	139,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	

Item	Amount
0555-001-0235—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, payable from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	44,000
(1) 0340-Support	
mental Protection, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	292,000
Schedule:	<b>-&gt;-</b> ,000
(1) 0340-Support	
mental Protection, payable from the Underground	1 410 000
Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	1,418,000
(1) 0340-Support 1,418,000	
0555-001-0679—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, payable from the State Water	
Quality Control Fund	207,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
mental Protection, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
mental Protection, payable from the Water Rights	
Fund	37,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-001-3237—For support of Secretary for Environmental Protection, payable from the Cost of Imple-	
mentation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	741,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-101-1006—For local assistance, Secretary for En-	
vironmental Protection, payable from the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account	835,000
Schedule:	033,000
(1) 0340-Support	
0555-101-8013—For local assistance, Secretary for En-	
vironmental Protection, payable from the Environmental Enforcement and Training Account	2,132,000
Schedule:	2,132,000
(1) 0340-Support	

tem

0555-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Rural CUPA Reimbursement Account......

835,000

- 0555-490—Reappropriation, Secretary for Environmental Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 0115—Air Pollution Control Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-101-0115, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats., 2019)
  - 0133—California Beverage Container Recycling Fund
  - (2) Item 0555-101-0133, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats., 2019)
  - 0193—Waste Discharge Permit Fund
  - (3) Item 0555-101-0193, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats., 2019)
- 0555-491—Reappropriation, Secretary for Environmental Protection. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022: 0044—Motor Vehicle Fund, State Transportation Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-001-0044, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 0106—Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-001-0106, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 0115—Air Pollution Control Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-101-0115, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - 0133—California Beverage Container Recycling Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-101-0133, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - 0193—Waste Discharge Permit Fund
  - (1) Item 0555-101-0193, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (2) Item 0555-001-0193, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 0557—Toxic Substances Control Account
  - (1) Item 0555-101-0557, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

Amount

Item	Amount
0559-001-0001—For support of Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development	2,033,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0350-Office of the Secretary of La-	
bor and Workforce Development 4,759,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 0350-Office of	
the Secretary of Labor and Work-	
force Development2,726,000	
0559-001-3078—For support of Secretary of Labor and	
Workforce Development, payable from the Labor	
and Workforce Development Fund	7,159,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0350-Office of the Secretary of La-	
bor and Workforce Development 7,159,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$6,704,000 shall be expended to implement an in-	
teragency labor law education and outreach strat-	
egy. The amount allocated shall be available for	
encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
*0559-002-0001—For support of Secretary of Labor and	
Workforce Development	32,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0350-Office of the Secretary of La-	
bor and Workforce Development 32,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
used to protect essential workers and their fami-	
lies and ultimately slow the spread of COVID-19	
virus through employer education, worker educa-	
tion and engagement, and enforcement.	
2. Employer education materials shall include, but	
are not limited to, accessible and user-friendly	
content on employer compliance on workplace	
health and safety, paid sick leave, worker's com-	
pensation, anti-retaliation protections, and family	
and medical leave, including applicable dispute	
resolution and mediation services offered through	
the Department of Fair Employment and Housing.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$6,000,000 shall be available for enforcement by	
the Department of Industrial Relations of anti-	
retaliation protections, employment matters re-	

-51

Item Amount

lated to employers' reopening or resumption of business operations during or after the COVID-19 state of emergency, and workplace health and safety protections, including enforcement of protections that assist hospitality workers in returning to work.

- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 relating to worker and employer training shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2024.
- 5. Contracts entered into pursuant to this item shall be exempt from Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 14825) of Part 5.5 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Section 19130 of the Government Code, Part 2 (commencing with Section 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code, and the State Administrative Manual, and shall be exempt from the review or approval of any division of the Department of General Services.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, upon order of the Director of Finance, Schedule (1) of this item may be augmented by any amount equal to federal funding authorized for the purposes described in Provision 1. Any such augmentations shall support upfront expenditures that will ultimately be reimbursed back to the General Fund.
- 7. It is the intent of the Legislature to consider additional appropriations for the purposes described in this item on or before February 28, 2021, upon receipt of a proposal from the Administration and information facilitating legislative oversight and feedback regarding funding spent to date for these purposes.
- 0559-011-3078—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Labor and Workforce Development Fund, to the General Fund(107,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$107,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that

received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	Amount
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0559-490—Reappropriation, Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for administrative costs and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund	
(1) \$500,000 in Item 0559-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
*0650-001-0001—For support of Office of Planning and	
Research	17,141,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy Development	
(2) 0365-California Volunteers	
(3) 0370-Strategic Growth Council 1,341,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 0360-State	
Planning and Policy Development1,117,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 0365-California	
Volunteers3,157,000	
Provisions: 1. The California Volunteers' database shall be sub-	
ject to all state privacy and use policies as re-	
quired by the Department of Technology.	
0650-001-0890—For support of Office of Planning and	
Research, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,695,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy De-	
velopment	
(2) 0365-California Volunteers 1,979,000	
0650-001-3228—For support of Office of Planning and	
Research, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduc-	1 216 000
tion Fund	1,316,000
(2) 0370-Strategic Growth Council 1,316,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,316,000 shall be included in, and any unused funds revert</li> </ol>	
to, the share of annual proceeds continuously ap-	
propriated to the Strategic Growth Council as	
specified in subparagraph (C) of paragraph (1) of	
subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health	
and Safety Code.	

Item 0650-001-9740—For support of Office of Planning and	Amount
Research, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	829,000
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy Development	50,089,000
(1) 0360-State Planning and Policy Development	
ning and Research	9,420,000
<ol> <li>(1) 0365-California Volunteers</li></ol>	
(5) Item 0650-001-3228, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2018, shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and for liquidation until June 30, 2024.	

Amount 0650-495—Reversion, Office of Planning and Research. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 0650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 0650-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$18,100,000 appropriated in Program 0360-State Planning and Policy Development. \*0690-001-0001—For support of Office of Emergency Schedule: (1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-(2) 0385-Special Programs and Grant (3) 0390-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety Commission ..... 503,000 (4) 0395-Public Safety Communica-(5) 9900100-Administration ...... 27,247,000 (6) .....-27,247,000 (7) Reimbursements to 0380-Emergency Management Services ...... -5,193,000 (8) Reimbursements to 0385-Special Programs and Grant Management. -20,0001. Funds appropriated in this item may be reduced by the Director of Finance, after giving notice to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, by the amount of federal funds made available for the purposes of this item in excess of the federal funds scheduled in Item 0690-001-0890. 2. \$2,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for implementation of the Wildfire Forecast and Threat Intelligence Integration Center, pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Statutes of 2019. No portion of this funding may be encumbered or expended until the Director of Finance has approved a strategy and spending plan submitted by

the Office of Emergency Services for this pro-

posal.

- 3. Upon order of the Director of Finance, up to \$2,000,000 appropriated in this item for implementation of the Wildfire Forecast and Threat Intelligence Integration Center pursuant to Chapter 405 of the Statutes of 2019 may be transferred to any other state entity to support activities related to that purpose.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of the Office of Emergency Services is authorized to contract with an operational observer to monitor the efforts of Pacific Gas and Electric Company to prepare for the 2020 wildfire season, implement measures to mitigate the risk of wildfire ignitions from utility infrastructure, and reduce the use, scope, and duration of public safety power shut offs while the State of California is also protecting public health and safety during the Governor's declared state of emergency relating to the COVID-19 virus. The resulting contract for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency and need not comply with requirements under the State Contracting Manual, the Public Contract Code, the personal services contracting requirements of Article 4 (commencing with Section 19130) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 5 of Title 2 of the Government Code, or any other law that otherwise would apply. The contract for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of the Office of Emergency Services finds to be in the state's best interest.
- 5. No later than March 1, 2021, the Office of Emergency Services shall report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on the activities of the operational observer. The report shall include details of the expenditures made by the operational observer and any findings or conclusions made by the operational observer on the efforts of Pacific Gas and Electric Company to prepare for the 2020 wildfire season, to the extent disclosure of such information does not conflict with any order of the federal bankruptcy court in the case filed by Pacific Gas and Electric Company pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, in the United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District of California, San Francisco Di-

Item Amount vision, in regards to Pacific Gas and Electric Corporation and Pacific Gas and Electric Company, Case No. 19-30088. 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$7,585,000 shall be used for the California Cybersecurity Integration Center. 7. Information sharing by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center shall be conducted in a manner that protects the privacy and civil liberties of individuals, safeguards sensitive information, preserves business confidentiality, and enables public officials to detect, investigate, respond to, and prevent cyberattacks that threaten public health and safety, economic stability, and national security. 8. The Office of Emergency Services shall report annually during budget subcommittee hearings on the activities and outcomes of the California Cybersecurity Integration Center and the Cyber Incident Response Team. This report shall include: (1) the number, source(s), and target(s) of cyber attacks in California; (2) how the center responded to each, and whether any of the center's investigations have led to prosecutions; and (3) a summary of special bulletins, notices, and awareness efforts of the center. The Office of Emergency Services shall submit a summary of the data provided during the annual reports of the prior three years to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature no later than February 1, 2024. 0690-001-0022—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account ..... 21,442,000 Schedule: (1) 0395-Public Safety Communica-0690-001-0028—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Unified Program Account 958,000 Schedule: (1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-

vices.....

0690-001-0029—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account ..........

958,000

1,314,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of	
the Government Code, any unexpended funds	
from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are	
hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.	
*0690-001-0217—For support of Office of Emergency	
Services, for the Alfred E. Alquist Seismic Safety	
Commission, payable from the Insurance Fund	1,300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0390-Alfred E. Alquist Seismic	
Safety Commission	
Alquist Seismic Safety Commission -15,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for direct costs of the commission staff and ap-	
pointed commissioners.	
0690-001-0890—For support of Office of Emergency	00 020 000
Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	89,030,000
(1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
(2) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management 65,692,000	
Provisions:	
1. Any funds that may become available, in addition	
to the funds appropriated in this item, for disaster	
response and recovery may be allocated by the	
Department of Finance subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that, notwithstanding	
subdivision (e) of that section, the allocations may	
be made 30 days or less after notification of the	
Legislature.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item may be expended	
without regard to the fiscal year in which the ap-	
plication for reimbursement was submitted to the	
Federal Emergency Management Agency. 0690-001-0903—For support of Office of Emergency	
Services, payable from the State Penalty Fund	1,000,000
Schedule:	, , 0
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	

Item 0690-001-3228—For support of Office of Emergency	Amount
Services, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,176,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the maintenance of fire engines and support of the California Fire and Rescue Mutual Aid System.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Office of Emergency Services shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.  0690-001-3361—For support of Office of Emergency	
Services, payable from the California Earthquake Safety Fund	17,283,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant Management	
Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	2,874,000
Management	
diture authority for this item may be increased by up to \$200,000 to reimburse the Department of Finance for bond audit costs related to the imple- mentation of Proposition 1B. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after	
notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	
0690-001-8039—For support of Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Disaster Resistant Communities Fund	207,000
(1) 0380-Emergency Management Services	

### **Provisions:**

1. The Department of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Office of Emergency Services that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Office of Emergency Services. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of an augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

85,338,000

# Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of expenditures appropriated in this item to the Office of Emergency Services, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of payments for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by October 31, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chair-

Item	Amount
persons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than what- ever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.	Allouit
0690-003-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds	5,480,000
Schedule:	2,123,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates	
in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the	
schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay	
base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$49,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Build-	
ings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
0690-004-0001—For support of Office of Emergency	
Services	1,014,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
Services, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund	847,000
Schedule:	047,000
(1) 0380-Emergency Management Ser-	
vices	
(2) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	
Management	
0690-011-0347—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the School Land	
Bank Fund to the California Earthquake Safety Fund	
as a loan	(17,283,000)

Amount

### **Provisions:**

Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer \$17,283,000 from the School Land Bank Fund as a loan to the California Earthquake Safety Fund, which will be repaid upon order of the Director of Finance. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

61,981,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Office of Emergency Services may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Office of Emergency Services.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$10,000,000 shall be used for grants related to services for victims of human trafficking.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is available to support activities directly related to regional response and readiness. These activities include, but are not limited to, predeployment of the Office of Emergency Services' fire and rescue and local government resources that are part of the California Fire and Rescue Mutual Aid System or additional resources upon the authority and approval of the Office of Emergency Services to meet the requirements for state resources called up for predisaster and disaster response. Prepositioning shall be based upon predesignated criteria and a predicted scale of the emergency event and shall be consistent with this state's current procedures under the mutual aid system.
- 4. No later than February 1 of each year, the Office of Emergency Services shall report to the appropriate budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the Assembly Committee on Governmental Orga-

nization, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the requests approved for prepositioning resources made by local agencies in the previous fiscal year. The information provided shall be organized by mutual aid region and shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following for each request for prepositioning resources:

- (a) The entity or operational area that requested resources; type of prepositioning event; risk factors (criteria) prompting the request, including a summary of red flag events; description of the resources requested; location where resources were placed; the start date and time and the end date and time of prepositioned resources; and the reimbursement amount associated with the response.
- (b) An assessment, with input from local fire departments, on the effectiveness of the criteria the Office of Emergency Services uses to approve requests for prepositioning of mutual aid resources.
- (c) A summary of the extent to which the Office of Emergency Services initiated the prepositioning of resources due to forecasts of inclement weather.
- (d) If an emergency event happened, data describing the outcomes of the event. This could include, but is not limited to, the total number of acres affected, the number of structures affected, and the total number of deaths and injuries. Given California is subject to a variety of potential events, including, but not limited to, fires, floods, earthquakes, and tsunamis, the nature of this information may vary based on the type of the event. The information provided shall identify whether the event resulted in a federally- or state-declared disaster.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$5,000,000 shall be used to fund Internet Crimes Against Children Task Forces. No more than 5 percent of this amount may be used for administrative support costs. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

Item 0690-101-0022—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for reimbursement of local agencies, service suppliers, and communication equipment	Amount
companies for costs incurred pursuant to Sections 41137, 41137.1, 41138, and 41140 of the Revenue and Taxation Code	142,391,000
(1) 0395-Public Safety Communications	2,272,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant Management	
Provisions:  1. Pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 8610.5 of the Government Code, any unexpended funds from the appropriation in the prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.  0690-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:  (1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant Management	729,766,000
0690-101-0903—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the State Penalty Fund Schedule:  (1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant	8,513,000
Management	250,000
(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant  Management	250,000

0690-102-0890—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 309,400,000 Schedule:

\*0690-104-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services.....

50,000,000

Schedule:

- The funds appropriated in this item are available for community power resiliency activities. None of these funds shall be used to secure, compensate, or backfill professional services contracts.
- 1.5 Local governments, including cities, counties, cities and counties, and special districts, as well as tribes, are eligible to receive the funds appropriated in this item. To be eligible to receive this funding, an entity required to have an emergency plan shall submit to the Office of Emergency Services either: (1) the portion of its local emergency plan that includes power outages, whether resulting from public safety power shutoff events or for any other reason, or (2) an attestation that power outages, whether resulting from public safety power shutoff events or for any other reason, will be included the next time the local government revises any portion of its emergency plan. Only special districts with an identified critical facility or facilities, or providing critical infrastructure, pursuant to the deenergization guidelines adopted by the Public Utilities Commission, shall be eligible for funding. This provision shall not be construed to permit public access to records submitted pursuant to this provision if access is otherwise restricted by federal or state law, or to alter the process for requesting public records.
- 2. The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0690-001-0001 for governmental purposes related to community power resiliency activities. The notification shall include: (1) the amount to be transferred, (2) descriptions of these activities, and (3) the associated costs.

Amount

**— 65 —** 

- 2.5 The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, may transfer funds in this item to any other state entity for state operations or local assistance. The notification shall include: (1) the state entity to which funds will be transferred, (2) the amount to be transferred, (3) descriptions of the activities to be funded, and (4) the associated costs.
- 3. The Office of Emergency Services shall report on the expenditures of the funds appropriated in this item no later than February 1, 2022. The report shall identify how the funds have been used to date, including identifying each project or activity undertaken, the state or local entity that undertook the project or activity, the amount of state funding provided to the project or activity, a description of each project or activity, and specific outcomes achieved by each project or activity, including whether the project or activity was completed and whether it was used.

0690-112-0001-For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for disaster recovery costs............ 100,817,000 Schedule:

(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant 

**Provisions:** 

Item

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the state's share of response and recovery costs for disasters.
- 2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, authority may be established or increased to reimburse state and local agencies for out-of-state disaster response and recovery costs, subject to the conditions of Section 28.00, except that notwithstanding subdivision (e) of that section, the allocations may be made 30 days or less after notification of the Legislature.

0690-115-0001—For local assistance, Office of Emergency Services, for volunteer disaster service workers' compensation .....

1,687,000

(1) 0385-Special Programs and Grant **Provisions:** 

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to pay approved volunteer disaster service work-

ers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims by the State Compensation Insurance Fund.

2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the purposes of paying unanticipated volunteer disaster service workers' compensation claims and administrative expenditures related to the payment of those claims. The Director of Finance shall not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.

0690-301-0001—For capital outlay, Office of Emergency Services

Schedule:

(a) Working Drawings. 979,000

\*0690-490—Reappropriation, Office of Emergency Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Provision 5 of Item 0690-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Provision 6 of Item 0690-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (3) Provision 14 of Item 0690-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (4) Provision 16 of Item 0690-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (4.5) Provision 18 of Item 0690-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (5) Item 0690-103-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (6) Item 0690-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

979,000

Item	Amount
0690-491—Reappropriation, Office of Emergency Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in	
the following citations are reappropriated for the	
purposes provided for in those appropriations and	
shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 0690-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
(1) 0000121—Relocation of Red Mountain	
Communications Site, Del Norte County—	
Equipment	
0750-001-0001—For support of Office of the Lieutenant	
Governor	2,100,000
Schedule: 2.100.000	
(1) 0430-General Activities	240 615 000
*0820-001-0001—For support of Department of Justice. Schedule:	340,615,000
(1) 9900100-Administration144,144,000	
(2) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted144,144,000	
(3) 0435-Division of Legal Services198,214,000	
(4) 0440-Law Enforcement	
(5) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
(6) Reimbursements to 0435-Division	
of Legal Services	
(7) Reimbursements to 0440-Law En-	
forcement34,929,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 0445-California	
Justice Information Services7,985,000 Provisions:	
1. The Attorney General shall submit to the Legis-	
lature, the Director of Finance, and the Governor	
the quarterly and annual reports that the Attorney	
General submits to the federal government on the	
activities of the Medi-Cal Fraud Unit.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of	
Justice may purchase or lease vehicles of any type	
or class that, in the judgment of the Attorney Gen-	
eral or the Attorney General's designee, are nec-	
essary to the performance of the investigatory and	
enforcement responsibilities of the Department of	
Justice, from the funds appropriated for that purpose in this item.	
3. Of the amount included in Schedule (3),	
\$6,500,000 is available to address new legal	
\$0,000,000 is available to address new legal	

- workload related to various actions taken at the federal level, and any litigation related to the Cal-Savers Retirement Savings Program.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$11,624,000 shall be available to pay claims related to the Erskine wildfire. Any unencumbered funds shall revert to the General Fund.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$2,438,000 is available to pay claims related to Buffin v. City and County of San Francisco. The Controller shall not issue a payment pursuant to this provision until the Department of Finance determines that payment of the claim is necessary. Any funds not encumbered for the purpose outlined in this provision shall revert to the General Fund. Any funding that is encumbered or spent that is ultimately returned shall be deposited into the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if the Controller is directed to make payment pursuant to this provision.
- 6. Of the amount included in Schedule (5), up to \$3,725,000 shall be used to administer and maintain the Controlled Substance Utilization Review and Evaluation System database. See related Item 1111-001-3252 under the Department of Consumer Affairs that provides reimbursement for these costs.

0820-001-0012—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Attorney General Antitrust Account

11,070,000

- (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 11,027,000
- (3) 0445-California Justice Information

0820-001-0017—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Fingerprint Fees Account, pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 11105 of the Penal Code Schedule:

94,704,000

# **Provisions:**

1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Fingerprint Fees Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Criminal Justice Information Services for unanticipated

Item	Amount
workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the bud-	
get committees of both houses of the Legislature,	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the	
Department of Finance within 15 days after the	
augmentation is made as to the amount and justi-	
fication of the augmentation.	
0820-001-0032—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Firearm Safety Account	357,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement	
0820-001-0044—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	29 007 000
Transportation FundSchedule:	28,997,000
(1) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0142—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Department of Justice Sexual Ha-	
bitual Offender Fund	2,809,000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement 1,007,000	
(2) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
0820-001-0158—For support of Department of Justice,	1 496 000
payable from the Travel Seller Fund	1,486,000
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 1,473,000	
(2) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0256—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Sexual Predator Public Information	
Account	181,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0445-California Justice Information	
Services	
0820-001-0367—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribu-	22 222 000
tion Fund	23,222,000
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 2,377,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement	
(2) 0440-Law Emolecinem 20,408,000	

Item (3) 0445-California Justice Information	Amount
Services	17,460,000
<ul> <li>(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 15,925,000</li> <li>(2) 0440-Law Enforcement</li></ul>	
Services	
Account	27,272,000
Schedule:	
(2) 0440-Law Enforcement	
(3) 0445-California Justice Information Services	
(4) Reimbursements to 0440-Law En-	
forcement	
Provisions:	
1. The Attorney General may augment the amount	
appropriated in the Dealers' Record of Sale Spe-	
cial Account up to an aggregate of 10 percent	
above the amount approved in this act for the Di-	
vision of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Firearms	
for unanticipated workload associated with this	
fund. The Attorney General shall notify the chair-	
persons of the budget committees of both houses	
of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee, and the Department of Finance within	
15 days after the augmentation is made as to the	
amount and justification of the augmentation.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
\$2,140,000 is allocated for the support of Ammo	
Project 0820-221 and is authorized for expendi-	
ture upon the Department of Technology's project	
approval. The Director of Finance shall notify in	
writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee upon project approval. The	
expenditure is authorized no sooner than 30 cal-	
endar days after written notification to the Chair-	
person of the Joint Legislative Budget Commit-	
tee, or whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the	
Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chair-	
person's designee, may determine. The written	
notification shall include, from the project ap-	
proval document, the total cost and schedule of	
Ammo Project 0820-221.	
J	

Item 0820-001-0566—For support of Department of Justice,	Amount
payable from the Department of Justice Child Abuse Fund	468,000
(1) 0445-California Justice Information Services	16,617,000
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 476,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement	
forcement	1,008,000
Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement	
Services	44,054,000
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services       33,962,000         (2) 0440-Law Enforcement       6,288,000         (3) 0445-California Justice Information Services	
0820-001-0903—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the State Penalty Fund	129,000
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement	1,551,000
Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement	-,,
payable from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund	10,315,000
Provisions:  1. The Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund up to an aggregate of 10 percent above the amount approved in this act for the	
Division of Law Enforcement, Bureau of Fire-	

Item	Amount
arms for unanticipated workload associated with this fund. The Attorney General shall notify the	
chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, and the Department of Fi-	
nance within 15 days after the augmentation is	
made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation.	
0820-001-3016—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Missing Persons DNA Data Base	
Fund	3,772,000
Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement 3,772,000	
0820-001-3053—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Public Rights Law Enforcement	
Special Fund	19,074,000
Schedule: (1) 0435 Division of Local Services 11 214 000	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 11,214,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement	
0820-001-3086—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the DNA Identification Fund	67,254,000
Schedule: 71.010.000	
(1) 0440-Law Enforcement	
Services	
(3) Reimbursements to 0440-Law En-	
forcement4,813,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the extent the Department of Justice determines by	
September 1 that additional revenue from penalty	
assessments is available for distribution, the De-	
partment of Finance may augment this item in	
Schedule (1) 0440-Law Enforcement by an	
amount that is up to the difference between the actual revenue received for the 2019–20 fiscal year	
and the amount that was estimated. The Depart-	
ment of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of	
the budget committees of both houses of the Leg-	
islature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee,	
and the Department of Justice within 15 days after the augmentation is made, as to the amount aug-	
mented.	
0820-001-3087—For support of Department of Justice,	
payable from the Unfair Competition Law Fund	34,595,000
Schedule: (1) 0435 Division of Legal Services 34 505 000	
(1) 0435-Division of Legal Services 34,595,000	

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,775,000 shall be available to implement and enforce Chapter 976 of the Statutes of 2018 only after all legal prohibitions, including, but not limited to, court decisions, preventing its implementation or enforcement have expired or been removed. The Department of Justice shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance no later than 30 days before it plans to encumber or expend this amount. 0820-001-3088—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Registry of Charitable Trusts Fund 6,259,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 5,918,000 (2) 0445-California Justice Information Services 341,000 0820-001-3240—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Secondhand Dealer and Pawnbroker Fund ..... 675,000 Schedule: (1) 0445-California Justice Information Services..... 675,000 0820-001-3297—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Major League Sporting Event Raffle Fund..... 647,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 366,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement ..... 281,000 0820-001-3372—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Data Brokers' Registry Fund ...... 360,000 Schedule: (1) 0445-California Justice Information Services..... 360,000 0820-001-9731—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Legal Services Revolving Fund... 246,720,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services....240,019,000 (2) 0440-Law Enforcement ...... 6,701,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Attorney General may augment the amount appropriated in the Legal Services Revolving Fund up to an aggregate of 15 percent above the amount approved in this act for the Division of Legal Services in

Item Amount cases where the legal representation needs of client agencies are secured by an interagency agreement or letter of commitment and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item. The augmentation may include a commensurate number of new positions. The Attorney General shall notify the chairpersons of the budget committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the Department of Finance within 15 days after the augmentation is made as to the amount and justification of the augmentation, and the program that has been augmented. 0820-001-9740—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund ..... 1,710,000 Schedule: (1) 0435-Division of Legal Services.... 1,710,000 0820-003-0001—For support of Department of Justice, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 3,764,000 Schedule: **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$29,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 0820-011-0017—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Fingerprint Fees Account to the General Fund ...... (50,000,000) Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$50,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a por-

> tion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

0820-011-0032—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Firearm Safety Account to the General Fund..... Provisions:

(6,400,000)

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 0820-011-0567—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Gambling Control Fund to the General Fund as a loan .......... (85,000,000) **Provisions:**

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$85,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

0820-011-0569—For transfer by the Controller, upon order from the Director of Finance, from the Gambling Control Fines and Penalties Account to the General Fund as a loan.....

(7,300,000)

Provisions:

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$7,300,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either Item Amount of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0820-011-0942—For support of Department of Justice, payable from the State Asset Forfeiture Account, Special Deposit Fund..... 568,000 Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement ..... 568,000 0820-011-1008—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Firearms Safety and Enforcement Special Fund to the General Fund ..... (6,500,000)**Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0820-013-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the DNA Identification Fund 25,764,000 **Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount

1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount available for transfer in this item may be increased by an amount sufficient to backfill the DNA Identification Fund if a determination is made that revenues are insufficient to support the Bureau of Forensic Services. Any augmentation of funds approved by the director under this provision shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. When a request to augment this item is submitted to the director, a copy of that request shall be delivered to the chairperson and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Delivery of

Item Amount a copy of that request shall not be deemed to be notification in writing for purposes of this provi-0820-015-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Legal Services Revolving Fund for legal services provided to small clients of the Department of Justice. 1,500,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Justice shall provide a projection of 2020-21 legal services hours for small clients to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2021. This information shall include the total number of attorney and paralegal hours projected to be expended for each departmental client during the 2020–21 fiscal year. 2. There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of legal services provided by the Department of Justice during the 2020-21 fiscal year. Upon receipt of the report required by Provision 1, the Department of Finance shall determine which items of appropriation should be augmented to offset the General Fund appropriation provided in this item. 3. The Director of Finance shall augment these appropriations and order their transfer to the Legal Services Revolving Fund not sooner than 30 days after providing written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any excess expenditure authority in this item resulting from the transfers in this provision shall revert to the General Fund on June 30, 2021. 0820-101-0460—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Dealers' Record of Sale Special Account..... 28,000 Schedule: (1) 0440-Law Enforcement ..... 0820-101-0641—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the Domestic Violence Restraining Order Reimbursement Fund..... 1,018,000 Schedule: (1) 0445-California Justice Information Services..... 1,018,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be ex-

> pended to reimburse local law enforcement or other criminal justice agencies pursuant to Chap-

ter 707 of the Statutes of 1998.

Amount 0820-101-0903—For local assistance, Department of Justice, payable from the State Penalty Fund...... 2,354,000 Schedule: Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to support the California Witness Relocation and Assistance Program (CalWRAP). Any funds not expended for this specific purpose shall revert to the State Penalty Fund. Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office ......141,970,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0500-State Controller's Office .....-65,113,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller may, with the concurrence of the Director of Finance and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, bill affected state departments for activities required by Section 20030 of the State Administrative Manual, relating to the administration of federal passthrough funds. A billing shall not be sent to affected departments sooner than 30 days after the chairperson of the joint committee has been notified by the director that the director concurs with the amounts specified in the billings. 2. Of the moneys appropriated to the Controller in this act, the Controller shall not expend more than \$500,000 to conduct posteligibility fraud audits of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment Program. 3. The Commission on State Mandates shall provide, in applicable parameters and guidelines, as follows: (a) If a local agency or school district contracts with an independent contractor for the preparation and submission of reimbursement claims, the costs reimbursable by the state for that purpose shall not exceed the lesser of (1) 10 percent of the amount of the claims prepared and submitted by the independent contractor or (2) the actual costs that would nec-

> essarily have been incurred for that purpose if performed by employees of the local agency

or school district.

- (b) The maximum amount of reimbursement provided in subdivision (a) may be exceeded only if the local agency or school district establishes, by appropriate documentation, that the preparation and submission of these claims could not have been accomplished without incurring the additional costs claimed by the local agency or school district.
- 4. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act shall not be expended for any performance review or performance audit except pursuant to specific statutory authority. It is the intent of the Legislature that audits conducted by the Controller, or under the direction of the Controller, shall be fiscal audits that focus on claims and disbursements, as provided for in Section 12410 of the Government Code. Any report, audit, analysis, or evaluation issued by the Controller for the current fiscal year shall cite the specific statutory or constitutional provision authorizing the preparation and release of the report, audit, analysis, or evaluation.
- 5. The Controller shall publish and provide the Controller's monthly report, the Statement of General Fund Cash Receipts and Disbursements, within 10 days after the close of each month to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, the Treasurer, and the Legislative Analyst's Office.
- 6. The Controller shall provide to the Department of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature a report that provides the following details by mandate: the level of claims requested, the amount reduced by the initial desk audit, the amount paid, the amount recouped, and the results of a final audit and subsequent funding adjustments. The report is due on June 30 of the current fiscal year, and will cover the fourth quarter of the past fiscal year and the first three quarters of the current fiscal year.
- 7. The Controller shall obtain actuarial valuation services to comply with governmental accounting and reporting standards for other postemployment benefits (OPEB). In addition to all other items required under the accounting and reporting stan-

dards, the report shall include an identification and explanation of any significant differences in actuarial assumptions or methodology from any relevant similar types of assumptions or methodology used by the Public Employees' Retirement System to estimate state pension obligations. To avoid duplication of effort and promote efficiency and cost-effectiveness, the Controller and the Department of Finance shall coordinate in obtaining additional actuarial valuation services related to OPEB plan liabilities and assets attributable to each of the state's collective bargaining units or other state entities or groups. This provision does not obligate the state to change the practice of funding health and dental benefits for annuitants currently required under state law.

- 8. The funds appropriated to the Controller in this act shall not be expended on additional actuarial valuations, beyond the annual actuarial valuations, for other postemployment benefits, prior to obtaining concurrence in writing from the Department of Finance. The additional actuarial valuations shall only be performed to the extent resources exist, or if funds are provided by the requesting agency.
- 9. The Controller shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature a report on the California State Payroll System specifying the dollars expended on the program in the previous fiscal year and over the life of the program and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year by August 31, 2020.
- 10. The Controller shall publish and provide yearend financial data as specified by the Department of Finance, for the immediately preceding fiscal year, in hardcopy and electronic format, by October 31 of each year and periodically as requested by the Department of Finance. This information is necessary for the Department of Finance to determine the proper beginning balance of the current fiscal year for budgetary purposes.
- 11. In the event new postage rates are adopted by the United States Postal Service, but not in time for inclusion in the May Revision prior to enactment of this Budget Act and the Controller notifies the

Department of Finance with its estimates of the increased postage costs within 15 calendar days of the adoption of new rates, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated to the Controller in this act by an amount necessary to fund the postage increase. This authorization shall occur not less than 15 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$428,000 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount above, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the Controller may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. An augmentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.
- 13. The Department of Finance may reduce the amounts authorized under this item upon (a) successful completion of modifications by the Controller to the payroll system, and/or by the Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) to the retirement system (mylCalPERS), that significantly reduces the number of records that the mylCalPERS system rejects; and/or (b) once the Controller has eliminated the backlog of Payroll Contribution Report and Retirement Enrollment Report discrepancies between the payroll and retirement systems, which in turn reduces the Controller workload related to the CalPERS Pension System Resumption. This adjustment shall be in coordination with the Controller and CalPERS. An adjustment shall not be made pursuant to this provision prior to a 30-day notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 14. The Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office a report on the SCO FI\$Cal implementation verifying the progress or completion of predetermined FI\$Cal milestones outlined in SPR7 and 8, the dollars expended on the program in the

- previous quarter and over the life of the program, and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted on a quarterly basis beginning on September 1, 2020, until completion of SPR8.
- 15. Of the amount appropriated in this item and in Item 0840-001-9740, in the 2020–21 fiscal year and until the 2021–22 fiscal year, for the California State Payroll System project, the amounts set forth below are available. Any funds not encumbered by June 30, 2021, for the purposes set forth in this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
  - (a) Up to \$343,000 is available to reimburse CalHR interagency agreement costs.
  - (b) Up to \$496,000 is available for data conversion yendor costs.
  - (c) Up to \$310,000 is available for Independent Verification and Validation vendor costs.
  - (d) Up to \$145,000 is available to reimburse CDT consulting costs.
  - (e) Up to \$75,000 is available for Requirements Management Tool costs.
  - (f) Up to \$800,000 is available to contract with a project management firm.
  - (g) Up to \$867,000 is available to contract with an organizational change management firm.
  - (h) Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the Controller may transfer budget authority among contract amounts specified in this provision. Any transfer may be authorized pursuant to this provision not sooner than 15 days after notification in writing.
- 16. The Controller shall provide the Department of Finance a report verifying the progress or completion of CalATERS system replacement project activities outlined in Project Approval Life Cycle documentation, including the dollars expended on the project in the previous quarter and over the life of the project, and any known savings that have occurred in the prior fiscal year, to be submitted on a quarterly basis beginning on July 15, 2020, until completion of the project.
- 0840-001-0061—For support of the Controller, payable from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund......

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 0500-State Controller's Office 5,092,000	
0840-001-0062—For support of the Controller, payable	
from the Highway Users Tax Account, Transporta-	
tion Tax Fund	1,446,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 1,446,000	
0840-001-0330—For support of the Controller, payable	722 000
from the Local Revenue Fund	722,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 722,000	
0840-001-0890—For support of the Controller, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	1,437,000
Schedule:	1,137,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 1,437,000	
0840-001-0903—For support of the Controller, payable	
from the State Penalty Fund	1,625,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 1,625,000	
0840-001-0970—For support of the Controller, payable	
from the Unclaimed Property Fund	46,550,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 46,550,000 Provisions:	
1. The funding provided in this item shall cover	
costs for personal services and related operating	
expenses and equipment (including legal costs	
that are not related to enforcing the recovery of	
property and system-related costs) for the Un-	
claimed Property Program. Continuous appro-	
priations from the Unclaimed Property Fund are	
allowed for other program costs authorized under	
subdivision (b) of Section 1564 and Section 1325	
of the Code of Civil Procedure. These continuous	
appropriations shall not be used to cover spending	
authorized under this item.	
2. (a) Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 1531 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Con-	
troller may publish notice in any manner that	
the Controller determines reasonable, pro-	
vided that (1) none of the moneys used for	
this purpose is redirected from funding for the	
Controller's audit activities, (2) no photo-	
graph is used in the publication of notice, and	
(3) no elected official's name is used in the	
publication of notice.	

- (b) No funds appropriated in this act may be expended by the Controller to provide general information to the public, other than holders (as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 1501 of the Code of Civil Procedure) of unclaimed property, concerning the Unclaimed Property Program or possible existence of unclaimed property held by the Controller, except for informational announcements to the news media, through the exchange of information on the internet, or no more than \$68,000 per year to inform the public about this program in activities already organized by the Controller for other purposes. This restriction does not apply to sending individual notices to property owners (as required by the Code of Civil Procedure).

301,000

2,519,000

- (1) 0500-State Controller's Office ...... 2,519,000 Provisions:
- 1. The funding provided in this item shall cover costs for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment for administration of the Property Tax Postponement Program. The continuous appropriation pursuant to Section 16180 of the Government Code from the Senior Citizens and Disabled Citizens Property Tax Postponement Fund is allowed for property tax payments to counties and other direct program costs, such as the cost of title searches and appraisals incurred by the Controller covering real property held in the name of an account, or legal costs associated with the enforcement and administration of the Property Tax Postponement Program. No moneys from the fund, beyond those appropriated in this item, shall be used for personal services and related operating expenses and equipment.

Item 0840-001-3290—For support of the Controller, payable	Amount
from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	594,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 594,000 0840-001-6086—For support of the Controller, payable from the 2016 State School Facilities Fund Schedule:	1,188,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 1,188,000 0840-001-9740—For support of the Controller, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund Schedule:	42,759,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 42,759,000 0840-101-0979—For allocation by the Controller from the California Firefighters' Memorial Fund Schedule:	500,000
(1) 0500-State Controller's Office 500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be al-	
located as follows: (a) To the Franchise Tax Board and the Control-	
ler for reimbursement of costs incurred in	
connection with duties under Article 9 (com-	
mencing with Section 18801) of Chapter 3 of	
Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and	
Taxation Code.	
(b) To the California Fire Foundation the balance	
in the fund for the construction of a memorial	
as authorized in that article.	
0845-001-0001—For support of Department of Insurance	7,554,000
Schedule:	., ,
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection 1,044,000	
(2) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-001-0217—For support of Department of Insur-	
ance, payable from the Insurance Fund	231,552,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0520-Regulation of Insurance Com-	
panies and Insurance Producers 99,320,000	
(2) 0525-Consumer Protection	
(3) 0530-Fraud Control	
(4) 0535-General Fund Tax Collection	
and Compliance	
(5) 9900100-Administration	
uted37,497,000	

Item (7) Reimbursements to 0520-Regula-	Amount
tion of Insurance Companies and	
Insurance Producers250,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 0530-Fraud	
Control194,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of this	
item, the Controller shall transfer one-half of	
\$4,875,000 upon passage of the Budget Act and	
the remaining one-half on January 1, 2021, to the	
California Department of Aging for support of the	
Health Insurance Counseling and Advocacy Pro-	
gram.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this	
item, the entire cost of all examinations, analyses,	
adoption of any regulations, implementation, and	
enforcement related to mental health parity laws	
shall be recovered through assessments or exami-	
nation fees imposed on health insurers.	
0845-001-0890—For support of Department of Insur-	25,000
ance, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	25,000
Schedule: (1) 0530-Fraud Control	
(1) 0530-Fraud Control	2 262 000
Schedule:	2,262,000
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection	
(2) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of In-	
surance	1,500,000
Schedule:	1,500,000
(1) 0530-Fraud Control	
0845-101-0217—For local assistance, Department of In-	
surance, payable from the Insurance Fund	75,555,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 0525-Consumer Protection	
(2) 0530-Fraud Control 74,805,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, to the	
extent that the Department of Insurance deter-	
mines by November 1 that additional revenue	
from fraud assessments is available for distribu-	
tion, the Department of Finance may augment this	
item in Schedule (2) 0530-Fraud Control by up to	
10 percent not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
tion in writing is provided to the chairpersons of	

Item Amount the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 0855-001-0367—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund..... 3,267,000 Schedule: (1) 0560-California Gambling Control Commission..... 3.267,000 0855-001-0567—For support of California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Gambling Control Fund..... 4,192,000 Schedule: (1) 0560-California Gambling Control Commission..... 4,192,000 0855-101-0366—For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund..... 96,500,000 Schedule: (1) 0560-California Gambling Control Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for distribution to eligible recipient Indian tribes pursuant to Section 12012.90 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for purposes of this item in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. The Director of Finance may not approve any expenditure unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine. 3. As part of any request to augment this item, the California Gambling Control Commission shall provide the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations a report identifying (a)

the methodology for determining eligible recipient Indian tribes, (b) a list of the eligible recipient Indian tribes identified based on the commission's

Item Amount methodology, (c) a trust fund condition report including the amount of revenue received from each compact tribe, and (d) the amount of funds to be distributed to each eligible recipient Indian tribe. Upon receiving additional expenditure authority for distributing funds under the trust fund, the commission shall submit that information to the chairpersons of the committees on a quarterly basis concurrent with the distribution of the funds to the eligible recipient Indian tribes. 0855-101-8089—For local assistance, California Gambling Control Commission, payable from the Tribal Nation Grant Fund..... 50,000,000 Schedule: (1) 0560-California Gambling Control **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item up to the total amount transferred from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund in the 2020-21 fiscal year. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of any augmentations to this item pursuant to this provision. 0855-111-0366—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to the Tribal Nation Grant Fund......(50,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available for transfer may be increased to an amount sufficient to transfer excess Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund revenues to the Tribal Nation Grant Fund as determined by the California Gambling Control Commission, pursuant to Section 12019.35 of the Government Code. 0855-111-0367—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund, to the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund..... (1,000)Provisions: 1. The amount of any transfer ordered by the Director of Finance pursuant to this item shall be the

> minimum amount necessary to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute

the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code and meet its other expenditure requirements. Any remaining portion of the amount authorized to be transferred pursuant to this item shall remain in the Indian Gaming Special Distribution Fund.

 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for transfer may be increased in an amount sufficient to allow the Indian Gaming Revenue Sharing Trust Fund to distribute the quarterly payments described in Section 12012.90 of the Government Code.

30,790,000

(2) Reimbursements to 0570-Administration of the Board of Equalization -457,000 Provisions:

- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the State Board of Equalization for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the Board's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The State Board of Equalization shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020-21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement, as revised by legislative actions, without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the Board shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- The funds appropriated in this item are for the support and operation of the State Board of Equalization.

Item	Amount
3. All acquisitions or procurements made by or on	
behalf of Board Members or Board Members'	
staff, including the renting or leasing of office space, shall be processed by the Executive Direc-	
tor through the Department of General Services.	
The Department of General Services shall have	
the final decisionmaking authority for all acquisi-	
tion or procurements made by or on behalf of	
Board Members or Board Members' staff.	22 004 000
0870-001-0001—For support of Office of Tax Appeals Schedule:	23,884,000
(1) 0620100-Executive Division 2,362,000	
(2) 0620200-Administration Division 2,454,000	
(3) 0620300-Hearings Division 10,720,000	
(4) 0620400-Foundations Division 8,348,000	
0890-001-0001—For support of Secretary of State	53,351,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0700-Filings and Registrations 1,687,000	
(2) 0705-Elections	
(3) 0710-Archives	
Services	
(5) 9900100-Administration 36,114,000	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted36,239,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 0710—	
Archives225,000	
Provisions: 1. The Secretary of State shall not expend any spe-	
cial handling fees authorized by Chapter 999 of	
the Statutes of 1999 that are collected in excess of	
the cost of administering those special handling	
fees unless specifically authorized by the Legis-	
lature.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item,	
\$10,618,000 is available for the following election-related activities:	
(a) Parallel Monitoring.	
(b) Printing and Mailing of Voter Information	
Guides.	
(c) Printing and Mailing of Voter Registration	
Cards.	
(d) Election Night Reporting.	
Any unexpended funds pursuant to this provision	
shall revert to the General Fund. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$2,000,000 shall be used to establish and operate	
\$2,000,000 shall be abed to establish and operate	

the Office of Elections Cybersecurity. Activities performed by the Office of Elections Cybersecurity are intended to be specific to elections and shall be designed so as to minimize overlap and in coordination with statewide cybersecurity efforts performed by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center.

- 4. Not later than December 1, 2020, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature that provides a progress update of the online filing and disclosure system project, including whether the February 2021 deadline pursuant to Section 84602 of the Government Code will be met.
- 0890-001-0228—For support of Secretary of State, payable from the Secretary of State's Business Fees Fund

Schedule:

71,975,000

- (1) 0700-Filings and Registrations...... 71,975,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Secretary of State shall report to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the performance of its Business Programs Division (BPD). The report shall include a summary of performance over the preceding quarter, including the average processing time, the number of filings processed, the number of expedited filings, the total outstanding filings, a summary of the number of staff in the BPD, the number of vacant positions and vacancy rate, the hours of overtime worked, and the number of temporary workers and the hours they worked.

14,134,000

- 1. Funds shall be expended for the purposes approved in the Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan. The amounts spent on each activity shall not exceed the maximum specified in the spending plan.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any funds not needed for an activity authorized in the

- Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) spending plan shall not be redirected to other activities and are not authorized for expenditure.
- 3. The Secretary of State shall forward to the Department of Finance, the budget, appropriations, and policy committees in each house of the Legislature that oversee elections, and the Legislative Analyst, each year prior to January 15, until the Statewide Voter Database is fully implemented, a report on the status of all of the following:
  - (a) Poll Monitoring.
  - (b) Expected General Fund exposure for completion of Help America Vote Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) compliance, including expected costs of administration.
  - (c) Completion of the VoteCal database, including information on the costs associated with the use of contractors and consultants, the names of the contractors and consultants used, and the purposes for which contractors and consultants were used.
- 4. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may determine.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any primary vendor contract for the development of a new statewide voter registration database shall be subject to the notification and other requirements under Section 11.00. The validity of any such contract shall be contingent upon the appropriation of funds in future budget acts.
- 6. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 4, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-101-0890 in order to re-

Item align the budget in a manner that is consistent	Amount
with the approved plan.	
7. County contracts funded by Help America Vote	
Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 15301 et seq.) federal	
funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.	
0890-001-0942—For support of Secretary of State, pay-	
able from the Voting Systems, Security Measures,	
and Election Administration Account, Special De-	464,000
posit FundSchedule:	464,000
(1) 0705-Elections	
0890-001-3244—For support of Secretary of State, pay-	
able from the Political Disclosure, Accountability,	<b>707</b> 000
Transparency, and Access Fund	797,000
(1) 0705-Elections	
0890-001-3254—For support of Secretary of State, pay-	
able from the Business Programs Modernization	4 500 000
FundSchedule:	1,500,000
(1) 0700-Filings and Registrations 1,500,000	
0890-011-3042—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the Victims of	
Corporate Fraud Compensation Fund to the General Fund as a loan	(11.500.000)
Provisions:	(11,500,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$11,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that ei-	
ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the	
fund or account from which the loan was made	
has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer	
a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with	
interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
*0890-101-0001—For local assistance, Secretary of	26 500 000
StateSchedule:	36,500,000
(1) 0705-Elections	
(2) 9900100-Administration 1,500,000	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted1,500,000	

## **Provisions:**

- 3. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall reduce the amounts appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item and Schedule (1) of Item 0890-001-0001 if federal funds are received for the same purposes.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$23,133,000 shall be provided to counties for: (1) conducting the November 2020 election consistent with state requirements put in place to reduce the spread of COVID-19, and (2) conducting voter education and outreach. The Secretary of State shall estimate costs for these requirements by county, including additional ballot printing, mailing and postage, equipment needs, additional staffing, communication and outreach, and other costs as necessary. Pursuant to Section 19402 of the Elections Code, counties may use excess funding to cover COVID-19 related costs in the November 2020 election. The Secretary of State shall compile the remaining amounts from the state's voting system funding provided in the Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) by county. The Secretary of State shall then calculate the difference between the costs related to conducting the November 2020 election and remaining state voting system funding by county. The Secretary of State shall then reimburse counties for the difference in costs by using \$23,133,000 provided in this item and a portion of the \$65,482,000 provided in Item 0890-101-0890.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,867,000 shall be provided to counties for costs related to COVID-19 in the November 2020 election. The Secretary of State shall provide this funding to counties based on a prorated amount per registered voter in each county.

1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in the appropriation of this item, up to the total amount of the program reserve. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of an

72,246,000

- amended spending plan submitted by the Secretary of State providing detailed justification for the increased expenses. An approval of an augmentation or of spending plan amendments shall not be effective sooner than 30 days following the transmittal of the approval to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. Upon notification and approval of a spending plan pursuant to Provision 1, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 0890-001-0890 in order to realign the budget in a manner that is consistent with the approved plan.
- 3. County contracts funded by Help America Vote Act of 2002 (52 U.S.C. Sec. 20901 et seq.) federal funds will be available pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$65,482,000 shall be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to the coronavirus for the 2020 federal election cycle. The Director of Finance, upon notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, shall authorize a transfer from the funding appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item to Schedule (1) of Item 0890-001-0890 for state-level activities related to protecting the 2020 elections from the effects of the corona-

0911-001-0001—For support of Citizens Redistricting Initiative.....

92,000

92,000

Schedule:

(1) 0730-Support ..... **Provisions:** 

1. If the Citizens Redistricting Commission is required to convene during the 2020-21 fiscal year for the purpose of (a) defending any action regarding a certified final map pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 3 of Article XXI of the California Constitution, (b) responding to Chapter 271 of the Statutes of 2012 pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8251 of the Government Code, (c) filling any vacancy, whether created by removal, resignation, or absence, in a commission position pursuant to Section 8252.5

of the Government Code, or (d) responding to any litigation involving issues unrelated to a certified final map, the commission shall submit a written request to the Director of Finance for an augmentation of the amount available for expenditure under this item to provide funding for the associated expenses of the commission's meeting. The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any augmentation granted under this provision to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget no less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, or no later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

0950-001-0001—For support of Treasurer.....

9,967,000

## Schedule:

- (1) 0740-State Treasurer's Office ....... 32,334,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 0740-State
  Treasurer's Office .....-22,367,000
  Provisions:

## 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed the level of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2) to the Treasurer, provided that:

- (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in receipt of reimbursements.
- (b) The loan is short term, and is repaid within six months.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days before the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.

Amount

— 97 — Ch.

(e) At the end of the six-month term of the loan, the Treasurer shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee whether the Treasurer has repaid the loan pursuant to subdivision (b).

Notwithstanding any other provision of law upon

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Treasurer, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$1,700,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of expenses incurred on general obligation bond, lease-revenue bond, and revenue anticipation note sales that have been canceled. Prior to expenditure from the General Fund, the Treasurer shall determine if any bond funds are authorized and available for the payment of expenses, and apply those funds to such payment. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no more than 30 days after that authorization.

6,535,000

(1) 0740-State Treasurer's Office ...... 6,535,000 0954-001-0001—For support of Scholarshare Investment Board .....

92,000

Schedule:

Item

(1) 0785-Governor's Scholarship Pro-

2,884,000

(1) 0700

**Provisions:** 

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation of this item not sooner than 30 days after notification is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in both houses of the Legislature.
- 0956-001-0171—For support of California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, payable from the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission Fund

3,803,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 0800-California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission ....... 3,983,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0800-California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission -180,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine. 0959-001-0169—For support of California Debt Limit Allocation Committee, payable from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund..... 2,382,000 Schedule: (1) 0810-California Debt Limit Alloca-2,382,000 tion Committee ..... **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 0959-011-0169—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee Fund, to the General Fund..... (4,000,000)**Provisions:** 

1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that eigenvalues.

Item Amount ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 0968-001-0448—For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account..... 6,838,000 Schedule: (1) 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee ..... 6,978,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee. -140,000Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 0968-001-0457—For support of California Tax Credit Allocation Committee, payable from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account 5,350,000 Schedule: (1) 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee ..... 5,365,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0840-California Tax Credit Allocation Committee . -15,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal

> committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser

time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

- 0968-011-0448—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Occupancy Compliance Monitoring Account, Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, to the General Fund ........ (60,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 0968-011-0457—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Tax Credit Allocation Fee Account, to the General Fund (60,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- \*0968-401—Pursuant to Sections 12206, 17058, and 23610.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the California Tax Credit Allocation Committee may allocate up to \$500,000,000 for calendar year 2021 in state low-income housing tax credits.
- 0971-001-0465—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account.....

520,000

362,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 0850-California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority ..... 520,000 0971-001-9332—For support of California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority, payable from the California Alternative Energy Authority Fund ..... 1,997,000 Schedule: (1) 0850-California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority ..... 6,131,000 (2) Reimbursements to 0850-California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority ...... -4,134,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation Financing Authority in excess of the amount appropriated by a cumulative total through June 30, 2022, not to exceed \$9,521,000 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 0977-001-6046—For support of California Health Facili-

ties Financing Authority, payable from the Children's Hospital Fund.....

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 0880-Children's Hospital Program . 362,000 0977-101-3085—For local assistance, California Health Facilities Financing Authority, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	4,000,000
(1) 0890-Mental Health Wellness Grants	
trative Fund	1,212,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the California ABLE Act Board in excess of the amount appropriated, up to the balance available in the fund, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.  1981-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, to the California	
ABLE Administrative Fund  Provisions:  1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$500,000 as a loan to the California ABLE Administrative Fund to implement the California ABLE Act Program. This loan shall be repaid once sufficient revenue is available, but no later than June 30, 2025, with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer.  0985-001-0001—For support of California School Fi-	(500,000)
nance Authority	614,000

Item	Amount
0985-001-0890—For support of California School Finance Authority, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	489,000
(1) 0925-State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants Program	745,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0920-Charter School Facilities Program	
ties Fund	575,000
(1) 0920-Charter School Facilities Program	20,000,000
Incentive Grants Program 20,000,000	
Provisions:  1. No charter school receiving funds under the program authorized under this provision shall receive funding in excess of 75 percent of annual lease costs through this program or in combination with any other source of funding provided in this or any other act.	
0985-220-0001—For local assistance, California School	
Finance Authority (Proposition 98), as set forth in Section 47614.5 of the Education Code	136,786,000
(1) 0930-Charter School Facility Grant Program	
cess Tax Credit Fund	79,000
(1) 0955-College Access Tax Credit Program	

Item Amount BUSINESS, CONSUMER SERVICES, AND HOUSING 1045-001-3288—For support of Cannabis Control Appeals Panel, payable from the Cannabis Control Fund ..... 3,033,000 Schedule: (1) 1045-Cannabis Appeals Panel...... 3,033,000 Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may augment this appropriation, after review of a request submitted by the Cannabis Control Appeals Panel, that demonstrates a need for additional resources. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may determine. The written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for funds for the purposes described above shall include justification to support the augmentation and a description of the risks associated with not having the additional resources. 1111-001-0069—For support of State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology, payable from the Barbering and Cosmetology Contingent Fund..... 20,758,000 Schedule: (1) 1125-State Board of Barbering and (2) Reimbursements to 1125-State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology..... -57,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0093—For support of Contractors' State License Board, payable from the Construction Management Education Account..... 100,000 Schedule: (1) 1130050-CSLB-Construction Management Education Account... 100,000 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and

Item penalties imposed as specified in Section	Amount
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0108—For support of Acupuncture Board, payable from the Acupuncture Fund	4,861,000
(1) 1155-Acupuncture Board	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0152—For support of State Board of Chiropractic Examiners, payable from the State Board of	
Chiropractic Examiner's Fund	5,249,000
(1) 1120-State Board of Chiropractic Examiners	
Board of Chiropractic Examiners44,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0175—For support of State Board of Optom-	
etry, Registered Dispensing Opticians, payable from the Dispensing Opticians Fund	501,000
Schedule: (1) 1196020-Registered Dispensing	
Opticians	
tered Dispensing Opticians1,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0210—For support of Medical Board of California, Outpatient Setting, payable from the Outpatient Setting Fund of the Medical Board of California	26,000
Schedule: (1) 1150029-Outpatient Setting	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

Item	Amount
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0264—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, payable from the Contingent	2.074.000
Fund of the Osteopathic Medical Board of California	3,074,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1200010-Osteopathic Medical Board of California	
Board of California	
Board of California—Distributed14,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1200010-Os-	
teopathic Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0280—For support of Physician Assistant	
Board, payable from the Physician Assistant Fund	2,911,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 1165-Physician Assistant Board 2,961,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1165-Physician	
Assistant Board50,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0295—For support of Podiatric Medical Board	
of California, payable from the Board of Podiatric	1.546.000
Medicine Fund	1,546,000
Schedule: (1) 1170-Podiatric Medical Board of	
California	
(2) Reimbursements to 1170-Podiatric	
Medical Board of California4,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0310—For support of Board of Psychology,	
payable from the Psychology Fund	6,372,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 1175-Board of Psychology ..... 6,423,000 (2) Reimbursements to 1175-Board of Psychology ..... -51,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0319—For support of Respiratory Care Board of California, payable from the Respiratory Care Fund ..... 3,812,000 Schedule: (1) 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California ..... 3,878,000 (2) Reimbursements to 1180-Respiratory Care Board of California...... -66,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0326—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Athletic Commission Fund.. 1,836,000 Schedule: (1) 1110010-State Athletic Commission—Support..... 1,836,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Provided that sufficient funds are available and upon request by the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment this item by up to \$200,000 not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This augmentation shall only be provided for additional funding needed for Athletic Inspectors at

sporting events or for Athletic Inspector training.

Item 1111-001-0376—For support of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers	Amount
Board, payable from the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid Dispensers Fund	2,328,000
Schedule: (1) 1185-Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology and Hearing Aid	
Dispensers Board	
Board33,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section</li> </ol>	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0399—For support of Structural Pest Control	
Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Education and Enforcement Fund	279 000
Schedule:	378,000
(1) 1230020-Structural Pest Control	
Board—Education and Enforce-	
ment	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0492—For support of State Athletic Commis-	
sion, payable from the State Athletic Commission	
Neurological Examination Account	55,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 1110020-State Athletic Commis-	
sion—Neurological 55,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Provided that sufficient funds are available and	
upon request by the Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, the Department of Finance may augment	
this item by up to \$50,000 not sooner than 30 days	
after notification in writing is provided to the	
chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each	

Item	Amount
house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. This augmentation shall only be provided for additional funding needed for Athletic Inspectors at sporting events to conduct neurological examinations or for Athletic Inspector training.  1111-001-0704—For support of California Board of Accountancy, payable from the Accountancy Fund  Schedule:  (1) 1100-California Board of Accountancy	16,713,000
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 1332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0706—For support of California Architects</li> </ol>	
Board, payable from the California Architects Board Fund	4,140,000
Schedule:	, -,
(1) 1105013-California Architects Board—Distributed	
Board	
fornia Architects Board –5,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0735—For support of Contractors' State Li-	
cense Board, payable from the Contractors' License Fund	73,649,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1130010-Contractors' State License Board	
tractors' State License Board353,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
13552.10 of the Government Code.	

Item	Amount
1111-001-0741—For support of Dental Board of California, payable from the State Dentistry Fund	18,306,000
Schedule: (1) 1135010-Dental Board of Califor-	
nia	
(2) Reimbursements to 1135010-Dental Board of California	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0755—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the Licensed Midwifery Fund. Schedule:	120,000
(1) 1150038-Licensed Midwifery Pro-	
gram	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0757—For support of California Architects	
Board, payable from the California Architects	
Board-Landscape Architects Fund	1,092,000
Schedule: (1) 1105020-Landscape Architects	
Technical Committee	
(2) Reimbursements to 1105020-Land-	
scape Architects Technical Com-	
mittee1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-001-0758—For support of Medical Board of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the Contingent Fund of the	
Medical Board of California	73,554,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 1150019-Medical Board of	
California—Support 74,841,000	
(2) 1150013-Medical Board of	
California—Distributed –903,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1150019-Medical Board of California—Support384,000	
cal Board of California—Support. –384,000	

Item Provisions:	Amount
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0759—For support of Physical Therapy Board of California, payable from the Physical Therapy Fund	6,021,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0761—For support of Board of Registered Nursing, payable from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund	58,394,000
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0763—For support of State Board of Optometry, payable from the Optometry Fund	2,274,000
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0767—For support of California State Board of Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund	29,314,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 1210-California State Board of	
Pharmacy	
State Board of Pharmacy –251,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0770—For support of Board for Professional	
Engineers, Land Surveyors, and Geologists, payable	
from the Professional Engineer's, Land Surveyor's,	
and Geologist's Fund	12,831,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1215014-Board for Professional	
Engineers, Land Surveyors, and	
Geologists	
(2) Reimbursements to 1215014-Board	
for Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors, and Geologists17,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0771—For support of Court Reporters Board	
of California, payable from the Court Reporters'	
Fund	1,189,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1225010-Court Reporters Board of	
California—Support	
(2) Reimbursements to 1225010-Court	
Reporters Board of California—	
Support18,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-0773—For support of Board of Behavioral Sci-	
ences, payable from the Behavioral Sciences Fund,	
Professions and Vocations Fund	12,420,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1115-Board of Behavioral Sciences. 12,470,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1115-Board of	
Behavioral Sciences50,000	

Item Provisions:	Amount
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0775—For support of Structural Pest Control Board, payable from the Structural Pest Control Fund</li></ol>	5,550,000
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0777—For support of Veterinary Medical Board, payable from the Veterinary Medical Board Contingent Fund	6,600,000
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> <li>1111-001-0779—For support of Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians of the State of California, payable from the Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians Fund</li></ol>	17,480,000
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.  1111-001-0942—For support of Medical Board of California, payable from the Special Deposit Fund	333,000

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 1150019-Medical Board of California—Support	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used to administer the Licensed Physicians and Dentists from Mexico Pilot Program, pursuant to Chapter 1157 of the Statutes of 2002.	
1111-001-3017—For support of California Board of Occupational Therapy, payable from the Occupational Therapy Fund	3,134,000
<ul> <li>(1) 1190-California Board of Occupational Therapy</li></ul>	
Board of Occupational Therapy22,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-3069—For support of Osteopathic Medical	
Board of California, Naturopathic Medicine Com-	
mittee, payable from the Naturopathic Doctor's Fund Schedule:	353,000
(1) 1205-Naturopathic Medicine Committee	
(2) Reimbursements to 1205-	
Naturopathic Medicine Committee -1,000 1111-001-3140—For support of Dental Hygiene Board of California, payable from the State Dental Hygiene	
Fund	2,430,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1140-Dental Hygiene Board of California	
(2) Reimbursements to 1140-Dental	
Hygiene Board of California6,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$264,000	
is in lieu of the appropriation provided for oper- ating expenses necessary to manage the dental hy-	
giene licensing examination pursuant to Section 109 of Chapter 307 of the Statutes of 2009.	

Item *1111-001-3252—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the CURES Fund	Amount 3,725,000
Schedule:	3,723,000
(1) 1132-CURES 3,725,000	
1111-001-3315—For support of Bureau of Household	
Goods and Services, Department of Consumer Afficial payable from the Haysehold Mayors Fund	
fairs, payable from the Household Movers Fund, Professions and Vocations Fund	2,962,000
Schedule:	2,702,000
(1) 1415031-Division of Household	
Movers	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include.	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-001-3328—For support of California State Board of	
Pharmacy, payable from the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund	1,449,000
Schedule:	1,442,000
(1) 1210-California State Board of	
Pharmacy	
1111-002-0166—For support of Arbitration Certification Program, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Certification Account in the Consumer Af-	
fairs Fund	1,441,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1400-Arbitration Certification Pro-	
gram	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0239—For support of Bureau of Security and Investigative Services, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Private Security Services	
Fund	16,362,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1405019-Bureau of Security and In-	
vestigative Services, Private Security Services Program—Support 16,878,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1405019-Bu-	
reau of Security and Investigative	
Services, Private Security Services	
Program—Support –516,000	

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
*1111-002-0305—For support of Bureau for Private	
Postsecondary Education, Department of Consumer	
Affairs, payable from the Private Postsecondary	10.426.000
Education Administration Fund	19,436,000
(1) 1410013-Bureau for Private Post-	
secondary Education	
(2) Reimbursements to 1410013-Bu-	
reau for Private Postsecondary	
Education1,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0325—For support of Bureau of Household	
Goods and Services, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Electronic and Appliance Re-	
pair Fund	2,978,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 1415014-Electronic and Appliance	
Repair	
(2) 1415013-BHGS—Distributed61,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 1415014-Elec-	
tronic and Appliance Repair13,000	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0400—For support of Bureau of Real Estate	
Appraisers, Department of Consumer Affairs, pay-	
able from the Real Estate Appraisers Regulation	<b>-</b>
Fund	5,986,000
Schedule: (1) 1441010-Bureau of Real Estate	
Appraisers—Support 6,066,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 1441010-Bu-	
reau of Real Estate Appraisers—	
Support80,000	

Amount

Item

**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0421—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund ....... 123,567,000 Schedule: (1) 1420025-Automotive Repair and Smog Check Programs—Support..123,756,000 (2) 1420013-Automotive Repair and Check Smog Programs— Distributed..... -71,000(3) Reimbursements to 1420025-Automotive Repair and Smog Check Programs—Support..... -118,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-0582—For support of Bureau of Automotive Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account 50,713,000 Schedule: (1) 1420033-HPRRA—Vehicle Repair Assistance..... 2,786,000 (2) 1420037-HPRRA—Vehicle Retire-(3) 1420041-HPRRA—Program Administration..... 9,204,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfers among and between Schedules (1) and (2). Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-

mittee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

Item Amount 1111-002-0702—For support of Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Consumer Affairs Fund ..... 0 Schedule: (1) 1425041-Division of Investigation . 39,282,000 (2) 1425045-DCA Workers Compensation..... 4.263,000 (3) 1425049-Consumer and Client Ser-(4) 1426041-Distributed Division of Investigation .....-39,282,000 (5) 1426045-Distributed DCA Workers Compensation ...... -4,263,000 (6) 1426049-Distributed Consumer and Client Services Division.....-89,678,000 (7) Reimbursements to 1425049-Consumer and Client Services Division -451,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs shall report progress on the Release 3 entities' transition to a new licensing technology platform to the appropriate committees of the Legislature by December 31 of each year. Progress reports shall include updated plans and timelines for completing: (a) business process documentation; (b) cost-benefit analyses of IT options; (c) IT system development and implementation; (d) any other relevant steps needed to meet the IT needs of the Release 3 entities; and (e) other information as the Legislature may request. 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$1,469,000 is available for the Department of Consumer Affairs to establish a regulations unit in fiscal year 2020–21. The department shall provide workload data, including a specific update on processing regulations consistent with Chapter 995 of the Statutes of 2018, to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature on March 1, 2021. 1111-002-0717—For support of Cemetery and Funeral Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable from the Cemetery and Funeral Fund, Professions

and Vocations Fund .....

4,892,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 1435019-Cemetery and Funeral Bureau	
(2) Reimbursements to 1435019-Cem-	
etery and Funeral Bureau131,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-0752—For support of Bureau of Household	
Goods and Services, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation Program, Department of Consumer Af-	
fairs, payable from the Home Furnishings and Ther-	
mal Insulation Fund	5,501,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1415023-Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation	
Thermal Insulation	
Furnishings and Thermal Insula-	
tion	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and</li> </ol>	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
1111-002-3108—For support of Professional Fiduciaries	
Bureau, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	605 000
from the Professional Fiduciary Fund	605,000
(1) 1450-Professional Fiduciaries Bu-	
reau	
(2) Reimbursements to 1450-Profes-	
sional Fiduciaries Bureau1,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-002-3122—For support of Bureau of Automotive	
Repair, Department of Consumer Affairs, payable	
from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount	
in the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account	30,456,000
Schedule: (1) 1420049-EFMP—Off-Cycle Ve-	
hicle Retirement	

(2) 1420057-EFMP—Program Administration ......

956,000

-700,000

## Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Consumer Affairs. the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure to pay for additional off-cycle retirements. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The amount of funds augmented shall be consistent with actual program participation and available revenues in the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount.

68,224,000

- (1) 1455010-Bureau of Cannabis Control—Support...... 68,924,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 1455010-Bureau of Cannabis Control—Support.....

Provisions:

- The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Finance may augment this appropriation after review of a request submitted by the Bureau of Cannabis Control that demonstrates a need for additional resources for cannabis information technology, licensing, or enforcement activities. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The written notification to the chairperson for funds for the purposes described above shall include justification to support the augmentation

Item Amount and a description of the risks associated with not having the additional resources. 1111-002-9250—For support of State Athletic Commission, payable from the Boxers' Pension Fund....... 116,000 Schedule: (1) 1110040-State Athletic Commission—Boxers' Pension ..... 116,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 1111-011-0069—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Barbering and Cosmetology Contingent Fund to the General Fund (25,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 1111-011-0310—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Psychology Fund to the General Fund..... (900,000)**Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$900,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 1111-011-0421—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Vehicle Inspection and Repair Fund to the General Fund ...... (30,000,000)

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0582—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the High Polluter Repair or Removal Account to the General

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0704—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Accountancy Fund to the General Fund.....(10,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$10,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0741—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State Dentistry Fund to the General Fund as a loan..... (5,000,000)

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0761—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Board of Registered Nursing Fund to the General Fund as a loan.....(30,000,000)

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-011-0767—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Pharmacy Board Contingent Fund to the General Fund as a loan.....

# (2,400,000)

### **Provisions:**

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$2,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer

1111-011-3122—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Enhanced Fleet Modernization Subaccount, High Polluter Repair or Removal Account to the General Fund as a loan.....

(3,400,000)

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists:

  (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 1111-401—It is recognized that the healing arts boards within the Department of Consumer Affairs are incurring enforcement costs for Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings services that could have a fiscal impact beyond the amounts appropriated in their respective Budget Act items. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Department of Consumer Affairs, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure by up to \$200,000 to pay Attorney General enforcement costs, and \$40,000 to pay Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs. If the aggregate augmentation amounts exceed \$200,000 for Attorney General enforcement costs or \$40,000 for Office of Administrative Hearings enforcement costs, the augmentation may be made not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may in each instance determine. The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report on or before April 1, 2021, on actual Attorney General and Office of Administrative Hearings augmentations made during the 2020-21 fiscal year, as well as a projection of future funding needs for the remainder of the fiscal year.

Item *1700-001-0001—For support of Department of Fair	Amount
Employment and HousingSchedule:	33,855,000
(1) 1490-Administration of Civil Rights Law	
(2) 1495-Fair Employment and Hous-	
ing Council	
1700-001-0890—For support of Department of Fair Em-	
ployment and Housing, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	5,735,000
Schedule: (1) 1490-Administration of Civil	
Rights Law	
ployment and Housing, payable from the Fair Employment and Housing Enforcement and Litigation	
FundSchedule:	536,000
(1) 1490-Administration of Civil Rights Law	
*1701-001-0240—For support of Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, payable from the Lo-	
cal Agency Deposit Security Fund	587,000
(1) 1545-Administration of Local Agency Security 587,000	
*1701-001-0299—For support of Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, payable from the	
Credit Union FundSchedule:	11,525,000
(1) 1550-Credit Unions	
Unions	
*1701-001-3363—For support of Department of Financial Protection and Innovation, payable from the Fi-	07.066.000
nancial Protection Fund	95,066,000
(1) 1510-Investment Program	
(3) 1520-Licensing and Supervision of Banks and Trust Companies 29,856,000	
<ul><li>(4) 1525-Money Transmitters</li></ul>	
ment Program130,000	

Schedule:

(1) 1610-California Horse Racing

Board ...... 15,798,000

Item Amount (7) Reimbursements to 1520-Licensing and Supervision of Banks and Trust Companies..... -900,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Department of Financial Protection and Innovation shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance and to the Legislature on January 10 with the new release of the Governor's Budget each year beginning in 2016. This report shall include, as part of the Broker-Dealer and Investment Adviser Program, the number of positions authorized and filled, the number and share of licensees examined, results and outcomes of those examinations, and estimated staffing levels required to achieve targeted examination cycles for licensees under this program. 3. If state law is amended to provide authority for the California Consumer Financial Protection Law program, the Department of Finance may augment this item by an amount deemed necessary to implement the program. Any augmentation made pursuant to this provision shall not occur sooner than 30 days after written notice is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. Notice to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee may be provided in advance of the enactment of the amendments to state law described in this provision. 1701-011-0067—For transfer upon order of the Department of Finance, from the State Corporations Fund, to the Financial Protection Fund .......(60,532,000) 1701-011-0298—For transfer upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Financial Institutions Fund, to the Financial Protection Fund...... (35,078,000) 1750-001-3153—For support of California Horse Racing Board, payable from the Horse Racing Fund....... 15,798,000 **— 127 —** 

Item Amount

### **Provisions:**

1. Pursuant to Section 19616.51 of the Business and Professions Code, all racing associations and fairs including all breeds of racing shall remit a license fee to the California Horse Racing Board to be deposited in the Horse Racing Fund. For the 2020–21 fiscal year, each racing association and fair shall pay a proportionate share of \$16,820,000 in the form of a license fee in accordance with a formula developed by the board.

84,892,000

- (2) 1640019-Compliance...... 57,766,000
- (3) Reimbursements to 1640010-Licensing ...... -850,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 1640019-Compliance...... -2,897,000

### **Provisions:**

1. The Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control (ABC) shall provide the Legislature with an update on the department's progress on the Program Performance Improvement Initiative and the Business Modernization and Responsible Beverage Service Project on January 1, 2023, and January 1, 2026. The update shall include the following: (1) the status of the modernization of licensing and enforcement services provided by the department and the implementation of the Responsible Beverage Service Training Program Act of 2017, online payment functionality, and other electronic services for licensees; (2) data on the department's progress in meeting each of the projected outcomes identified in the Performance Improvement Initiative proposal—such as the total backlog of complaints, the number of premises visited for certain enforcement activities, and the percentage of applications processed within department goal timeframes—for each fiscal year beginning in 2019-20; (3) the number and percentage of license applications submitted electronically, the number and percentage of payments made electronically, and the associated costs of processing credit card transactions for each fiscal year beginning in 2019–20; and (4) in-

Item formation on their enforcement activities, includ-	Amount
ing the number of minors and adults issued citations per year by ABC agents.  2100-101-3036—For local assistance, Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, for grants to local law enforcement agencies, payable from the Alcohol Beverage Control Fund	3,000,000
(1) 1640019-Compliance 3,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is authorized to grant funds to local law enforcement agencies for the purpose of enhancing enforcement of alcoholic beverage control laws in the local jurisdiction.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the	
discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control may advance grant funds to local law en- forcement agencies.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, at the	
discretion of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control, title to any authorized equipment purchased by the local law enforcement agency pursuant to the grant may be vested in the local law enforcement agency at the conclusion of the grant period.	
2120-001-0117—For support of Alcoholic Beverage	
Control Appeals Board, payable from the Alcoholic	
Beverage Control Appeals Fund	1,291,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 1650-Administrative Review 1,291,000	
2240-001-0001—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development	16,202,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 1,910,000	
(2) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 3,701,000	
(3) 1670-Housing Policy Development	
Program	
Standards Program884,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount available in Schedule (3),	
\$1,444,000 shall be made available for payment	
of legal services provided by the Department of	
Justice.	

Item 2240-001-0245—For support of Department of Housing	Amount
and Community Development, payable from the Mobilehome Parks and Special Occupancy Parks Revolving Fund	9,096,000
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 9,096,000 2240-001-0530—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the Mobilehome Park Rehabilitation and Purchase Fund	1,942,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,942,000	
2240-001-0648—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the	22 565 000
Mobilehome-Manufactured Home Revolving Fund. Schedule:	23,565,000
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 23,565,000	
(2) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 947,000	
(3) 1670-Housing Policy Development	
Program	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted27,324,000	
(6) 1685-HPD Distributed Administra-	
tion	
(7) Reimbursements to 1665-Financial Assistance Program –947,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 18077 of the Health and	
Safety Code or any other provision of law, the	
first \$1,888,000 in revenues collected by the De-	
partment of Housing and Community Develop-	
ment from manufactured home license fees shall be deposited in the Mobilehome-Manufactured	
Home Revolving Fund, and shall be available to	
the department for the support, collection, admin-	
istration, and enforcement of manufactured home	
license fees.	
2. For purposes of expenditures under this item, the	
Department of Housing and Community Development is not required to comply with the report-	
ing requirement of Section 18077.5 of the Health	
and Safety Code.	
2240-001-0813—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the Self-Help Housing Fund	206,000
Schedule:	200,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 206,000	

Item	Amount
2240-001-0890—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	14,384,000
Schedule: (1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 294,000 (2) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 14,090,000 Provisions:	
1. Any amounts transferred to Schedule (2) of this item pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 2240-101-0890 shall be available for encumbrance or ex-	
penditure until June 30, 2025. 2240-001-0929—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the	0.266.000
Housing Rehabilitation Loan Fund	9,366,000
<ul> <li>(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 9,366,000</li> <li>2240-001-0980—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the</li> </ul>	
Predevelopment Loan Fund	506,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 506,000	
2240-001-3144—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the	
Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund	1,090,000
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 1,090,000 2240-001-3165—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the En-	
terprise Zone Fund	144,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 144,000 2240-001-3237—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Con-	
trol Fund	240,000
Schedule: (1) 1670-Housing Policy Development	
Program	
2240-001-3317—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the	
Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund	1,179,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,179,000	
2240-001-3329—For support of Department of Housing	
and Community Development, payable from the Mobilehome Dispute Resolution Fund	3,872,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 1660-Codes and Standards Program 3,872,000 2240-001-6069—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	1,760,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,760,000 2240-001-6082—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Housing for Veterans Fund, for the Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention Bond Act of 2014 Schedule:	4,092,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 4,092,000 2240-001-9736—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund Schedule:	880,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 880,000 2240-002-3317—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund	1,225,000
(1) 1670-Housing Policy Development Program	3,067,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 3,067,000 2240-003-6068—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund	1,297,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,297,000 2240-003-6069—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Trust Fund of 2006	1,848,000
Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,848,000 2240-003-9736—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Transit-Oriented Development Implementation Fund	1,457,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,457,000 2240-004-3317—For support of Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund	357,000
(1) 1670-Housing Policy Development Program	1,194,000
(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 1,194,000 2240-011-0530—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Mobilehome Park Purchase Fund to the General Fund	(15,000,000)
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$15,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.</li> <li>2240-011-0938—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Rental Housing Construction Fund to the General Fund</li></ol>	(3,000,000)
ment Loan Fund to the General Fund	(1,500,000)

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,500,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 2240-011-0985—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Emergency Housing and Assistance Fund to the General Fund. Provisions:

(1,000,000)

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$1,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

55,629,000

- (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 55,629,000 Provisions:
- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$50,000,000 shall be disbursed through the Multifamily Housing Program to be used for the acquisition, conversion, rehabilitation, and operating subsidies for hotels, motels, and other properties to provide housing for individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness or who are at risk of homelessness.
- 2. The amount identified in Provision 1 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and for liquidation of encumbrance until June 30, 2022.

### **Provisions:**

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- Of this amount, \$193,693,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025, and for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025, for purposes of disaster recovery in the Community Development Block Grant program.
- Of this amount, \$1,055,456,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, for purposes of disaster recovery in the Community Development Block Grant program.
- 4. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be transferred to Schedule (2) of Item 2240-001-0890 for the support of disaster grant funding in the Community Development Block Grant program.

75,000,000

- (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 75,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available pursuant to the Veterans Housing and Homeless Prevention Bond Act of 2014. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.

Amount 2240-101-8092—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Habitat for Humanity Fund..... 250,000 Schedule: 250,000 (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used pursuant to Article 22 (commencing with Section 18900.20) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available in the Habitat for Humanity Fund. 2240-102-0001—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development..... 8,000,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 8,000,000 Provisions: 1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$8,000,000 shall be allocated to counties for the purpose of housing stability to help young adults 18 to 25 years of age secure and maintain housing, with priority given to young adults formerly in the foster care system and probation. 2240-103-3317—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund...... 192,502,000 Schedule: (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 192,502,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code. 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if

it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.

2240-103-6068—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Affordable Housing Innovation Fund...... Schedule:

56,700,000

- (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 56,700,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- \*2240-103-6069—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Regional Planning, Housing, and Infill Incentive Account, Housing and Emergency Shelter Schedule:

- (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 160,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.

Amount

2240-103-9736—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Transit-Oriented Development Implemen-Schedule:

(1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 161,208,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available. Any approved increase shall correspond to the level of awards anticipated by the Department of Housing and Community Development.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Director of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-104-3317—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund...... Schedule:

13,750,000

- (1) 1670-Housing Policy Development **Provisions:**
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to clause (i) of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-105-3317—For local assistance, Department of Housing and Community Development, payable from the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund......

27,500,000

### Schedule:

- (1) 1665-Financial Assistance Program. 27,500,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation, up to the total amount of proceeds available for this purpose pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 50470 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2025. The Department of Finance may authorize an extension of the liquidation period if it is determined that an extension is needed to facilitate a project's completion.
- 2240-490—Reappropriation, Department of Housing and Community Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure and liquidation of encumbrances until December 31, 2023:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 2240-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Program 1670-Housing Policy Development Program
- \*2240-495—Reversion, Department of Housing and Community Development. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 2240-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$203,000,000 appropriated for the Department of Housing and Community Development in Program 1665-Financial Assistance Program.
- (2) \$250,000,000 of the transfer to Self-Help Housing Fund pursuant to Section 29 of Chapter 159 of the Statutes of 2019.

Item 0813—Self-Help Housing Fund	Amount
<ul> <li>(1) \$250,000,000 appropriated pursuant to Section 29 of Chapter 159 of the Statutes of 2019 in Program 1665-Financial Assistance Program.</li> <li>2320-001-0317—For support of Department of Real Estate, payable from the Real Estate Fund</li></ul>	54,884,000
(1) 1700010-Department of Real Estate—Support	200,000
2600-001-0042—For support of California Transportation Commission, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	3,402,000
(1) 1800-Administration of California Transportation Commission 3,402,000 2600-001-0046—For support of California Transportation Commission, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	3,843,000

**— 139 —** 

Item Amount (2) Reimbursements to 1800-Administration of California Transportation Commission..... -150,0002600-402—Before allocating projects in the 2020–21 fiscal vear that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations exceeding \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 2660-001-0041—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund..... 4,284,000 Schedule: 4,341,000 (1) 1830019-Aeronautics..... (2) 9900100-Administration ..... 285,000 (3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... -285,000(4) Reimbursements to 1830019-Aeronautics..... -57,0002660-001-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support....946,089,000 (2) 1835020-Local Assistance ...... 50,028,000 (3) 1835029-Program Development.... 44,990,000 (4) 1835038-Legal......146,907,000 (5) 1835047-Operations .......264,481,000 (7) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit.... 53,000 (8) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 595,000 (9) 1845013-Statewide Planning....... 90,958,000

Amount

Item (10) 1870-Office of Inspector General. 13,948,000 (11) 9900100-Administration......409,161,000 (12) 9900200-Administration—Distributed ...... -409,161,000 (13) 1850010-Equipment Service Program......214,218,000 (14) 1850019-Equipment Service Program—Distributed ...... -214,218,000 (15) Reimbursements to 1835010-Capital Outlay Support ...... -138,514,000 (16) Reimbursements to 1835020-Local Assistance ...... -1,400,000 (17) Reimbursements to 1835029-Program Development..... (18) Reimbursements to 1835038-Legal...... -3,650,000 (19) Reimbursements to 1835047-Operations ...... -6,473,000 (20) Reimbursements to 1835056-Maintenance ......-39,902,000 (21) Reimbursements to 1845013-Statewide Planning...... -9,343,000 (22) Reimbursements to 9900100-Administration ......-10,501,000 (23) Reimbursements to 9900200-Administration—Distributed....... 10,501,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item from the State Highway Account may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

Notwithstanding any other law, funding appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-005-0042 to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related expenditures for Department of Transportation-occupied office

- buildings. Any transfer will require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior fiscal year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process pursuant to Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in Program 9900100-Administration may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of reimbursements determined by the Department of Transportation to be available and necessary to comply with Section 28.50 and the most effective management of state transportation resources. The reimbursements may also be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of funds from the State Highway Account. Not more than 30 days after replacing the State Highway Account funds with reimbursements and vice versa, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835056-Maintenance, at least \$234,000,000 is for major maintenance contracts for the preservation of highway pavement, and shall not be used to supplant any other funding that would have been used for major pavement maintenance.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, of the funds appropriated in Program 1835038-Legal, \$80,556,000 is for the payment of tort lawsuit costs, claims, and awards and may be augmented by up to \$20,000,000. Any funds for that purpose that are not needed as of April 1 in any given year, may revert to the originating fund source. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of

- the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, transfers of expenditure authority may be made between Items 2660-001-0042, 2660-001-0890, 2660-001-3290, 2660-001-3291, 2660-002-3007, 2660-004-6055, 2660-004-6056, 2660-004-6058, 2660-004-6059, 2660-004-6060, 2660-004-6062, 2660-004-6063, 2660-004-6064, 2660-004-6072, and 2660-009-0042 to accommodate changes in capital outlay and local assistance program-related workload by funding source or changes in availability of funds. The Department of Finance shall authorize the transfers not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 8. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Program 1835047-Operations, by up to \$2,000,000 for the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) consultant contracts if the number of access requests and grievances exceeds the Department of Transportation's projections. The Department of Finance shall authorize the augmentation not sooner than 30 days after notification of the necessity therefor in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- Of the funds appropriated in Program 1845013-Statewide Planning, the Department of Transportation shall exempt project initiation document development and oversight services reimbursed from local government agencies from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan.
- The Department of Transportation shall streamline the cooperative work agreement process related to project initiation document development and oversight to reduce costs to local agencies.

- 11. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (15) by up to \$900,000 for additional reimbursements from the High-Speed Rail Authority for the review and approval of environmental and engineering documents regarding circumstances in which the high-speed train system interfaces with the state highway system, as well as specific highway realignment projects related to the high-speed train system.
- 12. The Department of Transportation shall exempt the High-Speed Rail Authority from full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan. The Department of Transportation shall charge the High-Speed Rail Authority for functional overhead.
- The Department of Transportation shall provide data related to its 2021–22 fiscal year Capital Outlay Support budget request on January 10, 2021
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, \$370,996,000 is for overhead and corporate resources in support of the Capital Outlay Support Program. This amount may be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.60 or provisions of Item 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, or 9800-001-0988 with the concurrence of the Department of Finance. The Department of Transportation shall provide quarterly reports, to the Department of Finance, of actual expenditures for overhead and corporate resources beginning October 1, 2015. In addition, the Department of Transportation, in conjunction with the Department of Finance, shall review the overhead and corporate components of the Capital Outlay Support Program. Results associated with this review shall be included in the 2021-22 fiscal year annual May Revision Finance Letter.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, the Department of Transportation shall exempt Local SB 45 STIP Projects deprogrammed from the 2016 STIP from the full cost recovery as outlined in its Indirect Cost Recovery Plan if local agencies continue those projects with other funds. The Department of Transportation shall not charge for

- administrative overhead for the portion of the project's funding that was originally planned to come from the STIP before the project was deprogrammed.
- 16. Notwithstanding any other law, if the California Transportation Commission reprograms projects removed from the 2016 STIP, the Director of Finance may increase the expenditure authority for additional staffing for Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support to support the reprogrammed projects not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is made to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget. The notification shall include a list of the reprogrammed projects and the additional staffing required for each project.
- 17. Notwithstanding any other law, funds may be transferred intraschedule between Schedule (7) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit and Schedule (8) 1840028-Intercity Passenger Rail Program. Any transfer requires the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 18. For Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, appropriations include funding and expenditure authority for full-time equivalent staff at an average annual labor rate of \$258,000, totaling \$266,215,000, for project direct external consultant and professional services related to project
- 19. For Program 1835010-Capital Outlay Support, appropriations include funding and expenditure authority for state positions and personal services cash overtime totaling \$1,588,766,000 in the program in 2020–21.

2660-001-0046—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Ac-Schedule:

(1)	1835029-Program Development	2,000
(2)	1835047-Operations	182,000
(3)	1840019-State and Federal Mass	
	Transit	7,971,000
(4)	1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
	Program	174,030,000
(5)	1845013-Statewide Planning	

Item	Amount
(6) 1845022-Regional Planning 5,316,000	rinount
(7) 9900100-Administration	
(8) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
(9) Reimbursements to 1840019-State	
and Federal Mass Transit846,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 1840028-	
Intercity Rail Passenger Program234,000	
(11) Reimbursements to 1845013-	
Statewide Planning405,000 Provisions:	
1. For Program 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
Program, \$130,867,000 appropriated in this item	
is available for intercity rail contracts.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item from the Public Trans-	
portation Account may be reduced and replaced	
by an equivalent amount of federal funds deter-	
mined by the Department of Transportation to be	
available and necessary to comply with Section	
8.50 and the most effective management of state	
transportation resources. Not more than 30 days	
after replacing the state funds with federal funds,	
the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of	
the Legislature that consider appropriations and	
the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee of this action.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Depart-	
ment of Finance may transfer expenditure author-	
ity among schedules to accommodate increases in	
Amtrak contract costs related to fuel.	
2660-001-0365—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Historic Property Mainte-	1 127 000
nance Fund	1,137,000
Schedule: (1) 1835010 Capital Outlay Support 1 137 000	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 1,137,000 2660-001-0890—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	929 877 000
Schedule:	727,077,000
(1) 1830019-Aeronautics	
(2) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support810,814,000	
(3) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(4) 1835029-Program Development 35,750,000	
(5) 1835047-Operations	
(6) 1835056-Maintenance	

<ul> <li>(7) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit</li> <li>(8) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger</li> </ul>	2,775,000
Program	218,000
(9) 1845013-Statewide Planning	35,234,000
(10) 1845022-Regional Planning	4,922,000
(11) 9900100-Administration	461,000
(12) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed	-461,000
T	

## **Provisions:**

- 1. For Program 1835-Highway Transportation. For purposes of Section 163 of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- For Program 1835-Highway Transportation. Federal funds may be received from any federal source, and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may augment this item with additional federal funds in conjunction with an equivalent offsetting reduction in State Highway Account funds in Item 2660-001-0042, pursuant to Provision 1 of that item, or Public Transportation Account funds in Item 2660-001-0046, pursuant to Provision 2 of that item.
- 4. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 5. The Department of Transportation shall report to the relevant legislative committees no later than March 1, 2021, on the department's efforts to complete federally mandated bridge load ratings. The report shall include (a) an explanation of any delays in completing the required bridge load ratings, (b) an accounting of how resources budgeted to this task have been spent to date, (c) an update on the number of bridge load ratings completed, (d) an estimate of the workload required to complete bridge load ratings of bridges built prior to 1978, and (e) an estimate of the workload required to complete bridge load ratings of bridges built since 1978.

Item 2660-001-3228—For support of Department of Transpor-	Amount
tation, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	
Fund	779,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass	
Transit	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$522,000	
shall count towards the share of annual proceeds	
continuously appropriated to the Transit and In-	
tercity Rail Capital Program as specified in sub-	
paragraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$257,000 shall count towards the share of annual proceeds	
continuously appropriated to the Low Carbon	
Transit Operations Program as specified in sub-	
paragraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b)	
of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
3. Funds appropriated in Provision 1 of this item	
shall be included in, and any unused funds revert	
to, the share of annual proceeds continuously ap-	
propriated to the Transit and Intercity Rail Capital	
Program as specified in subparagraph (A) of para-	
graph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of	
the Health and Safety Code.	
4. Of the funds appropriated in Provision 2 of this	
item shall be included in, and any unused funds	
revert to, the share of annual proceeds continu-	
ously appropriated to the Low Carbon Transit Op-	
erations Program as specified in subparagraph (B)	
of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section	
39719 of the Health and Safety Code.	
2660-001-3290—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Road Maintenance and Re-	
habilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	100,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835056-Maintenance100,000,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for bridges and culvert maintenance and repair.</li> </ol>	
2660-001-3291—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Trade Corridor Enhance-	
	9,355,000
ment Account, State Transportation Fund	9,355,000

### Schedule:

- (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 9,355,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-3291 or 2660-301-3291. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-002-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account to fund ongoing administrative costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE)..... Schedule:

(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 600,000

(2) 9900100-Administration ..... 600,000

(3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed.....

-600,000

2660-002-0890—For support of Department of Transportation, for debt service requirements and other financing-related costs for federal Grant Anticipation Revenue Vehicles (GARVEE) issued in the 2019–20 fiscal year, payable from the Federal Trust Fund .... Schedule:

(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... (2) 9900100-Administration ..... 1,000

(3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... -1,000

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until expended.
- 2. If specific projects in the State Highway Operation and Protection Program are identified as ready for construction funding in the 2020-21 fiscal year and cash balances are not sufficient to allocate funds to those projects, this item may be augmented by up to \$300,000,000 after submittal of a request to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee for a 30-day review. Any request made pursuant to this provision shall include a description of the project or projects, the financing plans, and the cash balances of the State Highway Account.

600,000

1,000

1,000

this item.

Item Amount 3. The appropriation in this item reflects, in part, the pledge made by the California Transportation Commission in accordance with Section 14553.7 of the Government Code in connection with the GARVEE bonds issued in the 2020-21 fiscal 4. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that have been appropriated pursuant to Section 14554.8 of the Government Code. 2660-002-3007—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund ..... 11,734,000 Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 11,361,000 (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit..... 373,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the California Transportation Commission allocates funds to Traffic Congestion Relief Program projects in the 2020-21 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for additional capital outlay staffing directly related to new Traffic Congestion Relief Program allocations after notifying the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations no later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. 2. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-004-6055—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 ......... 2,607,000 Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 2,069,000 (2) 1835029-Program Development..... 27,000 (3) 1870-Office of Inspector General... 511,000 (4) 9900100-Administration ..... 489,000 (5) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... -489,000Provisions: 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to

Item	Amount
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-104-6055 or 2660-304-6055. These	
transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	
2660-004-6056—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Trade Corridors Improve-	
ment Fund	5,461,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 4,863,000	
(2) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(3) 1835029-Program Development 17,000	
(4) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger	
Program	
(5) 1845013-Statewide Planning 16,000	
(6) 1870-Office of Inspector General 251,000	
(7) 9900100-Administration	
(8) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
Provisions:	
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds</li> </ol>	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-104-6056 or 2660-304-6056. These	
transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	
2660-004-6058—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, payable from the Transportation Facilities Ac-	
count, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Qual-	
ity, and Port Security Fund of 2006	587,000
Schedule:	207,000
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 391,000	
(2) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(3) 1835029-Program Development 10,000	
(4) 1870-Office of Inspector General 75,000	
(5) 9900100-Administration	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
Provisions:	
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to	
this item.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-104-6058 or 2660-304-6058. These	
transfers shall require the prior approval of the	
Department of Finance.	

Item 2660-004-6059—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	Amount 1,122,000
Schedule:       (1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass       746,000         Transit       746,000         (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger       125,000         (3) 1870-Office of Inspector General       251,000         (4) 9900100-Administration       82,000	1,122,000
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib- uted	
this item.  2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059 or 2660-304-6059. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.  2660-004-6060—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State-Local Partnership Pro-	
gram Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 Schedule:  (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 25,000 (2) 1835020-Local Assistance	1,303,000
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distributed	
this item.  2660-004-6062—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	332,000
Schedule:       257,000         (1) 1835020-Local Assistance       257,000         (2) 1870-Office of Inspector General       75,000         (3) 9900100-Administration       5,000         (4) 9900200-Administration—Distributed       -5,000	
,	

— 153 — Ch. 6/7/40

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6062. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6063—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006 ......... 282,000 Schedule: (1) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 107,000 (2) 1870-Office of Inspector General... 175,000 (3) 9900100-Administration ..... 28,000 (4) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... -28,000Provisions: 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6063. Any such transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-004-6064—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 751,000 Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 162,000 (2) 1835020-Local Assistance ...... 334,000 (3) 1835029-Program Development..... 4,000 (4) 1870-Office of Inspector General... 251,000 (5) 9900100-Administration ..... 120,000 (6) 9900200-Administration—Distributed..... -120,000Provisions: 1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064 or 2660-304-6064. This transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Item 2660-004-6072—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Route 99 Account,	Amount
Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006Schedule:	3,992,000
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support       3,813,000         (2) 1835029-Program Development       4,000         (3) 1870-Office of Inspector General       175,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
1. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-104-6072 or 2660-304-6072. This	
transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
2660-005-0042—For support of Department of Transpor-	
tation, for building insurance, debt service, and other	
financing-related costs for department-occupied of- fice buildings, payable from the State Highway Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	3,722,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support 2,124,000	
(2) 1835020-Local Assistance	
(3) 1835029-Program Development 37,000	
(4) 1835038-Legal	
(5) 1835047-Operations 206,000	
(6) 1835056-Maintenance 1,168,000	
(7) 1845013-Statewide Planning 108,000	
(8) 9900100-Administration	
(9) 9900200-Administration—Distrib- uted	
Provisions: -5,722,000	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the Department	
of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in	
any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the sched-	
ule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to	
ensure debt requirements are met and pay base	
rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this bud-	
get, \$39,000 of the amount appropriated in this	

Item Amount item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds provided in Item 2660-001-0042 may be transferred to this item to pay for any necessary insurance, debt service, and other financing-related costs for Department of Transportation-occupied office buildings. Any transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-007-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, payable from the State Highway Account, Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 50,322,000 (2) 1835038-Legal..... 869,000 (4) 1835056-Maintenance ...... 57,565,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended only to attain compliance with (a) the stormwater discharge provisions of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits as promulgated by the State Water Resources Control Board or regional water quality control boards, (b) the Statewide Storm Water Management Plan, (c) a court order, or (d) any other nonproject water or air quality related environmental activity that protects air quality or the quality of receiving waters. 2. The funds appropriated in this item may be transferred between schedules. Any transfer requires the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-008-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ..... 1,337,000 Schedule: 2660-009-0042—For support of Department of Transportation, Congested Corridors Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ..... 19,492,000 Item Amount Schedule: (1) 1835010-Capital Outlay Support.... 19,492,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-109-0042 and Item 2660-309-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2. Provision 7 of Item 2660-001-0042 also applies to this item. 2660-011-0041—For transfer by the Controller from the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 21682.5 of the Public Utilities Code..... (30,000)2660-011-0052—For transfer by the Controller from the Local Airport Loan Account to the General Fund ... (21,810,000) Provisions: 1. The amount transferred in this item is a loan to the General Fund and shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of the transfer. 2660-012-0042—For augmentation for emergencies relating to a state of emergency declared by the Governor, payable from the State Highway Account....(100,000,000) Provisions: 1. Required notification to the Legislature of appropriations pursuant to this item shall include, in addition to all other required information, (a) an estimate of federal funds or other funds that the department may receive for the same purposes as the proposed appropriation, and (b) explanation of the necessity of the proposed appropriation given anticipated federal funds or other funds. 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for support, local assistance, or capital outlay expenditures. 2660-013-0052—For transfer by the Controller from the Local Airport Loan Account to the Aeronautics Account, State Transportation Fund..... (2,500,000)2660-021-0042—For transfer by the Controller from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund, to the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund, as prescribed by Section 194 of the Streets and Highways Code ...... (25,046,000)

Amount 2660-022-3007—For transfer by the Controller from the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund to the General Fund (32,000,000) Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Controller shall transfer the unencumbered balance of the Traffic Congestion Relief Fund as of June 30, 2020. 2660-101-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... 95,001,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ............ 95,000,000 (a) Regional Improvements ..... (95,000,000) (b) Interregional Improvements..... (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit 1,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-308-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-101-0046—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund....... 425,000,000 Item Amount Schedule: (1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ............. 25,000,000 (a) Regional Improvements ..... (25,000,000) (b) Interregional Improvements..... (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Provisions: 1. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 2. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, 2660-302-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior

approval of the Department of Finance.

4. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.

Item	Amount
2660-101-3291—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation	
Fund	180,001,000
Schedule:	100,001,000
(1) 1835020-Local Assistance180,000,000	
(2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass	
Transit	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for	
encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2027.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred intra-	
schedule or to Item 2660-301-3291. These trans-	
fers shall require the prior approval of the Depart-	
ment of Finance.	
3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in Item 2660-001-3291 may be	
transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
nance.	
2660-102-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the State High-	
way Account, State Transportation Fund	150,177,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1835020-Local Assistance138,177,000	
(a) Regional Surface	
Transportation	
Program Ex-	
change(64,948,000) (b) Local Assistance(48,229,000)	
(c) Freeway Service	
Patrol (25,000,000)	
(2) 1845022-Regional Planning 12,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be avail-	
able for allocation by the California Transporta-	
tion Commission until June 30, 2022, and avail-	
able for encumbrance and liquidation until June	
30, 2026.	

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferredintraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-302-0042, or 2660-308-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, up to 15 percent of Schedule (1)(c) may be used to reimburse the Department of the California Highway Patrol for expenditures related to the Freeway Service Patrol Program subject to prior approval by the Department of Finance.
- - (1) 1835020-Local Assistance...... 1,709,574,000

  - (3) 1845022-Regional Planning............. 78,300,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (2) shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
  - 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0890, 2660-301-0890, 2660-302-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
  - 3. For Program 1835020-Local Assistance. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
  - 4. For Program 1835020-Local Assistance. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.

Amount 2660-102-3290—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund ..... 24,886,000 Schedule: (1) 1845022-Regional Planning....... 24,886,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used for local planning grants. 2660-104-6055—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 1,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ..... 1.000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 5. Notwithstanding any other law, expenditures in the STIP (including the Transportation Facilities Account) in any prior year may be transferred to this item, upon California Transportation Commission approved substitution of prior year STIP funds (including Transportation Facilities Account) with Corridor Mobility Improvement Ac-

count funds appropriated in this item. This will al-

Item Amount low for the full utilization of Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds by using project savings to fund Corridor Mobility Improvement Account eligible STIP projects in accordance with the California Transportation Commission's adopted policy for the use of Proposition 1B savings. 2660-104-6056—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund..... 17,000,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ................................ 17,000,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6056 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-104-6058—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006... 2,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ..... 1,000 (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Transit.....

1,000

# **Provisions:**

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-304-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) en-

1,000

Schedule:

Item Amount sure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Fi-2660-104-6062—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 841,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ..... 841,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6062 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (i) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program. 2660-104-6063—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006..... 2,400,000

(1) 1835020-Local Assistance ................................ 2,400,000

**— 165 —** 

Item Amount

### **Provisions:**

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6063 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (j) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.

19,530,000

- (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ............... 19,530,000 Provisions:
- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-304-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall re-

Item	Amount
quire the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
2660-104-6072—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improve-	
ment Program (STIP), payable from the State Route	
99 Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air	1 000
Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,000
(1) 1835020-Local Assistance	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for allocation by the California Transportation	
Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for	
encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred to	
Item 2660-304-6072. These transfers shall require	
the prior approval of the Department of Finance.	
3. The amount appropriated in this item may be ad-	
justed to an amount that would either (a) allow	
full utilization of the funds authorized under sub-	
division (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Govern-	
ment Code for this program, or (b) ensure that ex-	
penditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the	
Government Code for this program.	
4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may be	
transferred to this item. These transfers shall re-	
quire the prior approval of the Department of Fi-	
nance.	
2660-105-0046—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, payable from the Public Transporta-	
tion Account, State Transportation Fund, for water transit operations managed through the Metropolitan	
Transportation Commission	3,377,000
Schedule:	3,377,000
(1) 1840019-State and Federal Mass	
Transit	
2660-108-0042—For local assistance, Department of	
Transportation, Active Transportation Program	
(ATP), payable from the State Highway Account,	22 000 000
State Transportation Fund	32,000,000

Schedule:

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, 2660-308-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

97,000,000

- (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ...... 97,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-308-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust

Item Amount Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 2660-108-3290—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account. State Transportation Fund..... 99,998,000 Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ...... 99,998,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-308-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item no less than \$4,000,000 each fiscal year through 2021–22 shall be allocated to the California Conservation Corps for active transportation projects to be developed and implemented by the California Conservation Corps and certified community conservation corps. Not less than 50 percent of these funds shall be in the form of grants to certified local community conservation corps, as defined in Section 14507.5 of the Public Resources Code. 2660-109-0042—For local assistance, Department of Transportation, Congested Corridors Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Trans-Schedule: (1) 1835020-Local Assistance ............. 20,000,000 (2) 1840019-State and Federal Mass Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-009-0042 or 2660-309-

0042. These transfers shall require the prior ap-

proval of the Department of Finance.

Amount 2660-301-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the State Highway Schedule: (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects....130,000,000 (a) Regional Improvements ..... (97,500,000) (b) Interregional Improvements ...... (32,500,000) (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the department as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code. 4. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in Schedule (2) may be transferred to Item 2660-301-0046. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-301-0046—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund..... 36,000,000 Schedule: (1) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program......351,000,000 (2) Reimbursements to 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program ... -315,000,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0046 with the prior approval of the Director of Finance.
- 2660-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Trust Schedule:

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects....328,000,000
  - (a) Regional Improvements.....(246,000,000)
  - (b) Interregional Improvements ...... (82,000,000)
- (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger

## Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, or 2660-302-0890, upon the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 2660-301-3291—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation Fund...... 470,000,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects....250,000,000

(2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program......220,000,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2027.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-3291. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used in the same manner as Proposition 1B bond funds consistent with the Trade Corridors Improvement Fund program as authorized by Section 2192 of the Streets and Highways Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-001-3291 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- - (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects 1,700,200,000
    - (a) State Highway
      Operation and
      Protection

Program .......(1,700,200,000) (2) Reimbursements to 1835019-Capi-

tal Outlay Projects...... -500,400,000

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-303-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Item Amount 3. Funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic manage-4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the California Transportation Commission may allocate up to \$60,000,000 from this item to provide the required nonfederal match to any statesponsored project receiving a federal grant. 2660-302-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Federal Schedule: (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Proj-(a) State Highway Operation and Protection Program .....(1,931,259,000) (b) Trade Corridor Enhancement Program ...... (247,000,000) (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 1,000 (a) Trade Corridor Enhancement Program ...... (1,000) **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, amounts scheduled in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-303-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code,

- 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund.
- 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust

- Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made.
- 5. Funds appropriated in this item are not available for expenditure on specialty building facilities. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, the California Transportation Commission may allocate up to \$60,000,000 from this item to provide the required match to any state-sponsored project receiving a federal grant under the Fostering Advancements in Shipping and Transportation for the Long-term Achievement of National Efficiencies (FASTLANE) grants program authorized by the federal Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (FAST Act, Public Law 114-94).
- 2660-302-3290—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transpor-Schedule:

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects....300,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2660-303-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund Schedule:

11,000,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 11,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty buildingfacilities are equipment facilities, maintenancefacilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems

Item Amount such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item. 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-303-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, specialty building facilities, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 1,000 Schedule: (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 (a) State Highway Operation and Protection Program ...... (1.000)**Provisions:** 1. For the purpose of this item, specialty building facilities are equipment facilities, maintenance facilities, material laboratories, and traffic management centers. Ancillary equipment associated with the management of transportation systems such as loop detectors, closed-circuit television cameras, and transportation management systems field elements are not deemed specialty building facilities and are not funded from this item. 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-304-6055—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, non-State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Corridor Mobility Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006. 1,000 Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects....

1,000

### **Provisions:**

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6055. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6055 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 4. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures in the STIP (including the Transportation Facilities Account) in any prior year may be transferred to this item upon California Transportation Commission approved substitution of prior year STIP funds (including Transportation Facilities Account) with Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds appropriated in this item. This will allow for the full utilization of Corridor Mobility Improvement Account funds by using project savings to fund Corridor Mobility Improvement Account eligible STIP projects in accordance with the California Transportation Commission's adopted policy for the use of Proposition 1B savings.

17,001,000

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000

(2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program...... 17,000,000

#### Provisions:

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Item 2660-004-6056 or 2660-104-6056. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- 2660-304-6058—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP), payable from the Transportation Facilities Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006... Schedule:

(1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6058. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (e) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6058 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall re-

1,000

quire the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

2660-304-6059—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, payable from the Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006... Schedule:

30,805,000

- Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6059. These transfers require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6059 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

30,000,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 30,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6064. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under paragraph (1) of subdivision (k) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6064 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

15,000,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 15,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-104-6072. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. The amount appropriated in this item may be adjusted to an amount that would either (a) allow full utilization of the funds authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program, or (b) ensure that expenditures do not exceed the amount authorized under subdivision (b) of Section 8879.23 of the Government Code for this program.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Item 2660-004-6072 may be transferred to this item. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

1,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-108-0042, or 2660-301-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be supplemented with federal funding appropriation authority and with prior year State Highway Account appropriation balances at a level determined by the Department of Transportation as required to process claims utilizing federal advance construction through the plan of financial adjustment process under Sections 11251 and 16365 of the Government Code.

2660-308-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program (ATP), payable from the Federal Trust Fund............ Schedule:

1,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and as necessary to support the Active Transportation Program, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-108-0890, or 2660-301-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.

Item Amount 3. For purposes of the Streets and Highways Code, all expenditures from this item shall be deemed to be expenditures from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 4. Federal funds may be received from any federal source and shall be deposited in the Federal Trust Fund. Any federal reimbursements shall be credited to the account from which the expenditures were originally made. 2660-308-3290—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Active Transportation Program, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund..... 1,000 Schedule: (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2023, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-008-3290 or Item 2660-108-3290. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-309-0042—For capital outlay, Department of Transportation, Congested Corridors Program, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund..... 85,001,000 Schedule: (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 85,000,000 (2) 1840028-Intercity Rail Passenger Program..... 1,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the California Transportation Commission until June 30, 2022, and available for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred intraschedule or to Items 2660-009-0042 and 2660-109-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 2660-399-0042—For Department of Transportation, for final cost accounting of projects, for state operations, local assistance, or capital outlay, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund. 5,000,000

Schedule:

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 5,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0042, 2660-101-0042, 2660-102-0042, 2660-301-0042, or 2660-302-0042. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2021.

5,000,000

- (1) 1835019-Capital Outlay Projects.... 5,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Item 2660-001-0890, 2660-101-0890, 2660-102-0890, 2660-301-0890, or 2660-302-0890. These transfers shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 2660-402—Before allocating projects in the 2020–21 fiscal year that would result in the issuance of notes pursuant to Section 14553 of the Government Code exceeding \$300,000,000, the California Transportation Commission shall consult with the California State Transportation Agency, the Department of Transportation, and the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 14553.8 of the Government Code to consider and determine the appropriateness of the mechanism authorized by Section 14553 of the Government Code in comparison to other funding mechanisms, and to determine and report to the Governor and the Legislature the effect of issuance of the notes on future federal funding commitments. Allocations above \$300,000,000 shall not be made prior to providing 60 days' notice to the chairpersons of the transportation committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

2660-490—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 2660-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Program 1835020— Local Assistance
- 2660-491—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unliquidated encumbrances for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated until June 30, 2021. The unencumbered balance shall not be available for encumbrance.

0042—State Highway Account

- (1) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2009
- (2) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2010
- (3) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2010
- (4) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2011
- (5) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2012
- (7) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2012
- (8) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2013
- (9) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2013
- (10) Item 2660-303-0042, Budget Act of 2014
- (11) Item 2660-301-0042, Budget Act of 2014
- (12) Item 2660-302-0042, Budget Act of 2014
- (13) Item 2660-308-0042, Budget Act of 2014
- 0046—Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund
- (1) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2009
- (2) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2010
- (3) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2011
- (4) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2012
- (5) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2013
- (6) Item 2660-301-0046, Budget Act of 2014 0890—Federal Trust Fund
- (1) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (2) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2010
- (3) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2010
- (4) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2011
- (5) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2012
- (7) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2012
- (8) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2013

- (9) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2013
- (10) Item 2660-303-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (11) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2016
- (12) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (14) Item 2660-308-0890, Budget Act of 2014 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
- (1) Item 2660-101-3228, Budget Act of 2014
- 2660-493—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the appropriations in the following citations are reappropriated to enable the collection of outstanding federal reimbursements as of the end of June 30, 2020. These appropriations are not available for encumbrance or liquidation and shall revert on June 30, 2021.

## 0890-Federal Trust Fund

- (1) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (2) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (3) Item 2660-301-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (4) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (5) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2010
- (6) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2010
- (7) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2010
- (8) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2011
- (9) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2011
- (10) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2012
- (11) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2012
- (12) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2013
- (13) Item 2660-302-0890, Budget Act of 2009
- (14) Item 2660-303-0890, Budget Act of 2012
- (15) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2013
- (16) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2013
- (17) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (18) Item 2660-399-0890, Budget Act of 2013
- (19) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (20) Item 2660-101-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (21) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (22) Item 2660-108-0890, Budget Act of 2014
- (23) Item 2660-001-0890, Budget Act of 2015
- (24) Item 2660-102-0890, Budget Act of 2015
- 2660-494—Reappropriation, Department of Transportation. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to encumber and liquidate for the appropriations provided in the following citations is extended until June 30, 2021.

- 6043—High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6043, Budget Act of 2011
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6043, Budget Act of 2011
  - (3) Item 2660-104-6043, Budget Act of 2012
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6043, Budget Act of 2012
  - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
  - (1) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008
  - (3) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010
  - (5) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2012
  - (7) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2014
  - 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010
  - (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011
  - (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2012
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2012
  - (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2013
  - (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2013
  - (9) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2014
  - (10) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2014
  - 6058—Transportation Facilities Account
  - (1) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007
  - (2) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008
  - (3) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010
  - (5) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2012
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2014
  - 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Im-
  - provement, and Service Enhancement Account
  - (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2014
  - 6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account
  - (1) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008
  - (2) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010
  - (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011
  - (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2012
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2012
  - 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007

  - (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009
  - (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011

- (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2012
- (6) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2013
- (7) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2014
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2012
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008
- (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009
- (4) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010
- (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2012
- (7) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2013
- (8) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2014 6072—State Route 99 Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008
- (3) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009
- (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010
- (5) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011
- (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2012
- (7) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2013
- (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2014
- 2660-495—Reversion, Department of Transportation. As of June 30, 2020, the unallocated balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 6055—Corridor Mobility Improvement Account
  - (1) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (2) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
  - (3) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (4) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
  - (5) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (6) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
  - (7) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)

- (8) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (11) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (13) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (14) Item 2660-104-6055, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (15) Item 2660-304-6055, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6056—Trade Corridors Improvement Fund
- (1) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (13) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (14) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)

Amount

Ch. 6/7/40

(15) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

Item

- (16) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (17) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (18) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (19) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (20) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (21) Item 2660-104-6056, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (22) Item 2660-304-6056, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6058—Transportation Facilities Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (12) Item 2660-304-6058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6059—Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account
- (1) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

- (3) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (7) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6059, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6059, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6060—State-Local Partnership Program Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (10) Item 2660-304-6060, Budget Act of 2012 (Ch. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- 6062—Local Bridge Seismic Retrofit Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)

**— 189 —** 

- (3) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (6) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (8) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (9) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (10) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (11) Item 2660-104-6062, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6063—Highway-Railroad Crossing Safety Account
- (1) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (6) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6063, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (Traffic Light Synchronization Program)
- (1) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (4) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (5) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)

- (6) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.23, Stats. 2016)
- (7) Item 2660-104-6064, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6064—Highway Safety, Rehabilitation, and Preservation Account (non-State Transportation Improvement Program)
- (1) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (7) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6064, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

## 6072—State Route 99 Account

- (1) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007)
- (2) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008)
- (3) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.)
- (4) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010)
- (5) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011)
- (6) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012)
- (7) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
- (8) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
- (9) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

Item	Amount
(10) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	7 IIII Guilt
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
(11) Item 2660-104-6072, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(12) Item 2660-304-6072, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
2665-001-3228—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
thority, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	
Fund	103,000
Schedule:	
(1) 1960-High-Speed Rail Authority	
Operations	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be included in, and any unused funds revert to, the share of an-	
nual proceeds continuously appropriated to the	
High-Speed Rail Authority as specified in para-	
graph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of	
the Health and Safety Code.	
2665-001-9331—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
thority, payable from the High-Speed Rail Property	
Fund	750,000
Schedule: (1) 1060 High Speed Beil Authority	
(1) 1960-High-Speed Rail Authority Operations	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item shall only be used	
for activities specified in Section 185045 of the	
Public Utilities Code.	
2665-004-6043—For support of High-Speed Rail Au-	
thority, payable from the High-Speed Passenger	
Train Bond Fund	72,768,000
Schedule: (1) 1960-High-Speed Rail Authority	
Operations	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds provided in this item for contracts,	
the High-Speed Rail Authority shall ensure that	
all deliverables and services included in contracts	
between the authority and each of its contractors	
are completed to the level prescribed by the con-	
tract as a requirement for payment by the authority to the contractor. It is the intent of the Legis-	
lature that this provision not prohibit the High-	
Speed Rail Authority from working with	
contractors in the management of these contracts.	
_	

- Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$100,000 shall be made available to support the operation of the independent peer review group established pursuant to Section 185035 of the Public Utilities Code.
- 3. Expenditure authority in this item, or other department items of appropriation, may be augmented by a cumulative total not to exceed \$10,000,000 to reflect reimbursements to the High-Speed Rail Authority from the Department of Transportation. This budget authority is intended to allow additional efficiencies and coordinated work between the Department of Transportation and the High-Speed Rail Authority, as those opportunities are identified. The Department of Finance shall authorize the reimbursement not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item from the High-Speed Passenger Train Bond Fund may be reduced and replaced by an equivalent amount of federal funds determined by the High-Speed Rail Authority to be available and necessary to comply with Section 8.50 and the most effective management of state resources. Not more than 30 days after replacing the state funds with federal funds, the Director of Finance shall notify in writing the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of this action.

2,866,000

- (1) 2030010-Support
   1,641,000

   (2) 2030019-Training
   1,225,000

   Provisions:
   1,225,000
- The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- 2. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) by an

Item amount not to exceed \$400,000 for unanticipated	Amount
costs related to the administration of a Pilot Trainee Training Program Selection Examination. *2720-001-0001—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol	6,737,000
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 6,737,000 Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$5,760,000 shall be expended to convene a regional property crimes task force in coordination with the Department of Justice	
with the Department of Justice.  2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$977,000 shall be used for the California Cybersecurity Integration Center.	
3. Information sharing by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center shall be conducted in a manner that protects the privacy and civil liberties	
of individuals, safeguards sensitive information, preserves business confidentiality, and enables public officials to detect, investigate, respond to,	
and prevent cyberattacks that threaten public health and safety, economic stability, and national security.	
2720-001-0042—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the State High-	
way Account, State Transportation Fund	85,970,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2050-Traffic Management	
(2) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 60,298,000	
2720-001-0044—For support of Department of the Cali-	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Ve-	125 600 000
hicle Account, State Transportation Fund	423,008,000
(1) 2050-Traffic Management 2,299,977,000	
(2) 2055-Regulation and Inspection190,241,000	
(3) 2060-Vehicle Ownership Security 58,787,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration221,453,000	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted221,453,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 2050-Traffic	
Management120,738,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 2055-Regulation and Improstion	
tion and Inspection	
(8) Reimbursements to 2060-Vehicle Ownership Security	
5 whership Security1,100,000	

Item	Amount
<ol> <li>Provisions:         <ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 may be directed to increase the Department of the California Highway Patrol's support for police and sheriffs in antigang activities.</li> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$20,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, to fund purchases of replacement vehicles as described in the Department of the California Highway Patrol's approved annual fleet acquisition plan.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$8,000,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, to fund purchases of replacement aircraft.</li> <li>2720-001-0293—For support of Department of the Cali-</li> </ol>	
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Carriers Safety Improvement Fund	1,921,000
Schedule: (1) 2055-Regulation and Inspection 1,921,000 2720-001-0840—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the California Motorcyclist Safety Fund	3,191,000
Schedule: (1) 2050-Traffic Management	, ,
fornia Highway Patrol, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	22,033,000
(1) 2050-Traffic Management	
Substance Account, Special Deposit Fund	220,000
2720-003-0044—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	929,000
<ol> <li>(1) 2050-Traffic Management</li></ol>	

Item Amount in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$2,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 2720-011-0044—For Department of the California Highway Patrol, for augmentation to fund tactical alerts for declared emergencies and immediate threats to public safety as determined by the Commissioner of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund ..... (10,000,000) Schedule: (1) 2050-Traffic Management...... (10,000,000)Provisions: 1. For the purpose of this item, a tactical alert occurs when officers are placed on 12-hour shifts to enhance emergency preparedness and emergency response. 2. Not later than December 31 of each year, the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature on the activities and the expenditures for the previous year for tactical alerts. 2720-011-0942—For support of Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Asset Forfeiture (State/Local) Account, Special Deposit Fund 2,116,000 Schedule: (2) 2060-Vehicle Ownership Security... 1,058,000 2720-101-0974—For local assistance, Department of the California Highway Patrol, payable from the Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund..... 300,000 Schedule: (1) 2050-Traffic Management..... 300,000

Item 2720-491—Reappropriation, Department of the California Highway Patrol. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023: 0044—Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	Amount
(1) Item 2720-301-0044, Budget Act of 2019 (1) 0001489-Keller Peak: Tower Replacement (a) Construction	
2740-001-0001—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles	9,556,000
(1) 2135-Driver Licensing and Personal Identification	
Vehicles, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	8,348,000
and Compliance	
State Transportation Fund	316,134,000
and Compliance	
<ul> <li>(3) 2140-Driver Safety</li></ul>	
(5) 9900100-Administration	
(7) Reimbursements to 2130-Vehicle/ Vessel Identification and Compliance11,686,000	
<ul> <li>(8) Reimbursements to 2135-Driver Licensing and Personal Identification -2,201,000</li> <li>(9) Reimbursements to 2140-Driver</li> </ul>	
Safety	
Services	

## **Provisions:**

- 1. If additional resources are needed to meet REAL ID workload demands beyond the level provided for in this appropriation, the Director of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in this item by submitting a request by the Director of the Department of Motor Vehicles for additional resources. The request must justify the additional resources requested and demonstrate how and by what amount of time the level of resources requested will reduce or prevent wait times or will increase the amount of REAL ID transactions that can be processed at individual offices and statewide. The request must also provide an update on the status of the resources provided pursuant to this appropriation and their impact on individual and statewide field office wait times or REAL ID transactions. The requested augmentation is intended to reduce or prevent long wait times or increase REAL ID transactions at impacted field offices and shall be limited to that purpose, including, but not limited to, additional field office staff, business process redesign, and expanded service hours. The request will also provide an updated forecast of the Motor Vehicle Account fund condition that reflects the impact of this request. The Director of Finance may not approve any augmentation unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser date of approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall provide monthly reports on office wait times, wait time ranges, window office hours, progress on hiring the provided positions, and any technology outages in field offices.
- 3. The Department of Motor Vehicles shall report on August 1, 2020, October 1, 2020, January 1, 2021, and March 1, 2021, on having accomplished the following and have subsequent meetings with the Legislature to discuss the results:

Item	Amount
(a) Provide an update on progress in hiring a per-	
manent director of the department.	
(b) Provide required monthly status update reports for each of the preceding months no	
later than 90 days after the close of the pre-	
ceding month.	
(c) Provide data for agreed upon performance	
metrics no later than 90 days after the close of	
the preceding month.	
(d) Provide an updated projection of the number	
of REAL IDs that the department estimates	
will need to be processed by October 1, 2021,	
the number of REAL IDs likely needing to be	
processed after October 1, 2021, through December 31, 2021, and the number of REAL	
IDs that have actually been processed to date.	
(e) Report on how much additional money, if any,	
is needed to meet REAL ID workload de-	
mands, until the next reporting period or the	
end of the fiscal year, whichever is sooner.	
2740-001-0054—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the New Motor Vehicle	
Board Account	1,823,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2150-New Motor Vehicle Board 1,823,000	
2740-001-0064—For support of Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle License	
Fee Account, Transportation Tax Fund	20,479,000
Schedule:	20,479,000
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance	
2740-001-0516—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	2,704,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for vessel	
registration and fee collection.	
2740-001-0890—For support of Department of Motor	
Vehicles, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,789,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification	
and Compliance	
(2) 2135-Driver Licensing and Personal	
Identification	

Item (3) 2145-Occupational Licensing and	Amount
Investigative Services	6,631,000
Schedule: (1) 2130-Vehicle/Vessel Identification and Compliance	
NATURAL RESOURCES	
3100-001-0001—For support of Exposition Park Schedule:	24,566,000
(1) 2300-California Science Center 20,189,000 (2) 2305-Exposition Park Management. 2,075,000 (3) 2310-California African American	
Museum	
uted	
Science Center	
3100-001-0267—For support of Exposition Park, pay-	
able from the Exposition Park Improvement Fund Schedule:	10,343,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2300-California Science Center 3,187,000</li> <li>(2) 2305-Exposition Park Management. 7,852,000</li> <li>(3) 2310-California African American</li> </ul>	
Museum	
(4) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
tion Park Management1,044,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may include revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
<ul><li>13332.18 of the Government Code.</li><li>2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented for park operational costs, including, but not limited to, increased security and</li></ul>	
parking associated with major events at Exposition Park. Any augmentation under this provision	

shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.

2,484,000

- (1) 2300-California Science Center ..... 2,484,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$38,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 3100-490—Reappropriation, Exposition Park. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3100-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0001164-California Science Center Phase 1 ADA Elevator Addition
    - (c) Construction

Item 3110-001-0140—For support of Special Resources Pro-	Amount
gram, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	200,000
(1) 2330-Sea Grant Program	375,000
3110-101-0071—For local assistance, Special Resources Program, payable from the Yosemite Foundation Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund Schedule:	840,000
(1) 2325-Yosemite Foundation	
License Plate Fund	4,483,000
(1) 2320-Tahoe Regional Planning Agency	124,000
Agency	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in this item shall be expended to enforce motor- ized watercraft regulations adopted by the Tahoe Regional Planning Agency.</li> </ol>	
3125-001-0005—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protec-	
tion Bond FundSchedule:	21,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	4,698,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	

Item	Amount
Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$603,000 is available, upon approval of the Department of	
Finance, for tenant improvement projects that will be undertaken following the execution of a new	
long-term lease for the California Tahoe Conservancy's current facility in South Lake Tahoe.	
3125-001-0286—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy	
Account	1,032,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
3125-001-0568—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy Fund	737,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
1. Of this amount, pursuant to Section 66908.3 of	
the Government Code, the California Tahoe Conservancy shall pay \$22,800 to the County of	
Placer and \$6,684 to the County of El Dorado.	
2. Fifty percent of the amounts pursuant to Provision	
1 shall be used by the Counties of Placer and El Dorado for soil erosion control projects in the	
Lake Tahoe region, as defined in Section 66905.5	
of the Government Code.	
3125-001-0890—For support of California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2,900,000
Schedule:	2,>00,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 2,900,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be available for support or local assistance.	
3125-001-1018—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science and	
Lake Improvement Account, General Fund	31,000
Schedule: (1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for support or local assistance.	
3125-001-6029—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	4,000
	,

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
servancy, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	21,000
Schedule:	21,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
3125-001-6083—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	412,000
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014 Schedule:	413,000
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
3125-001-6088—For support of California Tahoe Con-	
servancy, payable from the California Drought, Wa-	
ter, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor	
Access For All Fund	1,045,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for planning, monitoring, and administration	
consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of	
Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.	
3125-101-0286—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
vancy Account	100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy 100,000	
Provisions:	
1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
real property with funds appropriated in this item	
is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore	
is not subject to approval by the State Public	
Works Board.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure or encumbrance for capital outlay	
or local assistance until June 30, 2023.	
3125-101-1018—For local assistance, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science	
and Lake Improvement Account, General Fund	320,000
Schedule: (1) 2340 Tahoa Conservancy 320,000	
(1) 2340-Tahoe Conservancy	
1. The acquisition of real property or an interest in	
real property with funds appropriated in this item	
Total property with raines appropriated in this from	

Item	Amount
is not subject to the Property Acquisition Law	
when the value is \$550,000 or less, and therefore	
is not subject to approval by the State Public	
Works Board.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for expenditure or encumbrance for capital outlay	
or local assistance until June 30, 2023.	
3125-301-0262—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Habitat Conservation	
Fund	450,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay 396,000	
(a) Construction 396,000	
(2) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning	
(a) Study 54,000	
3125-301-0286—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Lake Tahoe Conser-	
vancy Account	100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning 100,000	
(a) Study 100,000	
3125-301-0568—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Tahoe Conservancy	
Fund	204,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay 204,000	
(a) Construction 204,000	
3125-301-6029—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	218,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning	
(a) Study 218,000	
3125-301-6031—For capital outlay, California Tahoe	
Conservancy, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	250,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0001389-Conceptual Feasibility	
Planning	
(a) Study 250,000	

Amount 3125-301-6051—For capital outlay, California Tahoe Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 250,000 Schedule: (1) 0001390-Minor Capital Outlay ...... (a) Construction ..... 250,000 3125-490—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access for All Fund (1) Item 3125-001-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) 3125-491—Reappropriation, California Tahoe Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025: 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3125-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3125-495, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 3125-495—Reversion, California Tahoe Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3125-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018. Up to \$10,000 appropriated in Program 2340-Tahoe Conservancy. 3340-001-0001—For support of California Conservation Corps ..... 62,600,000 Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Program. 62,600,000

**Provisions:** 

- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,725,000 shall be available for use by the California Conservation Corps to respond to natural disasters and other emergencies, including the fighting of forest fires
- Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).

302,000

(1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 302,000 3340-001-0318—For support of California Conservation Corps, payable from the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account........ Schedule:

43,829,000

- (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 43,829,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding Section 14316 of the Public Resources Code, the Director of Finance may make a loan from the General Fund to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account in the amount of 25 percent of the reimbursements anticipated in the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$7,300,000, to meet cashflow needs from delays in collecting reimbursements. Any loan made by the director pursuant to this provision shall only be made if the California Conservation Corps has a valid contract or certification signed by the client agency that demonstrates that sufficient funds will be available to repay the loan. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid to the General Fund as soon as possible, but not later than one year from the date of the loan.
- Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Director of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement

- Account received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has requested services from the California Conservation Corps. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis for future budget acts shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Director of Finance may augment this item to reflect increases in reimbursements to the Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account received from a local government, the federal government, or nonprofit organizations requesting emergency services from the California Conservation Corps after it has notified the Legislature through a letter to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as a part of the regular budget process.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 is from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection for forest health projects and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available, upon allocation by the California Transportation Commission, for encumbrance and liquidation until June 30, 2026, for active transportation projects consistent with Provision 3 of Item 2660-108-3290. Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Director of Finance may augment this amount to reflect any increases in funding provided pursuant to Item 2660-108-3290.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).

3340-001-3228—For support of California Conser-	vation
Corps, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Redu	action
Fund	

Schedule:

- (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 6,661,000 Provisions:
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Department of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs for personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3).
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the California Conservation Corps shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.

5,211,000

- (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 5,211,000 Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$4,889,000 shall be available for California Conservation Corps projects and associated planning, monitoring, and administration, consistent with Section 80136 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$322,000 shall be available for planning and monitoring for local assistance grants to certified local community conservation corps, consistent with Section 80136 of the Public Resources Code.

2,921,000

- (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 2,921,000 Provisions:
- The funds appropriated in this item are available pursuant to Section 4213.05 of the Public Resources Code.
- Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, this item may be augmented as necessary to fund costs of personal service contracts, or other personal costs outside of standard civil service compensation, that are the

Item Amount result of increasing the state's minimum wage in accordance with Chapter 4 of the Statutes of 2016 (SB 3). 3340-003-0001—For support of California Conservation Corps, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds. 3,950,000 Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 3,950,000 Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$34,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 3340-101-6051—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 1,293,000 Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Program. 1,293,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 3340-101-6088—For local assistance, California Conservation Corps, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 6,850,000 Schedule: (1) 2360-Training and Work Program.. 6,850,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for grants to certified local community conservation corps, consistent with Section 80136 of

the Public Resources Code.

Amount 3340-301-0660—For capital outlay, California Conservation Corps, payable from the Public Buildings Construction Fund 61,582,000 Schedule: (1) 0000904-Residential Center, Ukiah: Replacement of Existing Residen-(a) Construction .......61,582,000 3340-491—Reappropriation, California Conservation Corps. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0318—Collins-Dugan California Conservation Corps Reimbursement Account (1) Item 3340-001-0318, Budget Act of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2018, and Item 3340-491, Budget Act of 2019, for fire prevention projects and activities in state responsibility areas. (2) Item 3340-001-0318, Budget Act of 2018, for fire prevention projects and activities in state responsibility areas. 3340-495—Reversion, California Conservation Corps. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 3340-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (2) 0001376-Residential Center, Los Pinos: New Residential Center (a) Working drawings 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 3340-301-0660, Budget Act of 2017 (1) 0000693-Tahoe Base Center: Equipment Storage Relocation—Acquisition, preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction 3360-001-0044—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 192,000 Schedule: (1) 2390010-Transportation Technol-

Item 3360-001-0381—For support of State Energy Resources	Amount
Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund	798,000
(1) 2380019-Electricity Analysis 798,000	
3360-001-0382—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund Schedule:	1,108,000
(1) 2390028-Renewable Energy 2,319,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2390028-Re-	
newable Energy	
3360-001-0462—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities	
Reimbursement Account	2,908,000
Schedule: (1) 2385010-Building and Appliances 600,000	
(2) 2385028-Demand Analysis	
(3) 2390028-Renewable Energy 2,158,000	
3360-001-0465—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	60 417 000
able from the Energy Resources Programs Account.	
Schedule:	68,417,000
Schedule: (1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certifi-	08,417,000
Schedule: (1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Cor-	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certifi-	00,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Cor-	08,417,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program</li></ul>	08,417,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program</li></ul>	08,417,000
<ol> <li>(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program</li></ol>	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program	08,417,000
(1)       2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2)       2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3)       2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4)       2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5)       2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6)       2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7)       2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8)       2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9)       2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000         (11) 2390037-Management and Sup-	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000         (11) 2390037-Management and Support       1,333,000	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000         (11) 2390037-Management and Support       1,333,000         (12) Reimbursements to 2380010-	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000         (11) 2390037-Management and Support       1,333,000         (12) Reimbursements to 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and	08,417,000
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certification and Transmission Line Corridor Designation Program       18,183,000         (2) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       5,910,000         (3) 2380037-Management and Support.       2,731,000         (4) 2385010-Building and Appliances.       8,336,000         (5) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance       10,128,000         (6) 2385028-Demand Analysis       7,458,000         (7) 2385037-Management and Support.       1,765,000         (8) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels       5,656,000         (9) 2390019-Research and Development       7,655,000         (10) 2390028-Renewable Energy       1,032,000         (11) 2390037-Management and Support       1,333,000         (12) Reimbursements to 2380010-	08,417,000

Item	Amount
(13) Reimbursements to 2385010- Building and Appliances	
Transportation Technology and Fuels300,000	
(15) Reimbursements to 2390028-	
Renewable Energy70,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item for the Energy Technology Export Program shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2024.	
3360-001-0497—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Re-	
sources Development Account	408,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 2390019-Research and Develop-	
ment	
3360-001-0890—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Federal Trust Fund	3,160,000
Schedule: (1) 2285010 Building and Appliances 2 160 000	
(1) 2385010-Building and Appliances 3,160,000 3360-001-3062—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Energy Facility License and Compli-	
ance Fund	6,412,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 2380010-Power Plant Site Certifi-	
cation and Transmission Line Cor-	
ridor Designation Program 6,269,000	
(2) 2380037-Management and Support. 143,000	
3360-001-3109—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Inter-	
est Research, Development, and Demonstration	
Fund	32,100,000
Schedule:	,, 0
(1) 2390019-Research and Develop-	
ment	

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law other than the provisions of this item, funds appropriated in this item may be used by the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission to provide grants, loans, or repayable research contracts. The commission may use a highpoint scoring method in lieu of lowest cost when evaluating proposals. The commission shall determine repayment terms.
- \*3360-001-3117—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Alternative and Renewable Schedule:

- (1) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels......167,101,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels.... -5,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for allocation by the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission until June 30, 2024, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2028.
- 3360-001-3205—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Appliance Efficiency Enforcement Subaccount, Energy Resources Programs Account... Schedule:

3,727,000

- (1) 2385010-Building and Appliances.. 3,727,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Item 3360-001-3211—For support of State Energy Resources	Amount
Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Electric Program Investment Charge Fund	14,800,000
(1) 2390019-Research and Development	
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026.	
3360-001-3237—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air	
Pollution Control Fund	20,288,000
Schedule:       (1) 2380019-Electricity Analysis       1,047,000         (2) 2385010-Building and Appliances       9,648,000         (3) 2385028-Demand Analysis       2,779,000	
(4) 2390010-Transportation Technology and Fuels	
3360-001-3373—For support of State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pay-	
able from the Building Initiative for Low-Emissions	
Development Program Fund	4,000,000
(1) 2385010-Building and Appliances 4,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure,	
or liquidation until June 30, 2030.  2. \$2,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.	
3360-002-3373—For support of State Energy Resources	
Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Building Initiative for Low-Emissions	
Development Program Fund	1,000,000

Schedule:

(1) 2385010-Building and Appliances.. 1,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030.
- 2. \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.

(1) 2385010-Building and Appliances.. 5,000,000 Provisions:

- 1. \$2,500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030.
- \$2,500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.

(4,000,000)

5,000,000

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 3360-011-0382—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Renewable Resource Trust Fund to the General Fund as a loan. (20,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$20,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was

made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

3360-011-0479—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Energy Technologies Research, Development and Demonstration Account to the General Fund..... **Provisions:** 

(3,000,000)

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 3360-011-3015—For transfer by the Controller from the Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund to the Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund ...... (24,000,000)

3360-011-3117—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund to the General Fund......(25.000.000) Provisions:

1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

Amount 3360-101-0497—For local assistance, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pursuant to Section 3822 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Local Government Geothermal Resources Revolving Subaccount, Geothermal Resources Development Account..... 1,200,000 Schedule: (1) 2390019-Research and Development..... 1,200,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026. 3360-101-0890—For local assistance, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ...... 2,500,000 Schedule: (1) 2385019-Energy Projects Evaluation and Assistance ..... 2,500,000 \*3360-101-3211—For local assistance, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, pursuant to Section 25710 of the Public Resources Code, payable from the Electric Program Schedule: (1) 2390019-Research and Development......133,200,000 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026. 3. (a) Notwithstanding any other law other than the provisions of this item, during the 2020-21 fiscal year, the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission may noncompetitively award follow-on funding to recipients of grants and contracts made through the Electric Program Investment Charge program, not to exceed a given project's most recent competitive award from the program, for projects that will be significantly

- impacted by time and funding gaps between competitive bid solicitations.
- (b) The commission shall award follow-on funding only for projects that meet all of the existing requirements of the Electric Program Investment Charge program and all of the following additional requirements:
  - (1) The project has a prime recipient that is located in California.
  - (2) The project will spend a minimum of 80 percent of its funding from the program in California.
  - (3) The project has received funding for the original project or technology through a competitive bid process from a state or federal agency.
  - (4) The project has demonstrated significant results under its previous award.
  - (5) The project has technology breakthrough potential that can enable the state to achieve its statutory energy policy goals ahead of schedule.
  - (6) The project can address near-term priorities impacting the electricity sector and its customers such as wildfires and associated power disruptions.
  - (7) Absent follow-on funding, the project would experience a gap in funding that would likely prevent the technology from achieving significant technological advancement, negatively impact the ability of the project to attract sufficient private investment, or prevent the project's commercialization and associated sales revenue.
  - (8) The project has not previously received follow-on funding through a noncompetitive process.
- (c) The commission may award follow-on funding following commission approval of the award at a business meeting. This award shall not be subject to the sole source requirements under subdivision (h) of Section 25711.5 of the Public Resources Code. When used for contracts, awards provided using this authority are exempt from the requirements of the Public Contract Code and the Department of

**— 219 —** 

Item Amount

- General Services, and from any other normally applicable requirements for awarding, advertising, or amending contracts.
- (d) In the Electric Program Investment Charge program's annual reports for 2020 and 2021, the commission shall identify the projects that received this follow-on funding, the amount of follow-on funding each project received, and the method and criteria that was used for their selection.

30,000,000

- (1) 2385010-Building and Appliances.. 30,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2030.
- 2. \$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance, expenditure, or liquidation until June 30, 2031.
- 3360-490—Reappropriation, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 3109—Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - 3211—Electric Program Investment Charge Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3360-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) Item 3360-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (3) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

- 3360-491—Reappropriation, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended as specified below:
  - 3109—Natural Gas Subaccount, Public Interest Research, Development, and Demonstration Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021
  - (2) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), extended to June 30, 2022
  - (3) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), extended to June 30, 2023
  - (4) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), extended to June 30, 2024
  - (5) Item 3360-001-3109, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025
  - 3117—Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-001-3117, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021
  - 3211—Electric Program Investment Charge Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), extended to June 30, 2021
  - (2) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), extended to June 30, 2022
  - (3) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), extended to June 30, 2023
  - (4) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), extended to June 30, 2024
  - (5) Item 3360-101-3211, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3360-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), extended to June 30, 2025

em	Amount
(2) Item 3360-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30,	
2025 (3) Item 3360-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018), extended to June 30, 2025	
460-001-0001—For support of Colorado River Board of	
California	0
Schedule:	
(1) 2410-Protection of California's	
Colorado River Rights and Inter-	
ests	
(2) Reimbursements to 2410-Protection	
of California's Colorado River	
Rights and Interests $-2,400,000$	
480-001-0001—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation	4,291,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation 4,291,000	
480-001-0035—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Surface Mining and Recla-	4 912 000
mation Account	4,813,000
Schedule: (1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclamation 4,913,000	
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclamation 4,913,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2435-Division	
of Mine Reclamation100,000	
480-001-0042—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the State Highway Account,	
State Transportation Fund	12,000
Schedule:	12,000
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation 12,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the	
state's share of costs of the California Institute of	
Technology seismograph network.	
480-001-0141—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Soil Conservation Fund Schedule:	3,855,000
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 6,144,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2430-Land Re-	
source Protection2,289,000	
480-001-0336—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Mine Reclamation Account	5,301,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation	
(3) 2440-State Mining and Geology	
Board	
3480-001-0338—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Strong-Motion Instrumen-	
tation and Seismic Hazards Mapping Fund	13,549,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation 20,213,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2420-Geologic	
Hazards and Mineral Resources	
Conservation	
3480-001-0890—For support of Department of Conser-	4 211 000
vation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	4,311,000
Schedule: (1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation 1,088,000	
(2) 2425-Geologic Energy Manage-	
ment Division	
(3) 2435-Division of Mine Reclamation 994,000	
3480-001-0940—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Bosco-Keene Renewable	
Resources Investment Fund	1,107,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclamation 540,000	
(2) 2440-State Mining and Geology	
Board	
(3) Reimbursements to 2440-State	
Mining and Geology Board400,000 3480-001-3025—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Abandoned Mine Reclama-	
tion and Minerals Fund Subaccount, Mine Reclama-	
tion Account	844,000
Schedule:	0,000
(1) 2435-Division of Mine Reclamation 844,000	
*3480-001-3046—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
Administrative Fund	84,548,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2425-Geologic Energy Manage-	
ment Division	
(2) 9900100-Administration 23,781,000	

Item	Amount
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
Energy Management Division –200,000	
3480-001-3212—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Timber Regulation and For-	
est Restoration Fund	4,633,000
Schedule:	1,000,000
(1) 2420-Geologic Hazards and Min-	
eral Resources Conservation 4,633,000	
3480-001-3299—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Oil and Gas Environmental	
Remediation Account	200,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2425-Geologic Energy Manage-	
ment Division	
3480-001-6004—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Agriculture and Open Space	150,000
Mapping Subaccount	150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 150,000 3480-001-6029—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the California Clean Water,	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	250,000
Schedule:	250,000
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 250,000	
3480-001-6031—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002	420,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 420,000	
3480-001-6051—For support of Department of Conser-	
vation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	4.5.000
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	42,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 42,000	
3480-001-6088—For support of Department of Conservation, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Ac-	
cess For All Fund	700,000
Schedule:	700,000
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 700,000	
. ,	

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$200,000 shall be available consistent with subdivision (a) or (c) of Section 80134 of the Public Resources Code. 2. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80006 of the Public Resources Code. 3480-011-0275—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Hazardous and Idle-Deserted Well Abatement Fund, to the General Fund......(10,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$10,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3480-011-0338—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Strong-Motion Instrumentation and Seismic Hazards Mapping Fund, to the General Fund ...... (5,435,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,435,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3480-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of Conservation, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 250,000

Amount

Schedule:
(1) 2430-Land Resource Protection 250,000
Provisions:
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-
able consistent with subdivision (a) or (c) of Sec-
tion 80134 of the Public Resources Code.
2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June
30, 2023.
3480-490—Reappropriation, Department of Conserva-
tion. The amount specified in the following citation
is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in
that appropriation and shall be available for encum-
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
3046—Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative
Fund
(1) Up to \$2,000,000 in Item 3480-001-3046, Bud-
get Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), ap-
propriated for the Well Statewide Tracking and
Reporting (WellSTAR) system.
3540-001-0001—For support of Department of Forestry
and Fire Protection
Schedule:
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-
shal
(2) 2465-Fire Protection
(3) 2470-Resource Management 16,957,000
(4) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire
Protection
(5) 2480-Department of Justice Legal
Services
(6) 9900100-Administration143,518,000
(7) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-
uted143,203,000
(8) Reimbursements to 2461-Office of
the State Fire Marshal19,977,000
(9) Reimbursements to 2465-Fire Pro-
tection
(10) Reimbursements to 2470-Re-
source Management1,553,000
(11) Reimbursements to 9900100-
Administration –315,000
Provisions:
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize the temporary
or permanent redirection of funds from this item
for purposes of emergency fire suppression and

Item

- detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 45 percent of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (9) of this item, to the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by November 15 of the fiscal year following that in which the loan was authorized.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the loan approved pursuant to this provision.
- 3. The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in accordance with Section 4130 of the Public Resources Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust this item for the direct and indirect cost reimbursements received pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code. Any increase shall occur no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity of the increase to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may provide contractual services pursuant to Sections 4142 and 4144 of the Public Resources Code

Item Amount without an executed agreement from July to September of each fiscal year to better align contract start times with the budget process and to finalize staff benefit rates that are dependent upon actions by the Public Employees' Retirement System and passage of the annual Budget Act. 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and administrative procedure, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection may amend its pilot and mechanic contract, along with its parts contract, for both scope changes and contracted amounts to address unanticipated workload resulting from higher than anticipated demand for these contracted services. The Department of Finance may augment this item and authorize expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated in this item no sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairperson of the committee in each house of the Legislature that considers appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the designee, may in each instance determine. 3540-001-0022—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the State Emergency Telephone Number Account..... 3,815,000 Schedule: (1) 2465-Fire Protection..... 3540-001-0028—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Unified Program Account..... 752,000 Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal ..... 752,000 3540-001-0102—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the State Fire Marshal Licensing and Certification Fund ..... 5,824,000 Schedule:

(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal .....

5,824,000

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3540-001-0140—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the California En-	
vironmental License Plate Fund	656,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2470-Resource Management	
and Fire Protection, payable from the California Fire	
and Arson Training Fund	3,827,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	
3540-001-0209—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the California Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund	5,369,000
Schedule:	3,309,000
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal 5,369,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may adjust the amount ap-	
propriated in this item to account for changes in	
the rate at which the federal government reim-	
burses qualified expenditures within this program.	
3540-001-0300—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Professional	
Forester Registration Fund	227,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2470-Resource Management 227,000	
Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3540-001-0890—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	20,550,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for purposes of Division 10.5 (commencing with Section 12200) of the Public Resources Code shall be available for purposes of support or capital outlay.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the Department of Finance may adjust the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item to account for changes in the rate at which the federal government reimburses qualified expenditures within this pro-	
gram. 3540-001-0928—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Forest Resources Improvement Fund	9,505,000
(1) 2470-Resource Management	876,000
Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal	
3540-001-3212—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund	26,290,000
(1) 2470-Resource Management	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, \$425,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for the development and implementation of the Joint Institute for Wood Products Innovation, including, but not limited to, providing grants to promote wood product innovation consistent with the recommendations of the Forest Carbon Plan.	

Item	Amount
3. Notwithstanding any other law, \$425,000 appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to provide grants to test the effectiveness of the California Forest Practice Rules, and other natural resource protection statutes and regulations.	
3540-001-3228—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse	
Gas Reduction Fund	39,613,000
Schedule:	39,013,000
(1) 2470-Resource Management 39,613,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 45 of	
Chapter 626 of the Statutes of 2018 (SB 901).  2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, not less	
than \$5,000,000 shall be made available to the	
California Conservation Corps for fire prevention	
projects and activities in, or adjacent to, the state	
responsibility areas.	
3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
\$8,250,000 shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2023, to pay salaries,	
benefits, and associated operating and equipment	
expenses.	
5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Depart-	
ment of Forestry and Fire Protection shall only	
expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated	
costs.	
3540-001-3237—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Cost of Imple-	
mentation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	401,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2470-Resource Management 177,000	
(2) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire	
Protection	
3540-001-3302—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Energy	
Infrastructure and Excavation Fund	4,438,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	

Item 3540-001-6088—For support of Department of Forestry	Amount
and Fire Protection, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	622,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for planning, monitoring, and administration of local assistance grants for forest management and restoration projects, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80135 of the Public Resources Code, or urban forestry projects, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80135 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.	
3540-002-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection	0
Schedule:	
(1) 2465-Fire Protection 5,773,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 2465-Fire Pro-	
tection	
3540-002-3228—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	75 624 000
	75,634,000
Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Mar-	
shal	
(2) 2465-Fire Protection	
(3) 2470-Resource Management	
(4) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire	
Protection	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available pursuant to Section 4213.05 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.	
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in Schedule (2) to provide equivalent fire protection base funding changes to contract counties in ac- cordance with Section 4130 of the Public Re- sources Code.</li> </ol>	
3540-003-0001—For support of Department of Forestry	
and Fire Protection for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds	17,299,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2465-Fire Protection	

Item

Amount

**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$265,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 3540-003-3228—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund ..... 35,000,000 Schedule: (1) 2470-Resource Management....... 35,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 45 of Chapter 626 of the Statutes of 2018 (SB 901). 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated 3540-004-0001—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection 69,707,000 Schedule: (1) 2465-Fire Protection...... 69,707,000 3540-004-3228—For support of Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund..... 8,405,000 Schedule: (1) 2461-Office of the State Fire Marshal ..... 1.348,000 (2) 2465-Fire Protection..... 1.339,000 (3) 2470-Resource Management..... 4,959,000 (4) 2475-Board of Forestry and Fire Protection ..... 759,000

**Provisions:** 

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.

3540-006-0001—For support of Department of Forestry Schedule:

(1) 2465-Fire Protection......372,700,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs and may be used for these purposes to reimburse the main support appropriation (Item 3540-001-0001). The funds shall be used only for situations where budgeted Department of Forestry and Fire Protection initial attack forces are unable to cope with a wildland fire emergency, for additional fire detection capability and prepositioning of resources during periods of high fire risk, or to respond to valid requests for mutual aid by another government authority. The funds may also be used on a reimbursable basis for assistance-by-hire for fire emergencies.
- 2. The Director of Forestry and Fire Protection shall provide quarterly reports on expenditures for emergency fire suppression and detection and related emergency revegetation activities to the Director of Finance, the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. The Director of Finance may authorize expenditures in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by an amount necessary to fund emergency fire suppression and detection costs and related emergency revegetation costs. This authorization shall occur not sooner than 10 days after the receipt by the Legislature of the quarterly expenditure report from the Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

Item 3540-011-0209—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	Amount
der of the Director of Finance, from the California Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Fund to the General Fund	(3,000,000)
need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or the account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.  3540-011-0928—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Forest Re-	
sources Improvement Fund to the General Fund Provisions:  1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$2,800,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	(2,800,000)
*3540-101-0005—For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	1,579,000
3540-101-6029—For local assistance, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	2,221,000

Item Provisions:	Amount
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall available for encumbrance or expenditure un June 30, 2022.	
3540-101-6051—For local assistance, Department	of
Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Sa Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flo	od
Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 20 Schedule:	06 1,748,000
(1) 2470-Resource Management 1,748,0	00
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall	
available for encumbrance or expenditure un June 30, 2024.	.t11
3540-101-6088—For local assistance, Department	of
Forestry and Fire Protection, payable from the Ca	ıli-
fornia Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Pr	
tection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	1,070,000
Schedule:	00
(1) 2470-Resource Management 1,070,0	00
Provisions:	.1
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be ava able for local assistance grants for forest management.</li> </ol>	
ment and restoration projects, consistent with su	
division (a) of Section 80135 of the Publ	
Resources Code, or urban forestry projects, co	
sistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80135	of
the Public Resources Code.	01
2. The amount appropriated in this item shall	he
available for encumbrance or expenditure un	
June 30, 2023.	.011
3540-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Fo	or-
estry and Fire Protection	9,198,000
Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 0000680-Minor Projects 2,650,0	00
(a) Minor projects 2,650,000	
(4) 0003210-Perris Emergency Com-	
mand Center: Remodel Facility 2,263,0	00
(a) Construction 2,263,000	
(9) 0006680-Lake Napa Unit Auto	
Shop and Warehouse: Replace Fa-	
cility	00
(a) Acquisition 1,000,000	
(b) Preliminary plans 1,102,000	

Item	Amount
(14) 0005212-Paso Robles Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements (a) Working drawings 297,000	
(15) 0006678-Chico Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements	
(b) Working drawings 963,000 3540-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
estry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	
Buildings Construction Fund	35,346,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000167-Bieber Forest Fire Station/	
Helitack Base: Relocate Facility 24,638,000	
(a) Construction24,638,000	
(2) 0003212-Ishi Conservation Camp:	
Replace Kitchen	
(a) Construction10,708,000	
Provisions:	
1. The State Public Works Board may issue lease-	
revenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes	
pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section	
15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the	
Government Code to finance the design and con-	
struction of the project authorized by this item.  2. The Department of Forestry and Fire Protection	
and the State Public Works Board are authorized	
and directed to execute and deliver any and all	
leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents	
necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the	
scheduled project.	
3540-301-0668—For capital outlay, Department of For-	
estry and Fire Protection, payable from the Public	
Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount	35,012,000
Schedule:	33,012,000
(1) 0000712-San Luis Obispo Unit	
Headquarters Replacement 35,012,000	
(a) Working drawings 1,900,000	
(b) Construction33,112,000	
3540-490—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and	
Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations	
provided in the following citations are reappropri-	
ated for the purposes provided for in those appro-	
priations and shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2021:	

- 0001—General Fund
- (2) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2.5) 0000920-Statewide: Replace Communications Facilities Phase V
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (16) 0005192-Fresno Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
    - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (17) 0005193-Ramona Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
    - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (18) 0005212-Paso Robles Air Attack Base: Infrastructure Improvements
    - (a) Preliminary plans

## 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (.5) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007) and Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013)
  - (5) 30.40.030-Academy: Construct Dormitory Building and Expand Messhall— Construction
- (1) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3540-491, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), Item 3540-493, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-

- 492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) and Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (5) 30.30.200-Paso Robles Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
- (4) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3540-492, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), Item 3540-490, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 30.10.245-Soquel Fire Station: Replace Facility—Construction
  - (5) 30.20.120-Butte Unit Fire Station/Unit Headquarters: Replace Facility—Construction
- (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0000200—Westwood Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
    - (b) Construction
- (3) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000166—Baker Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
    - (a) Working drawings
    - (b) Construction
  - (3) 0000170—Cayucos Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
    - (a) Construction
  - (4) 0000182—Parkfield Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility

- (a) Preliminary plans
- (b) Working drawings
- (5) 0000185—Pine Mountain Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility
  - (b) Construction
- (6) 0000188—Rincon Forest Fire Station: Replace Facility
  - (a) Working drawings
  - (b) Construction
- 3540-492—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 3540-102-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats, 2017)
  - (2) Provision 1 of Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (3) Provision 16 of Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (4) Item 3540-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- \*3540-494—Reappropriation, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$4,800,000 in Schedule (2) 2465-Fire Protection of Item 3540-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), as amended by Chapter 9 of the Statutes of 2020
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) \$6,300,000 in Item 3540-001-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for Fire Protection.
  - (2) \$9,200,000 in Item 3540-001-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for Resource Management
  - (3) \$2,125,000 in Item 3540-003-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for Resource Management

- (4) \$2,256,000 in Item 3540-003-3228, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for Resource Management
- 3540-495—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (0.5) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reverted by Item 3540-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
    - (6) 0001380-Macdoel Fire Station: Relocate Facility—Acquisition
  - (1) Item 3540-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (3) 0000971-Shasta Trinity Unit Headquarters/ Northern Operations: Relocate Facility
      - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (6) 0003210-Perris Emergency Command Center: Remodel Facility
      - (a) Construction
    - (8) 0003212-Ishi Conservation Camp: Replace Kitchen
      - (a) Construction
    - (12) 0005017-Davis Mobile Equipment Storage: Replacement
      - (b) Working drawings
      - (c) Construction
  - 0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund
  - (2) Item 3540-301-0660, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (2) 0000167-Bieber Forest Fire Station/Helitack Base: Relocate Facility
      - (b) Construction
    - (4) 0000182-Parkfield Forest Fire Station: Relocate Facility
      - (c) Construction
    - (8) 0000712-San Luis Obispo Unit Headquarters Replacement
      - (a) Working drawings
      - (b) Construction

Item 3540-496—Reversion, Department of Forestry and Fire Protection. As of June 30, 2020, the balances speci- fied below, of the appropriations provided in the fol- lowing citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3540-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018. Up to \$1,070,000 appropriated in Program 2470- Resource Management.	Amount
3560-001-0001—For support of State Lands Commis-	27.095.000
sionSchedule:	27,985,000
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Manage-	
ment	
uted	
Resources Management –2,713,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 2565-Land	
Management2,758,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 4 of Chapter 138 of the Statutes of 1964, First Extraordinary Session, all commission costs for administering the Long Beach Tidelands, exclusive of any Attorney General charges, shall be funded from revenues deposited into the General Fund pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
2. All costs incurred to manage state school lands shall be deducted from the revenues produced by	
those lands and deposited into the General Fund.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,500,000 shall be available for feasibility studies and environmental impact reports related to the decommissioning of Rincon Island and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
3560-001-0140—For support of State Lands Commis-	
sion, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	2,171,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 2565-Land Management	
trol Fund	4,342,000
3560-001-0320—For support of State Lands Commission, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	15,145,000
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Management	
tection Division	1,865,000
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Management	
sion, payable from the Land Bank Fund	2,489,000
(1) 2560-Mineral Resources Management	
der of the Department of Finance, to the Land Bank Fund	2,000,000
Provisions: 1. The amount transferred pursuant to this item shall remain consistent with Section 6217 of the Public Resources Code.	
3560-011-0347—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the School Land Bank Fund, to the General Fund	(32,000,000)
Provisions:  1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$32,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that	

Item	Amount
received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with	
interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
3560-490—Reappropriation, State Lands Commission.	
The amount specified in the following citation is re- appropriated for the purposes provided for in that ap-	
propriation and shall be available for encumbrance	
or expenditure until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Up to \$15,000,000 in Item 3560-001-0001, Bud-	
get Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), ap-	
propriated for plug and abandonment project	
costs related to Platform Holly.	
3600-001-0001—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife	136,513,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
Use Program	
(3) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
(4) 2605-Enforcement	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(6) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
(7) 2620-Fish and Game Commission . 812,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1),	
\$1,090,000 is available to negotiate, complete, and implement voluntary agreements in tributar-	
ies to the Sacramento River, the San Joaquin	
River, and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.	
These funds shall be used exclusively to directly	
enhance or improve public benefits and public	
trust resources.	
2. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, funds	
appropriated in this item may be transferred be-	
tween schedules.	
3600-001-0140—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	19 192 000
Schedule:	18,183,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
2,000,000	

Item	Amount
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
Lands and Facilities	
(4) 2605-Enforcement	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(6) 2620-Fish and Game Commission . 177,000 3600-001-0193—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit	
Fund	534,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 2605-Enforcement 534,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and not-	
withstanding subdivision (c) of Section 13264,	
subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivision (k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of subdivi-	
sion (n) of Section 13385 of the Water Code, up to	
\$534,000 shall be from the moneys deposited	
into, and separately accounted for, the Waste Dis-	
charge Permit Fund pursuant to the balance of	
penalty revenues generated by the imposition of	
liabilities pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section	
13264, subdivision (f) of Section 13268, subdivi-	
sion (k) of Section 13350, and paragraph (2) of	
subdivision (n) of Section 13385 of the Water	
Code. The funds specified in this provision are	
hereby appropriated to support a program to ad-	
dress the environmental issues and natural re- source damages associated with the cultivation of	
marijuana.	
3600-001-0200—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Game Preserva-	
tion Fund	114,478,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
(3) 2600-Management of Department Lands and Facilities	
(4) 2605-Enforcement	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(6) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	

Item	Amount
(7) 2620-Fish and Game Commission . 811,000	
(8) 9900100-Administration	
uted55,024,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 2590-Biodi-	
versity Conservation Program29,294,000	
(11) Reimbursements to 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use Program1,403,000	
(12) Reimbursements to 2600-Manage-	
ment of Department Lands and Fa-	
cilities9,944,000 (13) Reimbursements to 2605-Enforce-	
ment	
(14) Reimbursements to 2610-Commu-	
nications, Education and Outreach121,000	
(15) Reimbursements to 2615-Spill Prevention and Response3,212,000	
3600-001-0207—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Wildlife Pollu-	
tion Account	321,000
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0211—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the California Waterfowl Habitat Preservation Account, Fish and Game Pres-	
ervation Fund	209,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2600-Management of Department Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0212—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Marine Invasive Species	
Control Fund	1,485,000
Schedule: (1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0213—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Native Species Conservation and Enhancement Account, Fish and Game	
Preservation Fund	150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
Wildlife, payable from the California Tire Recycling	
Management Fund	5,260,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
Provisions: 2,090,000	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item may be used for	
any activities conducted by the Department for its	
Biodiversity Conservation Program and Enforce-	
ment Program.	
3600-001-0235—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Public Resources Ac-	
count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	1,500,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0320—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and	
Administration Fund	36,955,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0322—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Environmental Enhance-	1 000 000
ment Fund	1,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Response	
sponse	
Wildlife, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund	2,567,000
Schedule:	2,307,000
(1) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-0516—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	3,259,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2605-Enforcement	
3600-001-0890—For support of Department of Fish and	60 122 000
Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	68,133,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
221 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	

Item	Amount
(3) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
(5) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(6) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-001-0942—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Special Deposit Fund	1,994,000
Schedule: (1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
3600-001-3103—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Hatchery and Inland Fish-	
eries Fund	21,419,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public Use Program	
Use Program	
Lands and Facilities	
3600-001-3212—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Timber Regulation and	
Forest Restoration Fund	9,596,000
Schedule: (1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2605-Enforcement	
3600-001-3364—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Department of Fish and	
Wildlife—California Environmental Quality Act	£ 500 000
FundSchedule:	5,500,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
3600-001-6051—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Wa-	
ter Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	261,000
Schedule:	361,000
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2595-Hunting, Fishing, and Public	
Use Program	
3600-001-6083—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	5,474,000
mprovenient rune or 2011	2, 1,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
*3600-001-6088—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor	
Access For All Fund	13,300,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
(2) 2600-Management of Department	
Lands and Facilities	
Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item, \$975,000 shall be available for the Califor-	
nia Waterfowl Habitat Program, consistent with	
the second reference within subdivision (c) of	
Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this	
item, \$10,000,000 shall be available for capital	
improvements that address the department's back-	
log of deferred maintenance, consistent with Sec-	
tion 80115 of the Public Resources Code.	
3600-001-8018—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the Salton Sea Restoration	
Fund	1,234,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	
Program	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022. 3600-001-8047—For support of Department of Fish and	
Wildlife, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund	205,000
Schedule:	203,000
(1) 2610-Communications, Education	
and Outreach	
(2) 2615-Spill Prevention and Re-	
sponse	
3600-002-6051—For transfer by the Controller upon no-	
tification by the Department of Fish and Wildlife	
from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and	
Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	-0
Fund of 2006 to the Salton Sea Restoration Fund	296,000

Item Provisions:	Amount
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3600-011-0001—For support of Department of Fish and Wildlife, for transfer to the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	18,000
der of the Director of Finance, from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund to the General Fund	(30,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$30,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3600-011-0903—For transfer by the Controller, from the State Penalty Fund to the Fish and Game Preserva-	
tion Fund	(450,000)
der of the Director of Finance, from the Oil Spill Response Trust Fund to the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	(6,500,000)
Provisions:  1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$6,500,000 as a loan to the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.  3600-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Fish and Wildlife Schedule: (1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation Program 576,000	576,000

Item	Amount
3600-101-0320—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	1,341,000
(1) 2615-Spill Prevention and Response	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for grants to local governments and other entities to write or update local governments' oil spill response plans, participate in oil spill drills and exercises, attend oil spill training, and to conduct other planning activities related to oil spill prevention and response.	
3600-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	20,000,000
Use Program	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for grants to nonprofit organizations, government agencies, and Indian tribes.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Fish and Wildlife may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer the grants.	
3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are available for expenditure for local assistance or state	
operations projects. *3600-101-6083—For local assistance, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	41,740,000
Schedule: (1) 2590-Biodiversity Conservation	11,710,000
Program	
2022. 3600-301-0200—For capital outlay, Department of Fish	
and Wildlife, payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	0

Schedule:

(1) 0000205-Minor Projects ...... 400,000

(a) Minor projects ...... 400,000

(2) Reimbursements to 0000205-Minor Projects ...... -400,000

(a) Minor projects ...... -400,000

3600-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Fish and Wildlife, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:

480,000

(1) 0000205-Minor Projects ...... 480,000

(a) Minor Projects ...... 480,000

3600-490—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2026.

6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002

(1) Item 3600-001-6031, Budget Act of 2018

\*3600-491—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Provision 4 of Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3600-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Provision 1 of Item 3600-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3600-001-6051, Budget Act of 2017
- \*3600-492—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 3600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

- 0200—Fish and Game Preservation Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-0200, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), including the clearing account
- (2) Item 3600-001-0200, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), including the clearing account
- 0320—Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 3600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 0447—Wildlife Restoration Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-0447, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 3600-001-0447, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3103—Hatchery and Inland Fisheries Fund
- (1) Item 3600-001-3103, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3600-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (2) Item 3600-001-3103, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund
- (1) Item 3600-101-3212, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 3600-493—Reappropriation, Department of Fish and Wildlife. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025:
  - 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014
  - (1) Item 3600-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
  - (2) Item 3600-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

Item Amount 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3600-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) 3640-001-0005—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund 158,000 Schedule: (1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 158,000 3640-001-0140—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund ..... 296,000 Schedule: (1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 296,000 \*3640-001-0447—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Wildlife Restoration Fund. 193,000 Schedule: (1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 321,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board..... -128,000Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may authorize a shortterm cash loan of up to \$600,000 from the General Fund to support the payment of payroll and operational costs from the clearing account. The cash loan shall be subject to the terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the

Department of Finance. Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. For purposes of the budgetary and legal bases of accounting and budgeting, the principal amount of any loans made pursuant to this provision shall not be considered part of the balance of the fund that receives the loan, nor shall it be deducted from the balance of the fund from which the loan is made. These loans are considered cashflow loans for temporary cash shortages and shall not constitute budgetary loans, revenues, or expenditures. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions and treatments to ensure proper implementation of this provision pursuant to Section 13344 of the Government Code.

Item 3640-001-6029—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the California Clean Water,	Amount
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	743,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 743,000</li> <li>3640-001-6031—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund</li> </ul>	
of 2002	818,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 818,000 3640-001-6051—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water	
Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006Schedule:	940,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 940,000 3640-001-6083—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and	
Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	754,000
3640-001-6088—For support of Wildlife Conservation Board, payable from the California Drought, Water,	
Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	925,000
(1) 2710-Wildlife Conservation Board. 925,000 Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available as follows:	
(a) \$33,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of the Lower American River Conservancy Program, consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the	
Public Resources Code.  (b) \$461,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of local assistance grants and projects for regional investment strategies.	
projects for regional investment strategies, implementation of natural community conservation plans, matching grants to the University of California Natural Reserve System, and Wildlife Conservation Board specified	
purposes, consistent with subdivisions (a) to (d), inclusive, of Section 80111 of the Public Resources Code.	

- (c) \$61,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants pursuant to the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- (d) \$67,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants for Pacific Flyway habitat protection and restoration, consistent with subdivision (c) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- (e) \$101,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants to improve wildlife or fish passage, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (e) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.
- (f) \$202,000 for planning, monitoring, and administration of projects and grants for the protection, improvement, and restoration of the Sierra Nevada and Cascade Mountains, consistent with subdivision (f) of Section 80132 of the Public Resources Code.

1,000,000

- (1) 2720010-Wildlife Conservation Board Projects (Unscheduled) ...... 1,000,000 Provisions:
- The funds appropriated in this item are provided in accordance with the provisions of the Wildlife Conservation Law of 1947 and, therefore, shall not be subject to State Public Works Board review.
- The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure for capital outlay or local assistance.

3,738,000

(1) 2720015-San Joaquin River Conservancy Projects and Acquisitions 3,738,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 3640-311-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Habitat Conservation Fund..... Provisions:

18,630,000

- 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-311-0235—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Resources Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund to the Habitat Conservation Fund ...... (5,114,000)

# Provisions:

- 1. The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of the Habitat Conservation Fund.
- 2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the amount transferred by this item may be adjusted to reflect the requirements of subdivision (a) of Section 2796 of the Fish and Game Code.
- 3640-490—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025:
  - 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 3640-301-0005, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
  - (1) Item 3640-301-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (2) Item 3640-308-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
  - 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

**— 257 —** 

- (1) Item 3640-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (2) Item 3640-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
- (1) Item 3640-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 3640-102-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (3) Item 3640-103-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3640-492—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.
  - 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
  - (1) Item 3640-302-6051, Budget Act of 2015, as reverted by Item 3640-495, Budget Act of 2018
- 3640-493—Reappropriation, Wildlife Conservation Board. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes specified below and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025:

0001—General Fund

(1) \$10,000,000 in Provision 1 of Item 3640-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3640-492, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

## **Provisions:**

- The amount specified in this item is reappropriated for the purposes of acquisition, planning, design, development, public access, rehabilitation, restoration, protection, and expansion of wildlife corridors and open space, including projects to improve connectivity and reduce barriers between habitat areas in the Upper Guadalupe, Los Gatos Creek, Saratoga Creek and adjacent areas from the San Jose Water Company and other land owners.

 21,440,000

Item	Amount
(2) Reimbursements to 2730-Coastal Management Program	433,000
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Program	837,000
(1) 2730-Coastal Management Program	
vancy Fund	325,000
mission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule: (1) 2730-Coastal Management Program	3,145,000
mission, payable from the Coastal Act Services Fund Schedule:  (1) 2730-Coastal Management Program	1,463,000
3720-101-0371—For local assistance, California Coastal Commission, payable from the California Beach and Coastal Enhancement Account, California Environmental License Plate Fund	440,000
gram	756,000

Item 3760-001-0140—For support of State Coastal Conser-	Amount
vancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	2,582,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	847,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	
3760-001-0593—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal Conservancy Fund	150,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	597,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	
Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	807,000
grams	
of 2002	560,000
3760-001-6051—For support of State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,630,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	1,500,000
grams	2,500,000
(1) 2790-Coastal Conservancy Programs	18,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the conservancy's costs to administer the funds appropriated in Item 3760-101-8047.  3760-101-0140—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	225,000
2022. 3760-101-0593—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Coastal Access Account, State Coastal Conservancy Fund	600,000
3760-101-0890—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	8,000,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs .... 8,000,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for either local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023. 3760-101-6051—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 17,087,000 Schedule: (1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs .... 21,087,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2805032-Conservancy Programs ...... -4,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for either local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023. 3760-101-6088—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 21,723,000 Schedule: (1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs .... 27,723,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2805032-Conservancy Programs ...... -6,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in subdivisions (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) of Provision 2 are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023. 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following: (a) \$1,923,000 shall be available for the San Francisco Bay Conservancy Program, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80133 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$5,150,000 shall be available for the Lower Cost Coastal Accommodations Program, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code. (c) \$10,000,000 shall be available for beaches, bays, wetlands, and coastal watersheds, consistent with subdivision (c) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$3,500,000 shall be available for the Santa Ana River Conservancy Program consistent

- with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- (e) \$1.150,000 shall be available for coastal dunes and wetland restoration, consistent with subdivision (f) of Section 80120 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3760-101-8047—For local assistance, State Coastal Conservancy, payable from the California Sea Otter Fund .....

165,000

Schedule:

- (1) 2805032-Conservancy Programs .... 165,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3760-491—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
  - 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
  - (1) Up to \$15,000,000 of the appropriation provided in Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) pursuant to Provision 2(f)
  - (2) Up to \$15,000,000 of the appropriation provided in Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) pursuant to Provision 2(g)
- \*3760-492—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3760-101-0001(b), Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
- (1) Item 3760-101-0005, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 0748—Fish and Wildlife Habitat Enhancement Fund
- (1) Item 3760-101-0748, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)

— 263 —

- 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- (1) Item 3760-101-6029, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3760-101-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3760-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Item 3760-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014
- (1) Item 3760-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
- (2) Item 3760-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
- (1) Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3760-493—Reappropriation, State Coastal Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), Provision (1)(e)
  - 0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-0140, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-3228, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 3760-495—Reversion, State Coastal Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
  - (1) Item 3760-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$6,850,000 appro-

Item priated in Program 2805032-Conservancy Pro-	Amount
grams. 3780-001-0001—For support of Native American Heritage Commission	3,669,000
American Heritage	100,000
Notwithstanding Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code, the amounts appropriated in this item shall be available to support activities related to the Truth and Healing Council.  3790-001-0001—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation  Schedule:  (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation  152,587,000  3790-001-0005—For support of Department of Parks and	152,587,000
Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	584,000
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation	25,000
<ul> <li>(1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation</li></ul>	5,524,000
Parks and Recreation	71,947,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ...... 72,047,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ..... -100,0003790-001-0286—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, from the Lake Tahoe Conservancy Account..... 120,000 Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ..... 120,000 3790-001-0392—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the State Parks and Rec-Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ......271,412,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ......-26,040,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 35 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Parks and Recreation, provided that: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided. (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not later than whatever lesser time prior to that effective date that the chairperson of the joint committee, or

the chairperson's designee, may determine.

<ol> <li>The Department of Parks and Recreation is authorized to enter into contracts for fee collection and other services required by the department with cooperative associations that have and will continue to fund state employees on an ongoing basis.</li> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer up to \$150,000,000 from the General Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund to offset unanticipated revenue loss resulting from public health-related closures of state parks. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be notified of any transfers authorized pur-</li> </ol>	Amount
suant to this provision.	
3790-001-0449—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Winter Recreation	
Fund	347,000
Schedule:	317,000
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-0516—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the Harbors and Watercraft	
Revolving Fund	27,566,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
(2) 2850-Division of Boating and Wa-	
terways	
of Boating and Waterways –6,700,000	
3790-001-0858—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails	
Fund	250,000
Schedule:	250,000
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-0890—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	16,005,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
(2) 2850-Division of Boating and Wa-	
terways	
3790-001-3261—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Vessel Operator Certi-	
fication Account, Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund	1,000,000
	1,000,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 2850-Division of Boating and Wa-	
terways	
3790-001-6029—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the California Clean Wa-	
ter, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	956,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6031—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002	219,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6051—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	1,967,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6083—For support of the Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	285,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-001-6088—For support of Department of Parks and	
Recreation, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	£ 125 000
door Access For All Fund	5,135,000
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation 5,135,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for the following:	
(a) \$359,000 shall be available for the Restora-	
tion and Preservation of Existing Parks Pro-	
gram, consistent with Section 80070 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
(b) \$120,000 shall be available for the State Park	
System Natural Resource Values Program,	
•	

Item Amount consistent with Section 80076 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$3,359,000 shall be available for the Safe Neighborhood Parks Development Program, consistent with Section 80050 of the Public Resources Code. (f) \$72,000 shall be available for the Parks in Urban Areas Program, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80061 of the Public Resources Code. (g) \$120,000 shall be available for the Regional Parks—Competitive Grants Program, consistent with Section 80065 of the Public Resources Code. (h) \$191,000 shall be available for the Local or Regional Park Infrastructure Program, consistent with Section 80066 of the Public Resources Code. (i) \$23,000 shall be available for the Grants to Local Agencies for Aging Infrastructure in the State Park System Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80073 of the Public Resources Code. (i) \$120,000 shall be available for parks in nonurbanized areas in accordance with the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open-Space Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80090 of the Public Resources Code. 3790-002-0001—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation ..... 14,711,000 (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ...... 14,711,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for support or capital outlay and shall be available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2023. 3790-002-0263—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund..... 440,000 Schedule: (1) 2840-Support of the Department of Parks and Recreation ..... 440,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

6,000,000

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for support or capital outlay, and available for expenditure or encumbrance until June 30, 2022, for water, wastewater, and sewer system projects.

69,468,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$5,650,000 shall be available for planning and projects related to the state park system, consistent with Section 80070 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$55,843,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance projects and projects that increase tourism and visitor experiences, consistent with Section 80070 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (c) \$3,100,000 shall be available for Natural Resource Projects, consistent with Section 80076 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (d) \$4,875,000 shall be available for deferred maintenance and special repair projects within nonprofit operated park units, consistent with subdivision (d) of Section 80065 of the Public Resources Code.

Item	Amount
3790-004-8076—For support of Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the State Parks Protection	
Fund	519,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 2840-Support of the Department of	
Parks and Recreation	
3790-011-0062—For transfer by the Controller to the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund, as prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 2107.7 of the Streets and	
Highways Code, for expenditure by the Department	
of Parks and Recreation for maintenance and repair	
of highways in units of the state park system, pay-	
able from the Highway Users Tax Account, Trans-	
portation Tax Fund	(3,400,000)
3790-012-0061—For transfer by the Controller from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax	
Fund to the State Parks and Recreation Fund	(26 649 000)
Provisions:	(20,01),000)
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
amount appropriated in this item normally trans-	
ferred to the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving	
Fund from the Motor Vehicle Fuel Account,	
Transportation Tax Fund pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 8352.4 of the Revenue and Taxation	
Code shall be available for transfer to the State	
Parks and Recreation Fund.	
3790-014-0392—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund to the Off-Highway	
Vehicle Trust Fund	(1,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used for grants to cities, counties, federal agencies, or	
special districts, as specified in Section 5090.50	
of the Public Resources Code.	
3790-015-0392—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Parks and Recreation Fund to the Abandoned	
Watercraft Abatement Fund	(1,000,000)
Provisions: 1. The funds transferred by this item shall be used	
for grants to local agencies for the abatement, re-	
moval, storage, and disposal of abandoned,	
wrecked, or dismantled vessels.	
3790-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation	23,000,000
Schedule: (1) 2855047-Local Grants	
(1) 2033047-Local Grants	

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:	
(a) \$3,000,000 shall be available for a grant to the	
California Museum.	
(b) \$20,000,000 shall be available for grants for	
an outdoor environmental education program.	
2. Not more than 5 percent of the funds in subdivi-	
sion (b) of Provision 1 may be used for adminis-	
trative costs.	
3790-101-0263—For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation, payable from the Off-High-	
way Vehicle Trust Fund	36,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2855-Local Assistance Grants 36,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for grants to cities, counties, federal agen-	
cies, or special districts, as specified in Section	
5090.50 of the Public Resources Code, to be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022.	
3790-101-0516—For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation, payable from the Harbors and	21 497 000
Watercraft Revolving Fund	31,487,000
(1) 2855019-Boating Facilities 20,987,000	
(a) Launching Facility	
Grants (11,737,000)	
(b) Quagga and Zebra	
Mussel Infestation	
Prevention Grants (3,750,000)	
(c) Loans(5,500,000)	
(2) Reimbursements to 2855019-Boat-	
ing Facilities1,000,000	
(3) 2855023-Boating Operations 11,500,000	
(a) Boating Safety and	
Enforcement (11,500,000)	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item is available	
for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3790-101-0577—For local assistance, Department of	
Parks and Recreation, payable from the Abandoned	
Watercraft Abatement Fund	2,750,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2855023-Boating Operations 2,750,000	

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants. Those funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2026. 2. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance until June 30, 2022, except as otherwise specified. 3790-101-0858—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Recreational Trails Fund..... 34,000,000 Schedule: (1) 2855010-Off-Highway Vehicle Grants ..... 9,000,000 (2) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 25,000,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, for local assistance or capital outlay. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Department of Parks and Recreation may allocate, to the maximum extent allowable under federal law, the amount necessary to provide for the department's costs to administer these grants. 3. Grants may be made to nonprofit organizations and governmental entities. 3790-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, to be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022..... 53,700,000 Schedule: (1) 2855015-Boating and Waterways (2) 2855036-Recreational Grants....... 40,000,000 (3) 2855056-Historic Preservation Grants ..... 1,700,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 shall be for grants to local governments for boating safety and law enforcement, 15 percent of which shall be allocated according to

the Department of Parks and Recreation, Division of Boating and Waterways' discretion, and 85 per-

cent of which shall be allocated by the division in accordance with the following priorities:

First—To local governments that are eligible for state aid because they are spending all their local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, but are not receiving sufficient state funds to meet their need as calculated pursuant to Section 663.7 of the Harbors and Navigation Code.

Second—To local governments that are not spending all local boating revenue on boating enforcement and safety, and whose boating revenue does not equal their calculated need. Local assistance shall not exceed the difference between the calculated need and local boating revenue.

Third—To local governments whose boating revenue exceeds their need, but who are not spending sufficient local revenue to meet their calculated need.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay. The term capital outlay as used in conjunction with this appropriation means the acquisition, design, or construction of improvements on land owned, or leased, by the state.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the department may allocate an amount not to exceed 3.7 percent of each project's allocation, except to the extent otherwise restricted by law, to allow the department to administer its grants.
- 3790-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 ..... Schedule:

1,400,000

- (1) 2855036-Recreational Grants...... 1,400,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Nature Education and Research Facilities Grant Program.
- \*3790-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of Parks and Recreation, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,

Schedule:

- (1) 2855036-Recreational Grants.......441,583,000
- (3) 2855-Local Assistance Grants ...... 4,625,000 Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$395,333,000 shall be available for the Safe Neighborhood Parks Development Program, consistent with Section 80050 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$2,000,000 shall be available for the Local Park Rehabilitation, Creation, and Improvement Grants in Urban Areas Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80061 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (c) \$23,125,000 shall be available for the Regional Parks—Competitive Grants Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80065 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (d) \$23,125,000 shall be available for parks in nonurbanized areas in accordance with the Roberti-Z'berg-Harris Urban Open-Space Program, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80090 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (e) \$4,625,000 shall be available for grants to local agencies that operate a unit of the state park system to address urgent needs for restoration of aging infrastructure, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80073 of the Public Resources Code.

(1) 2855036-Recreational Grants....... 7,500,000 Provisions:

 The amount appropriated in this item is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 7,500,000

Item  2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for competitive grants for local and regional	Amount
parks. 3790-112-0516—For transfer by the Controller from the Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund to the Abandoned Watercraft Abatement Fund	(1,750,000)
and Recreation	5,000,000
table Access Program: New State Park	
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund	600,000
quisition Program	827,000
Schedule: (1) 0000234-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Pismo SB Sediment Track-out Prevention	827,000
<ul> <li>(a) Construction</li></ul>	
and Recreation, payable from the State Parks and Recreation Fund	0
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System Acquisition Program	

Item	Amount
(1) 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance	
Improvements	
(a) Construction 134,000	
(1) 0003193-Anza Borrego SP: Acqui-	
sition	
(a) Acquisition 1,656,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000239-South	
Yuba River SP: Historic Covered	
Bridge546,000	
(a) Construction546,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000633-State- wide: SP System Acquisition Pro-	
gram	
(a) Acquisition3,008,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0000912-El	
Capitan SB: Entrance Improve-	
ments	
(a) Construction134,000	
(1) Reimbursements to 0003193-Anza	
Borrego SP: Acquisition1,656,000	
(a) Acquisition1,656,000	
3790-301-0952—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the State Park Contin-	
gent Fund	178,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0002696-Pfeiffer Big Sur: Low-	
Cost Alternative Coastal Lodging 178,000	
(a) Working drawings 178,000	
3790-301-6029—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	2 000 000
Schedule:	3,000,000
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System Ac-	
quisition Program	
(a) Acquisition 3,000,000	
3790-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the Safe Drinking Wa-	
ter, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River	
and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	19,956,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000633-Statewide: SP System Ac-	
quisition Program	
(a) Acquisition 1,000,000	
(2) 0006838-Lake Perris SRA: Replace	
Lifeguard Headquarters	
(a) Preliminary plans 414,000	

Item	Amount
(3) 0006839-Humboldt Redwoods SP:	
Replace Founders Grove Restroom 225,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 225,000	
(4) 0006865-Statewide: Museum Col-	
lection Storage Facility 15,000,000	
(a) Acquisition15,000,000	
(5) 0000697-Torrey Pines SNR: Sewer	
and Utility Modernization 3,317,000	
(c) Construction 3,317,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-	
priated in Schedules (2) and (3) of this item shall	
be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022.	
3790-301-6088—For capital outlay, Department of Parks	
and Recreation, payable from the California	
Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	1 520 000
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	1,530,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0006837-Old Sacramento SHP:	
Riverfront Improvements	
(a) Preliminary plans 583,000 (3) 0006867-Colonel Allensworth	
SHP: Visitor Center	
(4) 0007312-Silver Strand SB: Low	
Cost Accommodations	
(a) study	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-	
priated in this item shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3790-311-3312—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Natural Resources and Parks Preservation Fund to	
the General Fund	(95,310,000)
3790-490—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and	
Recreation. The amount specified in the following	
citations are reappropriated for the purposes pro-	
vided for in those appropriations and shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure as specified be-	
low:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) The unencumbered balance of subdivisions (b),	
(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o),	
(p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (aa), (c)	
(bb), (cc), and (dd) of Provision 2 of Item 3790-	
101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55,	

Stats. 2019), and as authorized by Provision 3 of Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

# 0392-State Parks and Recreation Fund

(1) Up to \$12,500,000 in Item 3790-001-0392, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

## 3001—Public Beach Restoration Fund

(1) The unencumbered balance of subdivision (a) of Schedule (1) in Item 3790-101-3001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3790-492, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund

- (1) Up to \$1,935,000 in Item 3790-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (2) Up to \$15,000,000 in Item 3790-002-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (3) Up to \$460,292,000 in Item 3790-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3790-491—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund

- (1) Item 3790-301-0005, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (1) 0004005-Fort Ross SHP: Cultural Trail Center
    - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings

0263—Off-Highway Vehicle Trust Fund

- Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - 0000695-Heber Dunes SVRA: Water System Upgrades—Working drawings and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - 0001452-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Grand Avenue Lifeguard Tower—Preliminary plans
  - (2) 0001453-Pismo SB: Entrance Kiosk Replacement—Preliminary plans
  - (5) 0001456-Hollister Hills SVRA: Martin Ranch Acquisition—Acquisition
  - (6) 0001457-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holly Corporation Acquisition—Acquisition
- (3) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
  - (1) 0000914-Prairie City SVRA: Initial Erosion Control
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (2) 0001452-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Grand Avenue Lifeguard Tower
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (3) 0001453-Pismo SB: Entrance Kiosk Replacement
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (4) 0001454-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holmes Camp Water System Upgrade
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (6) 0003192-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Auto Shop Addition
    - (a) Preliminary plans
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (7) 0003194-Oceano Dunes SVRA: Le Sage Bridge Replacement
    - (a) Preliminary plans

- (4) Item 3790-301-0263, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0001454-Ocotillo Wells SVRA: Holmes Camp Water System Upgrade
    - (a) Construction
  - (6) 0000213-Carnegie SVRA: Road Reconstruction
    - (a) Construction
  - (8) 0000754-Hollister Hills SVRA: Waterline Expansion
    - (a) Working drawings
    - (b) Construction
- 0392—State Parks and Recreation Fund
- (1) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (3) 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation— Preliminary plans
  - (5) Reimbursements to 0001450 Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation—Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-0392, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance Improvements—Construction
  - (2) 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation
    - (a) Construction
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (3) Reimbursements to 0000912-El Capitan SB: Entrance Improvements—Construction
  - (4) Reimbursements to 0001450-Calaveras Big Trees: Caltrans Mitigation Campsite Relocation
    - (a) Construction
    - (b) Working drawings

**— 281 —** 

- 0952—State Park Contingent Fund
- (1) Item 3790-301-0952, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (1) 0001449-Candlestick SRA: Yosemite Slough (North)-Public Use Improvements—Preliminary plans and construction
- (2) Item 3790-301-0952, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0002696-Pfeiffer Big Sur SP: Low-Cost Alternative Coastal Lodging
    - (a) Preliminary plans
- 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- (1) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - (1) 0000765-McGrath SB: Campground Relocation and Wetlands Restoration— Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0003195-Los Angeles SHP: Soil Remediation
    - (b) Working drawings
    - (c) Construction
  - (3) 0003196-R.H. Meyer Memorial SB: Parking Lot Expansion, Facility and Site Modifications
    - (a) Preliminary plans
- (3) Item 3790-301-6029, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0004005-Fort Ross SHP: Cultural Trail Center
    - (a) Construction
  - (5) 0000765-McGrath SB: Campground Relocation and Wetlands Restoration
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (6) 0003197-Picacho SRA: Park Power System Upgrade
    - (a) Study

6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006

- (1) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by 3790-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-406, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (2) 0000227-MacKerricher SP: Replace Water Treatment System—Working drawings and construction
  - (7) 0000699-Old Sacramento SHP: Boiler Shop Renovation—Preliminary plans
- (2) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (4) 0000932-Topanga SP: Rehabilitate Trippet Ranch Parking Lot—Working drawings
- (3) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as reverted by Item 3790-496, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000932-Topanga SP: Rehabilitate Tripped Ranch Parking Lot
    - (a) Construction
  - (2) 0001451-Lake Oroville SRA: Bidwell Canyon Gold Flat Campground
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (4) 0000696-Malibu Creek SP: New Stokes Creek Bridge
    - (a) Working drawings

**— 283 —** 

- (4) Item 3790-301-6051, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0000699-Old Sacramento SHP: Boiler Shop Renovation
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (2) 0000912-E1 Capitan SB: Entrance **Improvements** 
    - (a) Construction
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (3) 0001451-Lake Oroville SRA: Bidwell Canyon Gold Flat Campground
    - (a) Construction
  - (6) 0000694-Gaviota SP: Main Water Supply **Upgrades** 
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (7) 0000696-Malibu Creek SP: New Stokes Creek Bridge
    - (a) Working drawings
  - (8) 0000697-Torrey Pines SNR: Sewer and Utility Modernization
    - (b) Working drawings
  - (9) 0000915-Statewide: Minor Capital Outlay Program
    - (a) Minor projects
  - (10) 0001468-Statewide: VEP Minor Program
    - (a) Minor projects
- \*3790-493—Reappropriation, Department of Parks and Recreation. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended as specified:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Up to \$1,389,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), until June 30, 2021 0392-State Parks and Recreation Fund
  - (1) Up to \$1,564,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-001-0392, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), until June 30, 2021
  - (2) Up to \$10,218,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-101-0392, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), until June 30, 2021
  - 0786—California Wildlife, Coastal, and Park Land Conservation Fund of 1988
  - (1) Up to \$1,690,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-101-0786, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), until June 30, 2021

- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Up to \$2,162,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-102-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated in Item 3790-493, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), until June 30, 2021
- (2) Up to \$182,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-102-6051, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3790-493, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), until June 30, 2021
- (3) Up to \$13,379,000 of the amount appropriated in Item 3790-102-6051, Budget Act of 2009, as reappropriated by Item 3790-493, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), until June 30, 2022
- 3790-496—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 0890—Federal Trust Fund
  - (1) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3790-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), and Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$546,000 appropriated in Project 0000239-South Yuba River SP: Historic Covered Bridge—Construction
  - (2) Item 3790-301-0890, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$1,656,000 appropriated in Project 0003193-Anza Borrego Desert SP: Acquisition—Acquisition
  - 3312—Natural Resources and Parks Preservation Fund
  - (1) Chapter 51, Statutes of 2018. Section 60(a)(1)(B). \$4,690,000 appropriated in Project 000406-California Indian Heritage Center—Working drawings
  - (2) Chapter 51, Statutes of 2018. Section 60(a)(1)(C). \$90,620,000 appropriated in Project 0004006-California Indian Heritage Center—Construction

3790-497—Reversion, Department of Parks and Recreation. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 3790-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016) as authorized by Section 6.10, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016) for deferred maintenance as reappropriated by Item 3790-490, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- (2) Provision 2 of Item 3790-002-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

(2) Reimbursements to 2940-Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy... -232,000 Provisions:

- 1. (a) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall not encumber state-appropriated funds for the purchase or acquisition of real property directly or through any public agency intermediary, including the State Public Works Board, that requires the payment of interest costs, or late fees or penalties, unless the conservancy certifies all of the following: (i) that the purchase is necessary to implement an acquisition identified in the high-priority category of the work program submitted annually to the Legislature pursuant to Section 33208 of the Public Resources Code, or amendments made thereto, (ii) that the purchase agreement does not involve interest payments or terms in excess of those that the State Public Works Board may enter into pursuant to Section 15854.1 of the Government Code, and (iii) that the purchase agreement does not commit the state to future appropriations.
  - (b) The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall report periodically to the Legislature,

362,000

but no less frequently than twice yearly, concerning the status of any purchases certified as required in subdivision (a) and the amount of state funds thus far encumbered for interest, penalties, or other principal surcharges.  3810-001-6051—For support of Santa Monica Mountaine Conference of Santa Monica Monica Monica Mountaine Conference of Santa Monica Mountaine Conference of Santa Monica Monica Monica Mountaine Conference of Santa Monica Mo	Amount
tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 Schedule:  (1) 2940-Santa Monica Mountains	96,000
Conservancy	450.000
2014 Schedule: (1) 2940-Santa Monica Mountains	178,000
Conservancy	(00,000
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	600,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:	
(a) \$300,000 shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdi- vision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Re- sources Code.	
<ul><li>(b) \$300,000 shall be available for conservancy specified purposes consistent with paragraph</li><li>(8) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.</li></ul>	
3810-101-0140—For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	120,000
(1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants 1,520,000 (2) Reimbursements to 2945-Local Assistance Grants1,400,000	

**— 287 —** 

Amount 3810-101-0941—For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Fund..... 200,000 Schedule: (1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... 200,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023. 3810-101-6083—For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014..... 1,135,000 Schedule: (1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants....... 1,135,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may encumber or expend funds appropriated in this item for either capital outlay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2023. The conservancy shall not encumber or expend funds for any grant not approved by the Attorney General. 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy. 3. Any time that the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement. 3810-101-6088—For local assistance, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 8,375,000 Schedule: (1) 2945-Local Assistance Grants...... 8,375,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy may

encumber or expend funds for either capital out-

- lay or local assistance grants until June 30, 2023. The conservancy shall not encumber or expend funds for any grant not approved by the Attorney General.
- 2. The Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall issue grants from this appropriation only in accordance with the State General Obligation Bond Law and specific provisions of the bond funds from which appropriations have been made, and according to advice it has received from the Attorney General, and, if appropriate, from the Treasurer, respecting the permissible use of bond funds available to the conservancy.
- 3. Any time that the Attorney General concludes that any use of bond funds has not been consistent with the advice provided by the Attorney General, the Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy shall follow the instructions of the Attorney General with respect to recovery, refund, or other settlement.
- 4. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3810-490—Reappropriation, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:
  - 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014)
  - (2) Item 3810-301-0005, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
  - 6029—California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
  - (1) Item 3810-301-6029, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reverted by Item 3810-495, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as reappropriated by Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

Itam	Amount
(2) Item 3810-101-6029, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	Amount
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water,	
Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002	
(1) Item 3810-301-6031, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs.	
21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by	
Item 3810-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22,	
and 54, Stats. 2017)	
(2) Item 3810-101-6031, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.	
23. Stats. 2016)	
(3) Item 3810-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Sup-	
ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	
(1) Item 3810-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch.	
23. Stats. 2016)	
(2) Item 3810-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Im-	
provement Fund of 2014	
(1) Item 3810-101-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(2) Item 3810-101-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 3810-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(2) Item 3810-101-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
3820-001-0001—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
servation and Development Commission	7,220,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-	
opment	
(2) Reimbursements to 2980-Bay Con-	
servation and Development1,991,000	
3820-001-0914—For support of San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission, payable	
from the Bay Fill Clean-Up and Abatement Fund	511,000
Schedule:	311,000
(1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-	
opment	
3820-001-3228—For support of San Francisco Bay Con-	
servation and Development Commission, payable	
from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	1,841,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 2980-Bay Conservation and Devel-	
opment	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the San	
Francisco Bay Conservation and Development	
Commission shall only expend funds on payroll	
and payroll-associated costs.	
3825-001-0140—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Environmental License	456,000
Plate Fund	456,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy	
3825-001-6029—For support of San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air,	
Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection	
Fund	11,000
Schedule:	11,000
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy	
3825-001-6051—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality	
and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Pro-	
tection Fund of 2006	107,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy	
3825-001-6088—For support of San Gabriel and Lower	
Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy,	
payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks,	
Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For	
All Fund	582,000
Schedule:	
(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los	
Angeles Rivers and Mountains	
Conservancy 582,000	

Ch. 6/7/40

Item **Provisions:** 

> 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:

- (a) \$280,000 shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
- (b) \$302,000 shall be available for conservancy specified purposes consistent with paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- \*3825-101-6088—For local assistance, San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... Schedule:

13,717,000

Amount

(1) 2990-San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains 

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for local assistance or capital outlay.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the following:
  - (a) \$5,879,000 shall be available for the Protect or Enhance the Los Angeles River Watershed and its Tributaries Program, consistent with subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80100 of the Public Resources Code.
  - (b) \$7,838,000 shall be available for conservancy specified purposes consistent with paragraph (6) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3825-495—Reversion, San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Mountains Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
  - (1) Item 3825-001-6031, Budget Act of 2018

Item	Amount
3830-001-0104—For support of San Joaquin River Conservancy, payable from the San Joaquin River Conservancy Fund	200,000
vancy	378,000
vancy	
Protection Fund Schedule:	13,000
(1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conservancy	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006Schedule:  (1) 3050-San Joaquin River Conser-	249,000
vancy	389,000
(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 389,000 3835-001-6029—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal	
Protection Fund	141,000
vancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006Schedule:	133,000
(1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy 133,000 3835-001-6083—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	111,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy... 111,000 3835-001-6088—For support of Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund 189,000 Schedule: (1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy... 189,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for conservancy specified purposes, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code. 3835-101-6088—For local assistance, Baldwin Hills Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 1,100,000 Schedule: (1) 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy... 1,100,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance until June 30, 2023. 2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for conservancy specified purposes, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code. 3835-490—Reappropriation, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023: 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3835-301-6051, Budget Act of 2014, as reappropriated by Item 3835-490, Budget Act of 2017 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3835-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) Item 3835-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018

Item 3835-495—Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As of June 30, 2019, the unencumbered balances of the ap- propriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Sup- ply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	Amount
Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3835-001-6051, Budget Act of 2018 3835-496—Reversion, Baldwin Hills Conservancy. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Im-	
provement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3835-101-6083, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$500,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy. (2) Item 3835-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$23,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy.	
(3) Item 3835-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$40,000 appropriated in Program 3090-Baldwin Hills Conservancy.	
3840-001-0140—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	1,382,000
(2) Reimbursements to 3130-Delta Protection	269,000
*3840-001-0890—For support of Delta Protection Commission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:  (1) 3130-Delta Protection	1,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for local assistance or state operations.	

Item 3845-001-0140—For support of San Diego River Con-	Amount
servancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	348,000
<ul> <li>3845-001-6083—For support of San Diego River Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014</li> <li>Schedule: <ul> <li>(1) 3140-San Diego River Conservancy</li> <li>122,000</li> </ul> </li> <li>3845-001-6088—For support of San Diego River Conservancy</li> </ul>	122,000
servancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	60,000
Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be available for conservancy specified purposes, consistent with paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code.  3845-101-0140—For local assistance, San Diego River Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	0
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay.  3845-101-6083—For local assistance, San Diego River Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014. Schedule:  (1) 3140-San Diego River Conservancy 2,375,000 Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure for local assistance or capital outlay until June 30, 2023.	2,375,000

Amount	Item 3845-490—Reappropriation, San Diego River Conser-
	vancy. The balances of the appropriations provided
	in the following citations are reappropriated for the
	purposes provided for in those appropriations and
	shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure
	until June 30, 2023:
	6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Im-
	provement Fund of 2014 (1) Harry 2845, 101 (6082) Bridget A at a f 2018
	(1) Item 3845-101-6083, Budget Act of 2018 3850-001-0140—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-
	tains Conservancy, payable from the California En-
371,000	vironmental License Plate Fund
371,000	Schedule:
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains
	Conservancy
	(2) Reimbursements to 3180-Coachella
	Valley Mountains Conservancy80,000
	3850-001-6051—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-
	tains Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking
	Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,
60,000	River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
	Schedule:
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains
	Conservancy
	3850-001-6083—For support of Coachella Valley Moun-
	tains Conservancy, payable from the Water Quality,
96,000	Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of
86,000	2014 Schedule:
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains
	Conservancy 86,000
	3850-101-6088—For local assistance, Coachella Valley
	Mountains Conservancy, payable from the Califor-
	nia Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protec-
2,000,000	tion, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
, ,	Schedule:
	(1) 3180-Coachella Valley Mountains
	Conservancy
	Provisions:
	1. The funds appropriated in this item are available
	for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,
	2023, for local assistance or capital outlay.
	2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision
	able consistent with paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources
	Code.
	Coue.

Item 3850-490—Reappropriation, Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023: 0005—Safe Neighborhood Parks, Clean Water, Clean Air, and Coastal Protection Bond Fund (1) Item 3850-101-0005, Budget Act of 2017 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection	Amount
Fund of 2006 (1) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2007, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2011, Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2014, and Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017 (2) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2008, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of	
<ul> <li>2011, Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2014, and Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017</li> <li>(3) Item 3850-301-6051, Budget Act of 2013, as reappropriated by Item 3850-490, Budget Act of 2017</li> <li>6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014</li> </ul>	
(1) Item 3850-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 3855-001-0140—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	4,638,000
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 4,639,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy	2,900,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item may be used for support or local assistance.  3855-001-6051—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	50,000
Schedule: (1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 50,000	20,000

Item 3855-001-6083—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	Amount
vancy, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	200,000
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 200,000 3855-001-6088—For support of Sierra Nevada Conservancy, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	537,000
Schedule: (1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 537,000 3855-001-8120—For support of Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy, payable from the Sierra Nevada Conservancy Fund	1,500,000
<ul><li>(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 9,390,000</li><li>(2) Reimbursements to 3220-Sierra Ne-</li></ul>	
vada Conservancy –7,890,000 Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item may be used for support or local assistance.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$1,450,000 is available for the sole purpose of fa-	
cilitating the Sierra Nevada Conservancy's cash-	
flow needs inherent to receiving reimbursements	
in arrears from grants or other agreements.	
3855-102-6088—For local assistance, Sierra Nevada	
Conservancy, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out- door Access For All Fund	5,000,000
Schedule:	3,000,000
(1) 3220-Sierra Nevada Conservancy 5,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for grants consistent with paragraph (9) of	
subdivision (b) of Section 80110 of the Public Re-	
sources Code.  2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
30, 2022, and shall be available for liquidation un-	
til June 30, 2027.	
3855-490—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy. The balances of the appropriations provided	
in the following citation are reappropriated for the	
purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2022:	

Item	Amount
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 3855-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
3855-491—Reappropriation, Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to	
liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is	
extended to June 30, 2025:	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 3855-102-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
3855-495—Reversion, Sierra Nevada Conservancy. As	
of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the	
appropriations provided in the following citations	
shall revert to the balances in the funds from which	
the appropriations were made.	
6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Im-	
provement Fund of 2014	
(1) Item 3855-001-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$37,273 appropri-	
ated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy.	
(2) Item 3855-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$42,000 appropri-	
ated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy.	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 3855-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$2,793,000 appro-	
priated in Program 3220-Sierra Nevada Conser-	
vancy.	
3860-001-0001—For support of Department of Water	
Resources	150,260,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 77,777,000	
(2) 3240-Implementation of the State	
Water Resources Development	
System	
(3) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
(4) 3250-Central Valley Flood Protec-	
tion Board	
(5) 3255-Services	
(6) 9900100-Administration108,937,000	

Item (7) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	Amount
uted	
(9) Reimbursements to 3240-Implementation of the State Water Resources Development System881,000	
<ul> <li>(10) Reimbursements to 3245-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage9,729,000</li> <li>(11) Reimbursements to 3250-Central</li> </ul>	
Valley Flood Protection Board9,184,000 (12) Reimbursements to 3255-Services7,219,000 Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-0140—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	3,103,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-0465—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account	3,639,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs. 3860-001-0793—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the California Safe Drinking Water Fund of 1988Schedule:	93,000
(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage	

Item Provisions:	Amount
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.  3860-001-0890—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	16,517,000
Schedule: (1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	10,517,000
System	
of Damage	
<ol> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.</li> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item for federal disaster relief and ratepayer funds to be made available during the budget year for repairing flood damage. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.</li> </ol>	
3860-001-3057—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Dam Safety Fund Schedule:	17,993,000
<ul> <li>(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage</li></ul>	
3860-001-3100—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Department of Water Resources Electric Power Fund	6,573,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3260-California Energy Resources	
Scheduling	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-3237—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	427.000
Schedule:	437,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6001—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Clean Water, Watershed Protection, and Flood Pro-	
tection Bond Fund	424,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 424,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6005—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Flood Protection Cor-	
ridor Subaccount	190,000
Schedule:	170,000
(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6026—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Bay-Delta Multipur-	4.505.000
pose Water Management Subaccount	4,595,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6031—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Water Security, Clean	
Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund	
of 2002	5,941,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 5,454,000	
(2) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-001-6051—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	5,107,000
Schedule:	3,107,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 1,745,000	
(2) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
*3860-001-6083—For support of Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Water Quality, Supply,	
and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	11,533,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 11,533,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	

Amount 3860-001-6088—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 58,561,000 Schedule: (1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan ...... 43,561,000 (2) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention (3) 3250-Central Valley Flood Protection Board ..... 900,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amounts appropriated in the item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$51,622,000 shall be available for the following: (a) \$2,500,000 shall be available for the Flood-Managed Aquifer Recharge Program, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$3,575,000 shall be available for Yolo Bypass Multi-Benefit Projects, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. (c) \$10.500.000 shall be available for the Delta Levees System Integrity Program, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$14,000,000 shall be available for the Floodplain Management, Protection and Risk Awareness Program, consistent with paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. (e) \$20,525,000 shall be available for drought and groundwater investments to achieve regional sustainability, consistent with Section 80146 of the Public Resources Code. (f) \$327,000 shall be available for the Urban Streams Restoration Program, consistent with paragraph (9) of subdivision (a) of Section

80100 of the Public Resources Code.

Item Amount (g) \$195,000 shall be available for statewide bond costs for implementing the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Act of 2018. (h) \$6,939,000 shall be available for updates to flood plans, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code. 3860-001-8110—For support of Department of Water Resources, payable from the Water Data Administration Fund..... 1,615,000 Schedule: (1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan ..... 1,615,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be transferred to the Water Resources Revolving Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such amounts as needed to meet operational needs. 3860-003-0001—For support of Department of Water Resources 1,000,000 Schedule: (1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention of Damage..... 1,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Water Resources shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of expending funds from this item for flood emergency response. 2. The Department of Water Resources is authorized to use funds from this item only for emergency response if they are spent on activities to respond to a flood emergency event pursuant to the criteria identified in the Water Resources Engineering Memorandum Process. 3. The Department of Water Resources may access funds from this item only for a period of seven days for each event following the identification of a flood emergency event. 4. If additional funds are needed beyond the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Fi-

nance is authorized to transfer funds from Item 9840-001-0001 to this item, pursuant to Provision

5 of Item 9840-001-0001.

Item	Amount
5. The Department of Water Resources may transfer funds from this item back to the original source, either Item 3860-001-0001 or 9840-001-0001, if the department has determined that the funds are not ultimately needed for emergency response ac-	
tivities.	
3860-004-3057—For support of Department of Water	2 202 000
Resources, payable from the Dam Safety Fund Schedule:	3,383,000
(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in this item may be	
transferred to the Water Resources Revolving	
Fund (0691) for direct expenditure in such	
amounts as needed to meet operational needs.	
3860-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Water Resources	18,000,000
Schedule:	18,000,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan 18,000,000	
(c) New River Im-	
provement Project.18,000,000	
Provisions:	
2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1)(c) shall be	
available for local assistance or capital outlay and available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2023.	
*3860-101-6031—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the Water Security,	
Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	1,995,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
3860-101-6051—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking	
Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control,	
River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	29,850,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.	
*3860-101-6083—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the Water Quality,	
Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of	
2014	52,207,000
Schedule:	32,207,000
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan 52,207,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022.	
3860-101-6088—For local assistance, Department of	
Water Resources, payable from the California	
Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection,	<i>55</i> 150 000
and Outdoor Access For All Fund	55,150,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3230-Continuing Formulation of	
the California Water Plan	
(2) 3245-Public Safety and Prevention	
of Damage	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for the purposes specified below and shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2022:	
(a) \$24,000,000 shall be available for the Delta	
Levees Program, consistent with paragraph	
(1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
(b) \$10,000,000 shall be available for the New	
River Improvement Project, consistent with	
subdivision (a) of Section 80110 of the Public	
Resources Code.	
(c) \$1,900,000 shall be available for Regional	
Planning to Support Central Valley Flood	
Protection Plan, consistent with paragraph (1)	
of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the	
Public Resources Code.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$19,250,000 shall be available for the Salton Sea	

Item	Amount
North Lake Project, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80110 of the Public Resources Code and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
3860-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources	46,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0000743-Urban Flood Risk Reduc-	
tion Program	
(a) Construction46,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropri-	
ated in this item shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
3860-301-6051—For capital outlay, Department of Water	
Resources, payable from the Safe Drinking Water,	
Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and	
Coastal Protection Fund of 2006	5,000,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 0000282-Perris Dam Remediation 5,000,000	
(a) Construction 5,000,000	
*3860-301-6083—For capital outlay, Department of Wa-	
ter Resources, payable from the Water Quality, Sup-	
ply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014.	35,000,000
Schedule:	33,000,000
(1) 0000745-Systemwide Flood Risk	
Reduction Program	
(a) Study 4,000,000	
(b) Acquisition10,000,000	
(c) Working drawings 5,000,000	
(d) Construction16,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for the following purposes:	
(a) \$7,000,000 shall be available for the Little	
Egbert project.	
(b) \$8,000,000 shall be available for the Lower	
Elkhorn Basin Levee Setback Bryte project.	
(c) \$12,000,000 shall be available for the Lower	
Yolo Bypass project.	
(d) \$8,000,000 shall be available for the Tisdale	
Weir and Bypass Program.	
2. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropri-	
ated in Schedule (1) shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
1	

(1) 0000745-Systemwide Flood Risk

Reduction Program ......102,680,000

- (a) Study...... 2,000,000
- (b) Acquisition......23,000,000
- (c) Preliminary plans ... 1,500,000
- (d) Working drawings.. 3,500,000
- (e) Construction ........68,680,000
- (f) Design building..... 4,000,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for multibenefit capital outlay projects that achieve public safety improvements and measurable fish and wildlife enhancement, consistent with paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 80145 of the Public Resources Code.
- 2. The amounts appropriated in Schedule (1) are provided for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$2,000,000 for the Cache Creek Settling Basin project.
  - (b) \$23,000,000 for the Little Egbert project.
  - (c) \$7,000,000 for the Environmental Enhancement project.
  - (d) \$4,000,000 for the Knights Landing Outfall Gates project.
  - (e) \$53,680,000 for the Lower Elkhorn Basin Levee Bryte project.
  - (f) \$3,000,000 for the Lower Yolo Bypass project.
  - (g) \$3,000,000 for the Tisdale Weir and Bypass Program.
  - (h) \$7,000,000 for the Weir 4 project.
- 3. Notwithstanding existing law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 3860-490—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations, unless otherwise indicated, are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

0001—General Fund

- Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for San Fernando Reservoir Reconstruction and Redwood Valley Country Water District
- (2) Item 3860-101-0001, Provision 1, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Agoura Hills stormwater treatment
- (3) Item 3860-001-0001, Provision 2, Budget Act of 2019 (Ch. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Research, Mitigation, and Climate Forecasting Program

6005—Flood Protection Corridor Subaccount

- (1) Item 3860-001-6005, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Floodplain Project Corridor
- (2) Item 3860-101-6005, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor
- 6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Agoura Hills Stormwater Treatment for San Joaquin River Fish Population Enhancement
- (2) Item 3860-301-6026, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Franks Tract
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated

- by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as partially reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Emergency Drought Barriers
- (2) Item 3860-001-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Water Use Efficiency
- (3) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013) as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Water Desalination Grant Program
- (4) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Safe Drinking Water
- (5) Item 3860-301-6031, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Franks Tract
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Climate Change
- (2) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2017 as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Levees

- (3) Item 3860-001-6051, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Delta Levees, Twitchell Island Mitigation, and Flood Protection Corridor
- (4) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009–10 4th Ex. Sess.), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor
- (5) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Levees
- (6) Item 3860-301-6051, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Land Acquisition for Mitigation Banks

6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014

- (1) Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Agricultural Water Conservation, Agricultural Program Delivery, Urban Water Conservation, and Urban Program Delivery
- (2) Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Groundwater Grants
- (3) Item 3860-001-6083, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Groundwater Grants
- (4) Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-

- 491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Agricultural Water Conservation
- (5) Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Implementation Grants, Disadvantaged Community Project Grants, and Groundwater Planning Grants
- (6) Item 3860-111-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund
- (1) Item 3860-001-6088, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for Floodplain Project and Sustainable Groundwater Management
- (2) Item 3860-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Sustainable Groundwater Management
- 9749—CalConserve Water Use Efficiency Revolving Fund
- (1) Section 21 of Chapter 27 of the Statutes of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Water Conservation Loans and Water Efficiency Pilot Project
- 3860-491—Reappropriation, Department of Water Resources. Notwithstanding any other law, the periods to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations are extended to June 30, 2022.
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as amended by Section 18 of Chapter 1 of the Statutes of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Emergency Drought Response
  - (2) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Reclamation Board, Floodplain Mapping, Natural Disaster Assistance, Risk Notification, Flood System Integrity, Deferred Maintenance, Assessment and Reporting, and Aquatic Vegetation

- (3) Item 3860-001-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Deferred Maintenance
- (4) Item 3860-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Emergency Drought Response
- 0140—California Environmental License Plate Fund
- (1) Item 3860-001-0140, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Open and Transparent Water Data Act
- 0516—Harbors and Watercraft Revolving Fund
- 3860-001-0516, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Aquatic Vegetation 6026—Bay-Delta Multipurpose Water Management Subaccount
- (1) Item 3860-001-6026, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), for Riverine Stewardship and Mine Drainage
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Safe Drinking Water
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2007 (Chs. 171 and 172, Stats. 2007), as reappropriated by Item 3860-492 and as partially reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), as reappropriated by Item 3860-493, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reverted by Item 3860-496, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491 and as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Flood Corridor Program
- (2) Item 3860-101-6051, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), for Urban Streams Restoration Program
- (3) Paragraphs (3) to (7), inclusive, of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Items 3860-491 and 3860-493, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29,

- Stats. 2012), Items 3860-491 and 3860-493, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reverted by Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), Items 3860-495 and 3860-496, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and Item 3860-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Delta Agreement and Drinking Water Intakes, Delta Levee Special Projects, and Urban Streams Restoration Program
- (4) Section 18 of Chapter 3 of the Statutes of 2014, reappropriated by Item 3860-494, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Integrated Regional Water Management Grant Program
- 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014
- (1) Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as partially reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for Disadvantaged Community Involvement Grants, and Groundwater Planning Grants
- 3860-495—Reversion, Department of Water Resources. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
  - (1) \$4,800,000 in Item 3860-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - 6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014
  - (1) \$1,807,000 in Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3860-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and as reappropriated by Item 3860-490, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55,

Item	Amount
Stats. 2019), for Disadvantaged Community	
Project Grants.  (2) \$9,800,000 in Item 3860-101-6083, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), in Program 3230-Continuing Formulation of the California Water Plan for Water Desalination Grant	
Program. 6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund (1) \$28,000,000 in Item 3860-301-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) (2) \$21,210,000 in Item 3860-301-6088, Budget Act	
of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
3875-001-0001—For support of Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	1 348 000
Schedule:	1,348,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	
vancy –669,000	
3875-001-0140—For support of Sacramento-San Joa-	
quin Delta Conservancy, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	181 000
Schedule:	181,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy 181,000	
3875-001-0890—For support of Sacramento-San Joa-	
quin Delta Conservancy, payable from the Federal	707.000
Trust FundSchedule:	707,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	
3875-001-6083—For support of Sacramento-San Joa-	
quin Delta Conservancy, payable from the Water	
Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014	740,000
Schedule:	749,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy	307,000
(1) 3350-Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	

3875-490—Reappropriation, Sacramento-San Joaquin	Amount
Delta Conservancy. The balances of the appropria-	
tions provided in the following citations are reappro-	
priated for the purposes provided for in those appro-	
priations and shall be available for encumbrance or	
expenditure until June 30, 2021:	
0001—General Fund (1) Item 3875-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs.	
(1) Refit 5875-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Cfis. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)	
(2) Item 3875-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
3875-491—Reappropriation, Sacramento-San Joaquin	
Delta Conservancy. Notwithstanding any other law,	
the period to liquidate encumbrances of the follow-	
ing citations is extended to June 30, 2022.	
6083—Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Im-	
provement Fund of 2014 (1) Item 3875-101-6083, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats 2017), as reverted by Item	
3875-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55,	
Stats 2019).	
,	
3885-001-0001—For support of Delta Stewardship	
Council, payable from the General Fund	19,442,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3370-Delta Stewardship Council 23,892,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3370-Delta Stewardship Council4,450,000	
Provisions	
Provisions:  1. Of the amount appropriated in this item.	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.  3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship	
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental</li> </ol>	1 271 000
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund</li> </ol>	1,271,000
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund</li></ol>	1,271,000
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund</li> </ol>	1,271,000
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund</li></ol>	1,271,000 2,758,000
<ol> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be available for grants or contracts for the Delta Science Program. This amount is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.</li> <li>3885-001-0140—For support of Delta Stewardship Council, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund</li></ol>	

-318-

3885-490—Reappropriation, Delta Stewardship Council. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 3885-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

## CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Amount

A TOLLITO	CALITORIAN ENVIRONMENTAL I ROTECTION
	3900-001-0042—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the State Highway Account,
761,000	State Transportation Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3500-Mobile Source
	<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to continue implementation of Chapter 5 of the Statutes of 2017.</li> </ol>
	3900-001-0044—For support of State Air Resources
	Board, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account,
	State Transportation Fund
,,	Schedule:
	(1) 3500-Mobile Source151,271,000
	(2) 9900100-Administration 60,580,000
	(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-
	uted60,580,000
	(4) Reimbursements to 3500-Mobile
	Source9,016,000
	3900-001-0115—For support of State Air Resources
84,561,000	Board, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3500-Mobile Source 49,371,000
	(2) 3505-Stationary Source 31,162,000
	(3) 3510-Climate Change
	(4) 3530-Community Air Protection 2,900,000
	Provisions:
	1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) and
	Schedule (2) includes revenues derived from the
	assessment of fines and penalties imposed as
	specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government
	Code.
	2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to

\$2,900,000 is allocated for the support of the Integrated Multi-Pollutant Emissions Inventory and the Community Air Quality Monitoring projects and is authorized for expenditure upon the De-

Item	Amount
partment of Technology's project approval. The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
mittee upon project approval. The expenditure is	
authorized no sooner than 30 calendar days after	
written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser	
time the chairperson, or the chairperson's desig-	
nee, may determine. The written notification shall	
include, from the project approval documents, the	
total cost and schedule of the Integrated Multi-	
Pollutant Emissions Inventory and the Commu-	
nity Air Quality Monitoring projects. 3900-001-0421—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Vehicle Inspection and Re-	
pair Fund	19,077,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
3900-001-0434—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Air Toxics Inventory and Assessment Account	692,000
Schedule:	092,000
(1) 3505-Stationary Source	
3900-001-0462—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Public Utilities Commis-	
sion Utilities Reimbursement Account	205,000
(1) 3510-Climate Change	
3900-001-0890—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	17,196,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
(2) 3505-Stationary Source	
3900-001-3046—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal	
Administrative Fund	2,571,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 3505-Stationary Source 1,584,000	
(2) 3510-Climate Change	
3900-001-3070—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Nontoxic Dry Cleaning In-	
centive Trust Fund	94,000
Schedule:	2 1,000
(1) 3505-Stationary Source	
3900-001-3119—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Air Quality Improvement	2 222 000
Fund	3,332,000

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 3500-Mobile Source	
3900-001-3228—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction	
Fund	36,597,000
Schedule: (1) 3510-Climate Change	
(2) 3530-Community Air Protection 16,255,000 Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Air Resources Board shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.</li> </ol>	
3900-001-3237—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	55,124,000
(1) 3510-Climate Change 55,124,000	
3900-001-3290—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	603,000
Schedule:	002,000
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able to continue implementation of Chapter 5 of the Statutes of 2017.	
3900-001-3291—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from Trade Corridor Enhancement	605,000
Account, State Transportation Fund	605,000
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to continue implementation of Chapter 5 of the Statutes of 2017.	
3900-001-6054—For support of State Air Resources	
Board, payable from the California Ports Infrastruc-	
ture, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Qual-	
ity, and Port Security Fund of 2006	1,293,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
3900-002-0115—For support of State Air Resources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund	1,772,000
Schedule:	1, <b>2,</b> 000
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section

13332.18 of the Government Code.

- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated from this item shall be from penalty revenues that are subject to separate accounting in accordance with Sections 38580, 39674, 39675, 42400 to 42410, inclusive, 43016, 43025 to 43031.5, inclusive, 43154, 43211, and 43212 of the Health and Safety Code. These funds shall be available to support the State Air Resources Board in administering and implementing the provisions of the Volkswagen Consent Decree entered by the court on October 25, 2016.

7,300,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Air Resources Board may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of quarterly membership costs to Western Climate Initiative, Incorporated.
- 3900-011-0115—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Air Pollution Control Fund to the General Fund.......(29,148,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$29,148,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

Item	Amount
3900-101-0044—For local assistance, State Air Resources Board, for assistance to counties in the operation of local air pollution control districts, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	10,111,000
Schedule:	10,111,000
(1) 3515-Subvention	
Provisions:	
1. It is the intent of the Legislature that funds appropriated in this item shall not be used to reduce the fees paid by permittees to the local air quality management and air pollution control districts.	
3900-101-0115—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
sources Board, payable from the Air Pollution Con-	
trol Fund	148,682,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
(2) 3510-Chinate Change	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-	
priated in Schedule (2) shall be available for	
grants to retrofit ventilation systems to create a	
network of clean air centers in order to mitigate	
the adverse public health impacts due to wildfires	
and other smoke events pursuant to Chapter 393 of the Statutes of 2019. The amount allocated	
shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2023.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appro-	
priated in Schedule (3) shall be available to sup-	
port local air districts' implementation of Chapter	
136 of the Statutes of 2017.	
3900-101-3119—For local assistance, State Air Re-	
sources Board, payable from the Air Quality Im-	
provement Fund	28,640,000
Schedule: 28.640.000	
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	
sources Board, payable from the Enhanced Fleet	
Modernization Subaccount, High Polluter Repair or	
Removal Account	2,800,000
Schedule:	, , ,
(1) 3500-Mobile Source	

3900-490—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.

## 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund

- (1) Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017, as added by Chapter 254, Statutes of 2017, as reappropriated by Item 3900-490, Budget Act of 2019.
- (2) Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 370, Statutes of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Act of 2018, and as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Act of 2019.
- 3291—Trade Corridor Enhancement Account, State Transportation Fund
- Item 3900-101-3291, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 7, Statutes of 2017, as amended by Item 3900-401, Budget Act of 2017.
- 3900-491—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.
  - 6054—California Ports Infrastructure, Security, and Air Quality Improvement Account, Highway Safety, Traffic Reduction, Air Quality, and Port Security Fund of 2006
  - (1) Item 3900-001-6054, Budget Act of 2014, as partially reverted by Item 3900-495, Budget Act of 2017, and as partially reverted by Item 3900-495, Budget Act of 2018.
- \*3900-492—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Provision 3 of Item 3900-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as added by Chapter 370 of the Statutes of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 3900-491, Budget Acts of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

Item 3900-493—Reappropriation, State Air Resources Board.	Amount
The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:	
0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund (1) Item 3900-301-0668, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) (1) 0000691-ARB Southern California Con-	
solidation Project—Design-Build 3930-001-0106—For support of Department of Pesticide	
Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	74,089,000
<ul><li>(1) 3540-Pesticide Programs</li></ul>	
Programs ————————————————————————————————————	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the funds available in this item, \$500,000 is available to fund pest management research grants and shall be available for encumbrance un-	
til June 30, 2022.  3. Of the funds available in this item, \$400,000 is available to fund pest management alliance grants and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2022.	
3930-001-0140—For support of Department of Pesticide	
Regulation, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	576,000
(1) 3540-Pesticide Programs	
Regulation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	2,368,000
(1) 3540-Pesticide Programs	51,236,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	

Item Amount (4) 3575-Department of Justice Legal 389,000 Services..... Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program 3575, upon order of the Director of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. An augmentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing. 2. Of this amount, \$981,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental payments associated with the State Water Resources Control Board's occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's Richmond Laboratory. 3. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item to the State Department of Public Health, in the amount shown in Provision 2, as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. 3940-001-0028—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Unified Program Account 661,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 3940-001-0129—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Water Certification Special Account..... 398,000 Schedule: (1) 3565-Drinking Water Quality...... 398,000 3940-001-0179—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Environmental Laboratory Improvement Fund..... 3,852,000 Schedule: (1) 3565-Drinking Water Quality....... 3,852,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of this amount, \$7,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental payments associated with the State Water Resources Control Board's occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's

Richmond Laboratory.

Item	Amount
2. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item to the State Department of Public Health, in the amount shown in Provision 1, as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board.	
3940-001-0193—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Waste Discharge	
Permit Fund	163,051,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Services	
1. The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for legal services. In addition to the amount in Program 3575, upon order of the Department of Finance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the De-	
partment of Justice for legal services. An augmentation shall not be made sooner than 30 days after	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been notified in writing.	
<ol> <li>The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.</li> </ol>	
3940-001-0212—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Marine Invasive Species Control Fund	98,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-0235—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Public Resources	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	536,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-0247—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Drinking Water Op-	
erator Certification Special Account	1,967,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	

Item 3940-001-0306—For support of State Water Resources	Amount
Control Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water Account	28,479,000
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes from special funds that otherwise provide support for the board. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money In-	
vestment Account. 3940-001-0387—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Manage-	
ment Fund	6,173,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Subaccount	300,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	30,000
Schedule:	30,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	30,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality	30,000
Control Board, payable from the Underground Storage Tank Tester Account	18,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	278,740,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality294,533,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3560-Water Quality15,793,000	

Item	Amount
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the State Water Resources Control Board may borrow sufficient funds for cash purposes from special funds that otherwise provide support for the board. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money In-	
vestment Account. 3940-001-0628—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Small System Technical Assistance Account	140,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the 1984 State Clean Water Bond Fund	314,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	59,189,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the Lake Tahoe Science and Lake Improvement Account	500,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	14,348,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	24,084,000
(1) 3570-Water Rights	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	

Item	Amount
2. The amount appropriated in Program 3575 shall be used to reimburse the Department of Justice for	
legal services. In addition to the amount in Program 3575, upon order of the Department of Fi-	
nance, any non-General Fund Budget Act item for	
support of the State Water Resources Control Board may be augmented to reimburse the De-	
partment of Justice for legal services. No augmen-	
tation shall be made sooner than 30 days after the Joint Legislative Budget Committee has been no-	
tified in writing. 3940-001-3160—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Wastewater Opera-	
tor Certification Fund	1,717,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 1,717,000	
3940-001-3212—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Timber Regulation	
and Forest Restoration Fund	4,665,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-3237—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Cost of Implemen-	
tation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	467,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality	
3940-001-3264—For support of State Water Resources	
Control Board, payable from the Site Cleanup Sub-account	3,484,000
Schedule:	2,121,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the State Revolving Fund Loan Subaccount	629,000
Schedule:	029,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the California Clean	
Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund	300,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3560-Water Quality	
Control Board, payable from the Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection	
Fund of 2002	236,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 236,000 3940-001-6051—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006..... 550,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 3940-001-6083—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Water Quality, Supply, and Infrastructure Improvement Fund of 2014. 10,913,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality ...... 10,913,000 3940-001-6088—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund..... 3,090,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... **Provisions:** 1. Of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$3,090,000 shall be available to support the following: (a) \$1,838,000 shall be available for the support of workload related to grants and loans, for projects that improve water quality or help provide clean, safe, and reliable drinking water to all Californians, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80140 of the Public Resources Code. (b) \$461,000 shall be available for the support of workload related to grants to regional water supply projects in the San Joaquin River hydrologic unit, consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 80140 of the Public Resources Code. (c) \$444,000 shall be available for the support of workload related to groundwater treatment and remediation, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80141 of the Public Resources Code. (d) \$347,000 shall be available for the support of workload related to water recycling, consistent with subdivision (a) of Section 80147 of the Public Resources Code.

Item	Amount
3940-001-8026—For support of State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account	704,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality	289,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality	14,479,000
Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality	1,,,,,,,,
der of the Director of Finance, from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the General Fund as a loan	550,675,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$550,675,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3940-011-3264—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the Site Cleanup Subaccount to the General Fund as a loan	(25,000,000)
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$25,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	

Amount \*3940-012-0439—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund to the Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Fund as a loan....... (130,000,000) Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may transfer up to \$32,500,000 each quarter as a loan to the Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Fund for each quarter in which the amount transferred from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund to the Safe and Affordable Drinking Water Fund is less than \$32,500,000. The amount transferred shall be calculated based on the difference between the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund transferred each quarter pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 39719 of the Health and Safety Code and \$32,500,000. The Director of Finance may order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund that received the loan. This loan may be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3940-101-0001—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board ..... 380,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 3940-101-0193—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Waste Discharge Permit Fund ..... 1,800,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality..... 1.800,000 3940-101-3147—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the State Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Small Community Grant Fund..... 8,000,000 Schedule: (1) 3560-Water Quality...... 8,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure through

June 30, 2023.

Item	Amount
3940-101-3264—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Site	
Cleanup Subaccount	17,283,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 17,283,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure through	
June 30, 2023, and liquidation through June 30,	
2026.	
*3940-101-6013—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Watershed	
Protection Subaccount	552,000
Schedule:	332,000
(1) 3560-Water Quality 552,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2023.	
*3940-101-6019—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the Nonpoint	
Source Pollution Control Subaccount	1,100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 1,100,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2023.	
*3940-101-6029—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the California	
Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks,	
and Coastal Protection Fund	540,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3560-Water Quality 540,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be	
available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2023. *3940-101-6031—For local assistance, State Water Re-	
sources Control Board, payable from the Water Se-	
curity, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach	
Protection Fund of 2002	135,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3560-Water Quality	

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

498,000

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 3940-101-8026—For local assistance, State Water Resources Control Board, payable from the Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Financing Account ...... Schedule:

19,643,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure through June 30, 2023, and liquidation of encumbrances through June 30, 2026.
- 3940-490—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
  - 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
  - (1) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2005 (Chs. 38 and 39, Stats. 2005), as partially reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), partially reverted by Item 3940-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2006 (Chs. 47 and 48, Stats. 2006), as partially reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item

- 3940-490, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (3) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as partially reverted by Item 3940-496, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (4) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
- (5) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 6051—Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Fund of 2006
- (1) The appropriation for fiscal year 2008–09 per paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, and paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 83002 of the Water Code, as reappropriated by Item 4265-490, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as partially reverted by Item 4265-495, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as partially transferred by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), and as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- (2) Item 4265-111-6051, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as amended by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reappropriated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)

- (3) Item 3940-111-6051, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (4) Item 3940-101-6051, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- \*3940-491—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, and liquidations until June 30, 2024:

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) Provisions 2, 6(a), 6(b), 7, and 8, Item 3940-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018)
- (2) Provisions 1, 2, 2.5, and 2.6(a) through (k), Item 3940-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- (3) Item 3940-102-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
- (1) Item 3940-102-3228, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- 3940-492—Reappropriation, State Water Resources Control Board. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021.
  - 3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund
  - (1) Item 3940-101-3212, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3940-493, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- \*3940-495—Reversion, State Water Resources Control Board. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below, of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.
  - 6013—Watershed Protection Subaccount
  - (1) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2008 (Chs. 268 and 269, Stats. 2008), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and

**— 337 —** 

Item Amount

- 29, Stats. 2012), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$1,000.
- (2) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014). Up to \$10,000.
- (3) Item 3940-101-6013, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). Up to \$543,000.
- 6019—Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Subaccount
- (1) Item 3940-101-6019, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). Up to \$1,200,000.
- 6029—The California Clean Water, Clean Air, Safe Neighborhood Parks, and Coastal Protection Fund
- (1) Item 3940-101-6029, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), as reappropriated by Item 3940-491, Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$25,000.
- (2) Item 3940-101-6029, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). Up to \$516,000.
- 6031—Water Security, Clean Drinking Water, Coastal and Beach Protection Fund of 2002
- (1) Item 4265-111-6031, Budget Act of 2013 (Chs. 20 and 354, Stats. 2013), as amended by Item 3940-401, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as partially reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), and as partially reappropriated by Item 3940-492, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Up to \$4,000.
- (2) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reverted by Item 3940-495, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and as reappropriated by Item 3940-490, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). Up to \$24,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality.

- (3) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). Up to \$112,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality.
- (4) Item 3940-101-6031, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$239,000 in Program 3560-Water Quality.

3960-001-0001—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control.....

11,593,000

Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,788,000 shall be used for the purposes of emergency response activity pursuant to Section 25354 of the Health and Safety Code, in lieu of the appropriation made pursuant to that section.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,100,000 shall be available for the Argonaut Dam Phase II Stormwater Upgrade Project and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) includes \$6,705,000 for emergency response activities at the BKK Landfill. This appropriation is subject to the condition that, to the extent that funds are expended for purposes for which any private or public entity is or may be held financially liable, the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all reasonable actions to recover the amount of that expenditure from one or more of those entities, and that the amounts so recovered be paid to the General Fund in reimbursement of the amount of that expenditure. Additionally, those recovered funds shall be spent before funds from the General Fund, consistent with the language in any settlement agreements between the department and the potentially responsible parties.
- 4. As of June 30, 2021, or earlier, any unexpended funds in Provision 3 shall revert to the General Fund if the Director of Toxic Substances Control and the Director of Finance agree that sufficient funds have been provided by the other potentially responsible parties.
- The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall send a letter notifying the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature

Item Amount that act on the department's budget and the Legislative Analyst's Office within 30 days of receiving any moneys from potentially responsible parties for the BKK Landfill. 3960-001-0014—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Hazardous Waste Control Account ..... 76,048,000 Schedule: (1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-139,000 tivities ..... (2) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-(4) 9900200-Administration—Distributed......-38,505,000 (5) Reimbursements to 3625-Hazardous Waste Management..... -3,548,000 **Provisions:** 1. Positions approved under this item or any other actions of the Department of Toxic Substances Control shall not be used to investigate or work on a sale, lease, or other transfer of control of land at Santa Susana Field Laboratory until the Director of Toxic Substances Control certifies that the cleanups specified in the Administrative Orders on Consent signed on December 6, 2010, for that portion of Santa Susana Field Laboratory, have been completed and the requirements of Section 25359.20 of the Health and Safety Code are met. 2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$902,000 shall be available for the procurement and project implementation phases of the Cost Recovery Management System information technology platform upgrade project. 3960-001-0018—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Site Remediation Account..... 13,026,000 Schedule: (1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The Director of Toxic Substances Control shall

report, in writing, not later than 180 days after the

Item	Amount
end of the fiscal year to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairper-	
sons of the legislative fiscal committees that act	
on the department's budget, the Chairperson of	
the Assembly Committee on Environmental	
Safety and Toxic Materials, and the Chairperson	
of the Senate Committee on Environmental Qual-	
ity, actions funded by this item.	
3. Notwithstanding Section 1.80, this appropriation	
shall be available in accordance with the provi-	
sions of Section 25330.2 of the Health and Safety	
Code.	
3960-001-0028—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Unified Program Account	1,407,000
Schedule:	1,407,000
(1) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
3960-001-0065—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Illegal Drug	
Lab Cleanup Account	749,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
3960-001-0080—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Childhood	62,000
Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	62,000
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 62,000	
3960-001-0100—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the California	
Used Oil Recycling Fund	482,000
Schedule:	.02,000
(1) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
3960-001-0106—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Department of	
Pesticide Regulation Fund	54,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 54,000	
3960-001-0115—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Air Pollution	
Control Fund	50,000
Schedule:	50,000
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 50,000	
( , = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	

Amount 3960-001-0557—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account 76,655,000 Schedule: (1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Activities ...... 60,039,000 (2) 3625-Hazardous Waste Management..... 682,000 (3) 3630-Safer Consumer Products..... 15,434,000 (4) 3645-Exide Technologies Facility Contamination Cleanup ...... 14,960,000 (5) Reimbursements to 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Activities.....-14,316,000 (6) Reimbursements to 3630-Safer Consumer Products ..... -144,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The amount appropriated in this item includes state oversight costs at military installations. The expenditure of these funds shall not relieve the federal government of the responsibility to pay for all state oversight costs. The Department of Toxic Substances Control shall take all steps necessary to recover these costs from the federal government, including, but not limited to, filing civil actions authorized by state and federal law. 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025, for any of the following: (a) Activities related to the cleanup and investigation of properties contaminated with lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Vernon, California. (b) Notwithstanding Section 25173.6 of the Health and Safety Code, job training activities related to the cleanup and investigation of the properties contaminated with lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Vernon,

> (c) Actions taken to pursue all available remedies against potentially responsible parties, includ-

California.

Item	Amount
ing, but not limited to, cost recovery actions against entities that are potentially respon- sible, for the costs related to the cleanup and investigation of properties contaminated with	
lead in the communities surrounding the Exide Technologies facility in the City of Ver-	
non, California. 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$902,000 shall be available for the procurement and project implementation phases of the Cost Recovery Management System information tech-	
nology platform upgrade project.	
3960-001-0890—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	32,781,000
Schedule:	32,701,000
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
(2) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
Provisions:	
1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund	
Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Con-	
trol is authorized to make loans and grants as au-	
thorized under federal regulations and in accor-	
dance with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.	
3960-001-3065—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Electronic	
Waste Recovery and Recycling Account	2,553,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3625-Hazardous Waste Manage-	
ment	
3960-001-3084—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the State Certified Unified Program Agency Account	1,774,000
Schedule:	1,774,000
(1) 3635-State Certified Unified Pro-	
gram Agency 1,924,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 3635-State Cer-	
tified Unified Program Agency150,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	

Item 3960-001-3114—For support of Department of Toxic	Amount
Substances Control, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	78,000
(1) 3630-Safer Consumer Products 78,000 3960-001-3301—For support of Department of Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Lead-Acid Battery Cleanup Fund	10,271,000
Schedule: (1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
Contamination Cleanup 1,600,000	
Provisions:	
1. By March 1, annually, the Department of Toxic	
Substances Control shall provide to the Chairper-	
son and the Vice Chairperson of Senate Budget	
Subcommittee No. 2 and Assembly Budget Sub-	
committee No. 3 a report on the department's progress towards implementing provisions of the	
Lead-Acid Battery Recycling Act of 2016 (Ch.	
666, Stats. 2016). The report shall include a list of	
all sites: (a) identified as potentially meeting the	
definition of a lead-acid battery recycling facility,	
as defined in subdivision (g) of Section 25215.1	
of the Health and Safety Code, (b) that have been	
investigated to determine if they qualify as lead-	
acid battery recycling facilities that require	
cleanup along with a summary of the results of	
those investigations, (c) pending investigation,	
and (d) evaluated for lead contamination along	
with a summary of those evaluations.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$906,000 shall be available for the procurement	
and project implementation phases of the Cost	
Recovery Management System information tech-	
nology platform upgrade project.	
3960-001-8083—For support of Department of Toxic	
Substances Control, payable from the Stringfellow	
Residual Proceeds Account	796,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
Substances Control	11,805,000
Substances Control	11,003,000

Schedule:

#### Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the following activities at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site: (a) operation and maintenance of pretreatment plants to treat contaminated groundwater extracted from the site, (b) site maintenance and groundwater monitoring, and (c) implementation of work to stabilize the site.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated for removal and remedial action at the federal Stringfellow Superfund site shall be available for encumbrance for three fiscal years subsequent to the fiscal year in which the funds are appropriated, and disbursements in liquidation of encumbrances shall be pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the Government Code.

4,399,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$24,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(800,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer those funds deposited in the Removal and Remedial Action Subaccount in the Hazardous Substance Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight to sites with deposits in the subaccount for removal and remedial action. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight of a given site shall not exceed the amount deposited in the subaccount for removal and remedial action pursuant to the settlement for that specific site.

(140,000)

1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Site Operation and Maintenance Account, Hazardous Substances Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient to fund the department's costs of providing oversight for sites requiring long-term operation and maintenance. The amount of this transfer can be increased or decreased based on the department's actual costs. The amount of funds transferred for the oversight shall not exceed the amount deposited in the Site Operation and Maintenance Account.

3960-011-1003—For transfer by the Controller from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account

(40,000)

**Provisions:** 

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request of the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the Controller shall transfer funds from the Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to Neighborhoods Account to the Toxic Substances Control Account in an amount sufficient

Item	Amount
to fund the department's costs for its oversight of	
Cleanup Loans and Environmental Assistance to	
Neighborhoods loan projects, provided that suffi-	
cient funds are available for those purposes.	
3960-012-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Hazardous Waste Control Account	19,500,000
3960-012-0557—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Toxic Substances Control Account to the Site Reme-	
diation Account	(6,777,000)
3960-013-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Il-	
legal Drug Lab Cleanup Account	749,000
3960-014-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Toxic Substances Control Account	7,777,000
3960-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of	
Toxic Substances Control, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	2,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3620011-Other Site Mitigation Ac-	
tivities	
Provisions:	
1. Upon receipt of the federal Revolving Fund	
Grant, the Department of Toxic Substances Con-	
trol is authorized to make loans and grants as au-	
thorized under federal regulations in accordance	
with all applicable federal laws and guidelines.	
3970-001-0001—For support of Department of Re-	<b>5.53.</b> 4.000
sources Recycling and Recovery	5,734,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-	
agement	
3970-001-0100—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	<b>.</b>
California Used Oil Recycling Fund	5,892,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-	
agement	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (d) of Section 48653 of the Public Resources Code, the aggregate of	
appropriations from the California Used Oil Re-	
cycling Fund may exceed \$3,000,000 during the	
2020–21 fiscal year.	
3970-001-0106—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund	132,000
Department of resticide Regulation Fulld	132,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3710-Education and Environment Initiative	
3970-001-0133—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
California Beverage Container Recycling Fund	57,528,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3715-Beverage Container Recy-	
cling and Litter Reduction	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted18,773,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 3715-Beverage	
Container Recycling and Litter Re-	
duction –94,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance,</li> </ol>	
the Department of Resources Recycling and Re-	
covery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow	
needs from special funds that otherwise provide	
support for the department. Any such loans are to	
be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the	
Pooled Money Investment Account.  2. Upon the order of the Department of Finance, the	
Department of Resources Recycling and Recov-	
ery may borrow sufficient funds from the General	
Fund for cashflow needs of the Beverage Con-	
tainer Recycling Fund. A cashflow loan made pur-	
suant to this provision shall be short term and	
shall not constitute General Fund expenditures. A	
cashflow loan and the repayment of a cashflow	
loan shall not affect the General Fund reserve. Interest shall be charged at the rate earned by mon-	
eys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.	
3970-001-0193—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
Waste Discharge Permit Fund	452,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3710-Education and Environment Initiative	
Initiative	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the	
California Tire Recycling Management Fund	24,327,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-	
agement	

#### **Provisions:**

- The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- Notwithstanding Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Tire Recycling Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivisions (a) and (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Grant funds under the five-year plan specified in Section 42885.5 of the Public Resources Code shall be available for expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- 3970-001-0281—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Recycling Market Development Revolving Loan Subaccount, Integrated Waste Management Account Schedule:

1,364,000

(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-

3970-001-0386—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund ....... Schedule:

806,000

# Provisions:

- Notwithstanding Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Solid Waste Disposal Site and Codisposal Site Cleanup Program may exceed the limits set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 48020 of the Public Resources Code.
- 3970-001-0387—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund......

46,379,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-(2) 3710-Education and Environment Initiative..... 982,000 (3) Reimbursements to 3700-Waste Reduction and Management ..... -807,000**Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise provide support for the department. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account. 3970-001-0558—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account ..... 1,176,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 1,176,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code, expenditures for administration of the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Grant Program may exceed the limits set forth in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources Code. 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 3970-001-0679—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the State Water Quality Control Fund ..... 721,000 Schedule: (1) 3710-Education and Environment Initiative..... 721,000 **Provisions:** 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and

Item Amount penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3970-001-3024—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Rigid Container Account..... 190,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 190,000 3970-001-3065—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 7,054,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-7,054,000 agement..... Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery may borrow sufficient funds for cashflow needs from special funds that otherwise provide support for the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery. Any such loans are to be repaid with interest at the rate earned in the Pooled Money Investment Account. 3970-001-3195—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Carpet Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 641,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 641,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by a cumulative total through June 30, 2022, not to exceed \$320,000. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant to this provision. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall describe the reason for the augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.

Item 3970-001-3202—For support of Department of Re-	Amount
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Architectural Paint Stewardship Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	428,000
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery in excess of the amount appropriated in this item by a cumulative total through June 30, 2022, not to exceed \$214,000. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant to this provi-	
sion. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall describe the reason for the augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.  3970-001-3237—For support of Department of Re-	
sources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund	1,552,000
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management	0
(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management	
3970-001-3328—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund Schedule:  (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-	1,901,000
agement	577,000
Initiative	

**Provisions:** 

- The funding appropriated and available for expenditure in this item is limited to the amount of funding received in the Environmental Education Account established by Section 71305 of the Public Resources Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request of the Director of the Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures of up to \$5,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, if sufficient funds are available in the Environmental Education Account, to pay for the costs associated with the program described in Part 4 (commencing with Section 71300) of Division 34 of the Public Resources Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3970-001-9747—For support of Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Revolving Loan Fund.. Schedule:

140,000

(1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-

agement 140,000
3970-004-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the

Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 48027 of the Public Resources Code......

(5,000,000)

(266,000)

3970-011-0226—For transfer by the Controller from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to paragraph (10) of subdivision (b) of Section 42889 of the Public Resources Code

(400,000)

Amount 3970-011-0386—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Solid Waste Disposal Site Cleanup Trust Fund, to the General Fund ..... (4,000,000)Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$4,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3970-011-0387—For transfer by the Controller from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund to the Farm and Ranch Solid Waste Cleanup and Abatement Account pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (c) of Section 48100 of the Public Resources (334,000)3970-011-3065—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Department of Finance, from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund ...... (3.833,000)**Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$3,833,000 as a loan to the Pharmaceutical and Sharps Stewardship Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with the interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at that time of transfer. 3970-012-3065—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, to the General Fund...... (20,000,000) Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$20,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 3970-101-0226—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund...... 11,353,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 2. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 3. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure for local assistance or support projects. 3970-101-0387—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 2,904,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 2,904,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025. 3970-103-0100—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund..... 2,000,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Man-

Amount 3970-103-0226—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the California Tire Recycling Management Fund....... 5,000,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 5,000,000 3970-103-3065—For local assistance, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery, payable from the Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund..... 8,000,000 Schedule: (1) 3700-Waste Reduction and Management..... 8,000,000 3970-401—Notwithstanding Item 3970-401, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), the \$1,600,000 loan authorized by Item 3970-012-0387, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014) shall be fully repaid to the Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund, no later than June 30, 2022. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to waive interest charges on this loan. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of this loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. 3970-490—Reappropriation, Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023. 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund (1) Item 3970-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016, as added by Chapter 370 of the Statutes of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 3970-490, Budget Act of 2018. 3980-001-0001—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment..... 6,699,000 Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment....... 11,115,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3730-Health Risk Assessment ...... -4,416,000 **Provisions:** 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General

Item	Amount
Fund, in an amount not to exceed 20 percent of reimbursements appropriated in Schedule (2), to the	
Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, provided that:	
(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from	
the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser-	
vices provided. (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid	
by September 30 of the fiscal year following	
that in which the loan was authorized.	
(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Gov-	
ernment Code.	
3980-001-0028—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Unified Program Account	202,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 202,000 3980-001-0044—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Motor	
Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund	5,065,000
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 5,065,000	
3980-001-0080—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Child-	167.000
hood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	167,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 167,000	
3980-001-0100—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the California Used Oil Recycling Fund	381,000
Schedule:	501,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 381,000 3980-001-0106—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the De-	
partment of Pesticide Regulation Fund	2,508,000
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 2,508,000	
3980-001-0115—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Air	
Pollution Control Fund	931,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 931,000	
3980-001-0140—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund	1,178,000
Torma Environmental Election Flate Falla	1,170,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,178,000 3980-001-0320—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	198,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 198,000 3980-001-0387—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Inte- grated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund	328,000
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 328,000 3980-001-0462—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Ac-	
countSchedule:	200,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 200,000 3980-001-0557—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account	281,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 281,000 3980-001-3046—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Oil, Gas, and Geothermal Administrative Fund	444,000
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 444,000 3980-001-3056—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Fund	4,183,000
Schedule: (1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 4,183,000 Provisions: 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code. 3980-001-3114—For support of Office of Environmental	
Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	163,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 163,000 3980-001-3228—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Green-	1 000 000
house Gas Reduction Fund	1,808,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,808,000 Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.	
3980-001-3237—For support of Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund Schedule:	1,108,000
(1) 3730-Health Risk Assessment 1,108,000	
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	
4100-001-0001—For support of State Council on Developmental Disabilities	0
<ul> <li>(1) 3810-Regional Offices and Regional Advisory Committees</li> <li>(2) Reimbursements to 3810-Regional Offices and Regional Advisory</li> </ul>	
Committees	7,787,000
(1) 3800-State Council Planning and Administration	
opment	
4120-001-0001—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority	3,449,000
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority	
gency Medical Services Authority4,603,000 4120-001-0194—For support of Emergency Medical Services Authority, payable from the Emergency Medical Services Training Program Approval Fund. Schedule:	226,000
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services Authority	

Item	Amount
4120-001-0312—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, payable from the Emergency	
	,818,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
4120-001-0890—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, payable from the Federal Trust	
	,343,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
4120-001-3137—For support of Emergency Medical	
Services Authority, payable from the Emergency	
	,357,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
4120-101-0001—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-	
	,230,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services	
Authority	
(2) Reimbursements to 3820-Emer-	
gency Medical Services Authority –11,107,000	
Provisions:	
1. The General Fund support for poison control cen-	
ters shall augment, but not replace, local expen-	
ditures for existing poison control center services.	
These funds shall be used primarily to increase	
services to underserved counties and populations	
and for poison prevention and information ser-	
vices. The Director of the Emergency Medical	
Services Authority may contract with eligible poi-	
son control centers for the distribution of these	
funds.	
2. The Emergency Medical Services Authority shall	
use the following guidelines in administering	
state-funded grants to local agencies: (a) funding	
eligibility shall be limited to rural multicounty re-	
gions that demonstrate a heavy use of the emer-	
gency medical services system by nonresidents,	
(b) local agencies shall provide matching funds of	
at least \$1 for each dollar of state funds received,	
(c) state funding shall be used to provide only es-	
sential minimum services necessary to operate the	
system, as defined by the authority, (d) no region	

- shall receive both federal and state funds in the same fiscal year for the same purpose, and (e) the authority shall monitor the use of the funds by recipients to ensure that these funds are used in an appropriate manner.
- 3. Each region shall be eligible to receive up to onehalf of the total cost of a minimal system for that region, as defined by the Emergency Medical Services Authority. However, the authority may reallocate unclaimed funds among regions.
- 4. Notwithstanding Provision 2(b), each region with a population of 300,000 or less as of June 30, 2020, shall receive the full amount for which it is eligible if it provides a cash match of \$0.41 per capita or more. Failure to provide local cash contributions at the specified level shall result in a proportional reduction in state funding.
- 5. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority provide assistance, when feasible, to poison control centers in seeking sources of funding other than General Fund support, including grants from health-related foundations, federal grants, and assistance from the California Children and Families Commission, or other relevant entities. It is also the intent of the Legislature that poison control centers assertively seek and obtain funding from foundations, private sector entities, the federal government, and sources other than the General Fund.
- 6. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$365,000 shall be available to support the Regional Disaster Medical and Health Coordination Program.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, to the extent the Emergency Medical Services Authority determines by May 15, 2021, that reimbursement from the federal Emergency Management Agency for expenditures related to regional disaster medical health specialists is not available or that actual reimbursement is less than estimated, the Director of Finance may augment Schedule (1) by an amount that is up to the difference between the actual reimbursement received for the 2020–21 fiscal year and the amount that was estimated, and no greater than \$365,000. The Director of Fi-

Amount	Item
	nance shall notify the Joint Legislative Bud-
	get Committee of the amount augmented
	within 15 days after the augmentation is
	made. 4120-101-0890—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-
	cal Services Authority, payable from the Federal
671,000	Trust Fund
071,000	Schedule:
	(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services
	Authority
	4120-101-3137—For local assistance, Emergency Medi-
	cal Services Authority, payable from the Emergency
300,000	Medical Technician Certification Fund
200,000	Schedule:
	(1) 3820-Emergency Medical Services
	Authority
	4140-001-0001—For support of Office of Statewide
2,000,000	Health Planning and Development
	Schedule:
	(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 2,000,000
	4140-001-0121—For support of Office of Statewide
	Health Planning and Development, payable from the
68,319,000	Hospital Building Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 3840-Facilities Development 59,443,000
	(2) 3860-Administration 8,996,000
	(3) Reimbursements to 3840-Facilities
	Development
	(4) Reimbursements to 3860-Adminis-
	tration
	Provisions:
	1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of
	Finance may augment the amount available for
	expenditure in this item to pay costs associated with the review of hospital building plans. The
	augmentation may be effected not sooner than 30
	days after notification in writing of the necessity
	therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in
	each house of the Legislature that consider appro-
	priations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legis-
	lative Budget Committee, or not sooner than
	whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint
	committee, or the chairperson's designee, may de-
	termine.
	4140-001-0143—For support of Office of Statewide
	Health Planning and Development, payable from the
28,578,000	California Health Data and Planning Fund

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 4,773,000	
(2) 3855-Health Care Information and	
Quality Analysis 14,876,000	
(3) 3860-Administration	
(4) Reimbursements to 3835-Health Care Workforce240,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 3855-Health	
Care Information and Quality	
Analysis –194,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 3860-Adminis-	
tration	
4140-001-0181—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the Registered Nurse Education Fund	502,000
Schedule:	302,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 442,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
4140-001-0890—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund	455,000
Schedule: (1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 455,000	
4140-001-3064—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	134,000
Schedule:	- ,
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 101,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may increase or decrease expenditure authority based on revenue amounts	
available in the Mental Health Practitioner Edu-	
cation Fund for the purpose of increasing the	
number of loan repayment grants awarded by the	
Licensed Mental Health Service Provider Educa-	
tion Program.	
4140-001-3068—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the Vocational Nurse Education Fund	89,000
Schedule:	62,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 73,000	
(2) 3860-Administration	
4140-001-3085—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the	2.552.000
Mental Health Services Fund	2,552,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
Medically Underserved Account for Physicians,	
Health Professions Education Fund	53,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 53,000	
4140-011-0121—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the Hospital	
Building Fund to the General Fund as a loan	(40,000,000)
Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$40,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
Director of Finance shall order the repayment of	
all or a portion of the loan if it determines that ei-	
ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the	
fund or account from which the loan was made	
has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that	
received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with	
interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
4140-017-0143—For support of Office of Statewide	
Health Planning and Development, payable from the	
California Health Data and Planning Fund	131,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3860-Administration	
wide Health Planning and Development	31,333,000
Schedule:	31,333,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 31,333,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Finance may authorize the	
transfer of expenditure authority between this	
item and Item 4140-001-0001 to effectively ad-	
minister the programs funded in these items.  2. The funds appropriated in this item shall continue	
to be available for encumbrance or expenditure	
until June 30, 2026.	
3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to	
\$18,667,000 is available to fund grant awards for	
existing primary care residency slots, up to	
\$3,333,000 is available to fund new primary care	
residency slots at existing residency programs, and up to \$5,667,000 is available to fund primary	
and up to \$5,007,000 is available to fund primary	

care residency slots for existing teaching health centers under the Song-Brown Health Care Workforce Training Act (Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code). Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$3,333,000 is available to fund newly accredited primary care residency programs and, as of June 30, 2022, unspent amounts may be redirected to fund new residency slots at existing programs if newly accredited primary care residency programs have not been established. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$333,000 is available for the State Loan Repayment Program.

4140-101-0143—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the California Health Data and Planning Fund Schedule:

(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce ....... 9,056,000

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,725,000 is appropriated for nursing education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 128235 of the Health and Safety Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80 or any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item for contracts with accredited medical schools, teaching health centers, or programs that train primary care physician assistants or primary care nurse practitioners, as well as contracts with hospitals or other health care delivery systems located in California, that meet the standards of the California Healthcare Workforce Policy Commission established pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 128200) of Chapter 4 of Part 3 of Division 107 of the Health and Safety Code, shall continue to be available for the 2021–22, 2022–23, and 2023–24 fiscal years.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4140-001-0143, as it pertains to the administration of grants from nonstate entities. Any transfer shall be consistent with the original intent of the grant regarding these resource transfers.

6,656,000

Item 4140-101-0181—For local assistance, Office of State-	Amount
wide Health Planning and Development, payable from the Registered Nurse Education Fund	1,701,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 1,701,000 4140-101-0890—For local assistance, Office of State-	
wide Health Planning and Development, payable	
from the Federal Trust Fund	1,130,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 1,130,000 4140-101-3064—For local assistance, Office of State-	
wide Health Planning and Development, payable	
from the Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund	693,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 693,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease expenditure au-</li> </ol>	
thority based on revenue amounts available in the	
Mental Health Practitioner Education Fund for	
the purpose of increasing the number of loan re-	
payment grants awarded by the Licensed Mental	
Health Service Provider Education Program.	
4140-101-3068—For local assistance, Office of State-	
wide Health Planning and Development, payable from the Vocational Nurse Education Fund	137,000
Schedule:	137,000
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce	
4140-101-3085—For local assistance, Office of State-	
wide Health Planning and Development, payable	
from the Mental Health Services Fund	20,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3835-Health Care Workforce 20,000,000 Provisions:	
1. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$20,000,000 is available to implement the	
2020–2025 Workforce Education and Train-	
ing (WET) Five-Year Plan to address work-	
force shortages in the state's public mental	
health system. In awarding the funds, priority	
shall be given to professions and regions with identified shortages. Funds appropriated in	
this item shall be available for encumbrance	
or expenditure until June 30, 2026.	
(b) The Office of Statewide Health Planning and	
Development may partner with Regional	
Partnerships to implement WET programs.	

> Prior to expenditure of these funds, the office shall require the Regional Partnerships to provide a 33 percent match of local funds to support the WET programs identified in the 2020–2025 WET Five-Year Plan.

- 4140-101-8034—For local assistance, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development, payable from the Medically Underserved Account for Physicians, Health Professions Education Fund..... Schedule:
- (1) 3835-Health Care Workforce ........ 4140-490—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure as specified below:

3085—Mental Health Services Fund

- (1) \$7,282,000 in Item 4140-101-3085, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018). Available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- (2) \$760,000 in Item 4140-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
- 4140-494—Reappropriation, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021. 3085—Mental Health Services Fund
  - (1) Item 4140-001-3085, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
- 4140-495—Reversion, Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 4140-001-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), \$718,000 appropriated in Program 3835-Health Care Workforce.
- (2) Item 4140-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), \$20,000,000 appropriated in Program 3835-Health Care Workforce.
- 4150-001-0933—For support of Department of Managed Health Care, payable from the Managed Care Fund.

96,034,000

950,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 3870-Health Plan Program 96,034,000 Provisions:	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$2,600,000 is available to the Department of	
Managed Health Care to contract with	
community-based organizations to provide assis-	
tance to consumers in navigating private and pub-	
lic health care coverage pursuant to Section	
1368.05 of the Health and Safety Code.	
4150-011-0933—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the Managed	
Care Fund to the General Fund as a loan	(2,000,000)
Provisions:	· , , , ,
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to	
\$2,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Di-	
rector of Finance shall order the repayment of all	
or a portion of the loan if it determines that either	
of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund	
or account from which the loan was made has a	
need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a	
need for the moneys in the fund or account that re-	
ceived the loan. This loan shall be repaid with in-	
terest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	
*4170-001-0001—For support of California Department	
of Aging	9,020,000
Schedule:	7,020,000
(1) 3890-Nutrition	
(1.5) 3895-Senior Community Employ-	
ment Service	
(2) 3900-Supportive Services	
(3) 3905-Community-Based Programs	
and Projects	
(4) 3910-Medi-Cal Programs 9,924,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 3890-Nutrition637,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 3900-Support-	
ive Services430,000	
(9) Reimbursements to 3905-Commu-	
nity-Based Programs and Projects382,000 (10) Reimbursements to 3910-Medi-	
Cal Programs	
4170-001-0289—For support of California Department	
of Aging, payable from the State HICAP Fund	260,000
Schedule:	200,000
(1) 3905-Community-Based Programs	
and Projects	
-	

Amount 4170-001-0890—For support of California Department of Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ..... 9,928,000 Schedule: (1) 3890-Nutrition ..... 3,581,000 (2) 3895-Senior Community Employment Service..... 585,000 (3) 3900-Supportive Services ..... 4,511,000 (4) 3905-Community-Based Programs and Projects..... 1,251,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds between this item and Item 4170-101-0890 no sooner than 30 days after written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The notification shall include: (a) the amount of the proposed transfer, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, (c) documentation that the proposed activities must be carried out in the current year and that no other funds are available for their support, and (d) the impact of any transfer on the level of services. 4170-002-0942—For support of California Department of Aging, payable from the State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit Fund... 119,000 Schedule: (1) 3900-Supportive Services ..... 4170-011-0289—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State HICAP Fund to the General Fund as a loan ..... (5,000,000)**Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$5,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

Item *4170 101 0001 For local assistance California De	Amount
*4170-101-0001—For local assistance, California Department of Aging	58,788,000
Schedule:	36,786,000
(1) 3890-Nutrition	
(2) 3900-Supportive Services	
(3) 3905-Community-Based Programs	
and Projects	
(4) 3910-Medi-Cal Programs 20,232,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 3890-Nutrition2,163,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 3900-Support-	
ive Services66,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 3905-Commu-	
nity-Based Programs and Projects4,493,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department	
of Finance, upon notification by the California	
Department of Aging, may authorize transfers be-	
tween Program 3890-Nutrition and Program	
3900-Supportive Services in response to budget	
revisions submitted by the area agencies on aging.	
2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the Con-	
troller shall, upon enactment of this act, reimburse the amount specified in Program 3910-Medi-Cal	
Programs to the State Department of Health Care	
Services for support of the Multipurpose Senior	
Services Program.	
4170-101-0289—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the State HICAP Fund	2,246,000
Schedule:	, -,
(1) 3905-Community-Based Programs	
and Projects	
4170-101-0890—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	161,017,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3890-Nutrition	
(2) 3895-Senior Community Employ-	
ment Service	
(3) 3900-Supportive Services	
(4) 3905-Community-Based Programs and Projects	
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 4170-001-0890 is also appli-	
cable to this item.	
2. Notwithstanding subdivision (e) of Section 28.00,	
the Director of Finance, upon notification by the	
California Department of Aging, may authorize	
augmentations in this item for Title III and Title	

Item	Amount
VII of the federal Older Americans Act, Health In-	
surance Counseling and Advocacy Program, and federal Medicare Improvements for Patients and	
Provider Act of 2008 one-time only allocations,	
and for unexpended 2019–20 federal grant funds.	
The Director of Finance shall provide notification	
of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee within 10 working days from the date of the Department of Finance approval of the	
adjustment.	
3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of	
Finance, upon notification by the California De-	
partment of Aging, may authorize transfers be- tween Schedules (1) and (3) in response to budget	
revisions submitted by the area agencies on aging.	
4170-101-3098—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the State Department of	
Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund	400,000
Schedule:	400,000
(1) 3900-Supportive Services	
4170-101-3167—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the Skilled Nursing Fa-	1 000 000
cility Quality and Accountability Special Fund Schedule:	1,900,000
(1) 3900-Supportive Services	
4170-102-0942—For local assistance, California Depart-	
ment of Aging, payable from the State Health Fa-	
cilities Citation Penalties Account, Special Deposit	2 004 000
FundSchedule:	2,094,000
(1) 3900-Supportive Services 2,094,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the California Department of Aging to each local om-	
budsman program in accordance with a formula	
calculated on the number of beds in licensed	
skilled nursing home facilities in each program's	
area of service in proportion to the total number of	
beds in licensed skilled nursing home facilities in the state.	
2. The Department of Finance may increase this	
item subject to Provision 1 of Item 4265-002-	
0942.	
*4180-001-0001—For support of California Commission	217,000
on Aging	217,000

Schedule:

Schedule:

(1) 3930-Commission on Aging ....... 217,000 4180-002-0886—For support of California Commission on Aging, payable from the California Seniors Special Fund ......

62,000

- 1. Pursuant to Section 18773 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the California Seniors Special Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, any unexpended funds from Item 4180-002-0886 from previous budget acts shall be in augmentation of Item 4180-002-0886 of this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the California Seniors Special Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

4180-002-0890—For support of California Commission on Aging, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... Schedule:

499,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures from the Federal Trust Fund for the California Commission on Aging in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.

Item	Amount
4185-001-0001—For support of California Senior Legislature	306,000
Schedule:	300,000
(1) 3940-California Senior Legislature. 306,000	
4185-001-8815—For support of California Senior Leg-	
islature, payable from the California Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	125,000
Schedule:	123,000
(1) 3940-California Senior Legislature. 125,000	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>Funds appropriated in this item from the Califor- nia Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Con-</li> </ol>	
tribution Fund shall be allocated by the California	
Senior Legislature for the purposes specified in	
Section 18730 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
2. Pursuant to Section 18730 of the Revenue and	
Taxation Code, the balance of this item as well as	
the balance of prior year appropriations from the	
California Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund shall be carried over and	
may be expended in any following fiscal year.	
3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Fi-	
nance may authorize expenditures from the Cali-	
fornia Senior Citizen Advocacy Voluntary Tax	
Contribution Fund for the California Senior Leg-	
islature in excess of the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of	
the necessity therefor is provided to the chairper-	
sons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature	
and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Bud-	
get Committee.	
4260-001-0001—For support of State Department of	252 1 11 000
Health Care Services	253,141,000
Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services274,562,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted54,291,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 3960-Health	
Care Services21,421,000	
Provisions: 1. Effective February 1, 2009, the State Department	
of Health Care Services shall report biennially in	
writing on the results of the additional positions	
established under the 2003 Medi-Cal Anti-Fraud	
Initiative to the chairpersons of the committees in	
each house of the Legislature that consider appro-	

priations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The report shall include the results of the most recently completed biennial error rate study and random claim sampling process, the number of positions filled by division, and, for each of the components of the initiative, the amount of savings and cost avoidance achieved and estimated, the number of providers sanctioned, and the number of claims and beneficiary records reviewed.

- 2. The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures associated with the 8.0 audit positions for the Targeted Case Management Program identified in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010). The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to designated representatives of the local government agencies not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 3. (a) The State Department of Health Care Services shall withhold 1 percent of reimbursements to local educational agencies (LEAs) for the purpose of funding the work and related administrative costs associated with the audit resources approved in the Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010) to ensure fiscal accountability of the LEA Medi-Cal Billing Option Program and to comply with the Medi-Cal State Plan. The withheld percentage shall be applied to funds paid to LEAs for health services based upon the date of payment, and excluding cost settlement payments. Moneys collected as a result of the reduction in federal Medicaid payments allocable to LEAs shall be deposited into a special deposit fund account, which shall be established by the department. The department shall return all unexpended funds in the special deposit fund account proportionately to all LEAs that contributed to the account, during the second quarter of the subsequent fiscal year. The annual amount withheld shall not exceed \$1,000,000, but may be adjusted with approval of the LEA Medi-Cal billing entities.

- (b) The State Department of Health Care Services shall provide a quarterly accounting of expenditures made from the special deposit fund account. The department shall make the quarterly accounting of expenditures available to the public not later than the last day of the third quarter of the 2010–11 fiscal year, and on the last day of each subsequent quarter thereafter.
- 4. The State Department of Health Care Services, in coordination with other state entities involved in the Medi-Cal Enterprise Systems modernization project efforts, shall provide the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Department of Technology, and the California State Auditor with quarterly project status updates, including newly executed contracts, their purpose, and cost.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item may be augmented up to a maximum of \$1,115,000 for project activities related to Federal Draw and Reporting (FDR) upon approval by the Director of Finance, in consultation with the Department of Technology. The approval shall consider verified satisfactory progress of milestones associated with the FDR Product Roadmap, product adoption, and the roadmap change management process.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$620,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental payments associated with the State Department of Health Care Services' occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's Richmond Laboratory. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item to the State Department of Public Health, in the amount shown in this provision as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board.

 2,800,000

142,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	1,345,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	738,000
Schedule:	738,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Treatment Program Licensing Trust Fund	1,878,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Health Care Services, payable from the Perinatal Insurance Fund	376,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
payment Trust Fund	67,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-001-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	453,990,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services453,990,000	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$620,000 is to reimburse the State Department of Public Health for lease-revenue bond base rental pay-	
ments associated with the State Department of	
Health Care Services' occupancy in the State Department of Public Health's Richmond Labora-	
tory. The Controller shall transfer funds appropri-	
ated in this item to the State Department of Public	
Health in the amount shown in this provision as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board.	

Item 4260-001-3085—For support of State Department of	Amount
Health Care Services, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	18,749,000
Provisions:  1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated for administration pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 5892 of the Welfare and Institutions	
Code. 4260-001-3099—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Mental Health Facility Licensing Fund	383,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	8,447,000
Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services	0,117,000
Treatment Fund	1,516,000
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The Legislature finds and declares that the expenditure of the control of the co	
ditures are made in accordance with the California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56). The funds appropriated in this item are for the implementation of Proposition 56 payments pursuant to Item	
4260-103-3305.  4260-001-3311—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Health Care Services Plan Fines and Penalties Fund	486,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Services	460,000

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Provisions:	
1. To effectively administer the Medi-Cal program,	
the Department of Finance may decrease or in-	
crease this item to conform the appropriation to	
revised revenue estimates pursuant to Section 14592 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.	
4260-003-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund, for County Health Initiative Matching Fund	
Program	344,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Health Care Services, payable from the County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund, for the County	
Health Initiative Matching Fund Program	176,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-004-0942—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Local Edu-	
cational Agency Medi-Cal Recovery Fund, Special	
Deposit Fund	1,685,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
4260-007-0890—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	10 124 000
Schedule:	19,124,000
(1) 3960-Health Care Services 19,124,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, adjustments may	
be made to this item by the Director of Finance to	
align this appropriation with legislative actions	
and other technical adjustments affecting any recipient department's appropriation authority.	
4260-017-0001—For support of State Department of	
Health Care Services, for implementation of the	
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	7,269,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960-Health Care Services	
Health Care Services, payable from the Perinatal In-	
surance Fund, for implementation of the Health In-	
surance Portability and Accountability Act	5,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services ..... 5.000 4260-017-0890—For support of State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act..... 17,146,000 Schedule: (1) 3960-Health Care Services ............ 17,146,000 \*4260-101-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, California Medical Assistance Program, payable from the Health Care Deposit Fund after transfer from the General Fund . 22,452,869,000 Schedule: (1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Ad-(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-(3) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care (4) Reimbursements to 3960014-Eligibility (County Administration)..... -189,000 (5) Reimbursements to 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Ser-Provisions: 1. The aggregate principal amount of disproportionate share hospital general obligation debt that may be issued in the current fiscal year pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 14085.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be \$0. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, both the federal and nonfederal shares of any moneys recovered for previously paid health care services, provided pursuant to Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 14000) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, are hereby appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for medical care and services as defined in the Welfare and Institutions Code. 3. Notwithstanding any other law, accounts receivable for recoveries as described in Provision 2 shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund or the Health Care Deposit Fund. Notwithstanding any other law, moneys re-

> covered as described in this item that are required to be transferred from the Health Care Deposit

Fund to the General Fund shall be credited by the Controller to the General Fund without regard to the appropriation from which it was drawn.

- 4. Without regard to fiscal year, the General Fund shall make one or more loans available not to exceed a cumulative total of \$45,000,000 to be transferred as needed to the Health Care Deposit Fund to meet cash needs. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient reimbursements have been collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments as reimbursements accumulate if the loan is outstanding for more than one year.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the State Department of Health Care Services may give public notice relative to proposing or amending any rule or regulation or administrative directive that could result in increased costs in the Medi-Cal program only after approval by the Department of Finance. Additionally, any rule or regulation adopted by the State Department of Health Care Services and any communication that increases costs in the Medi-Cal program shall be effective only after the date upon which it is approved by the Department of Finance.
- 7. Change orders to the medical or the dental fiscal intermediary contract for amounts exceeding a total cost of \$250,000 shall be approved by the Department of Finance not sooner than 30 days after written notification of the change order is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal and policy committees in each house of the Legislature and to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The semiannual estimates of Medi-Cal expenditures provided to the Legislature in January and May may constitute the notification required by this provision.
- 8. Recoveries of advances made to counties in prior years pursuant to Section 14153 of the Welfare and Institutions Code are reappropriated to the Health Care Deposit Fund for reimbursement of those counties where allowable costs exceeded the amounts advanced. Recoveries in excess of the amounts required to fully reimburse allowable

costs shall be transferred to the General Fund. When a projected deficiency exists in the California Medical Assistance Program, these funds, subject to notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, are appropriated and shall be expended as soon as practicable for the state's share of payments for medical care and services, county administration, and fiscal intermediary services.

- 9. The Department of Finance may transfer funds representing all or any portion of any estimated savings that are a result of improvements in the Medi-Cal claims processing procedures from the Medi-Cal services budget or the support budget of the State Department of Health Care Services (Item 4260-001-0001) to the fiscal intermediary budget item for purposes of making improvements to the Medi-Cal claims system.
- 10. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 11. If a federal grant that provides 75 percent federal financial participation to allow individuals in nursing homes to voluntarily move into a community setting and still receive the same amount of funding for services is awarded to the State Department of Health Care Services during the current fiscal year, then, notwithstanding any other law, the department may count expenditures from the appropriation made to this item as state matching funds for that grant.

- 12. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize an increase to this appropriation to address costs resulting from adverse court rulings. The Department of Finance shall provide a 30-day notice of any proposed increase to the Legislature. The notification shall include the specifics of any cases with adverse rulings and the overall fiscal impact. Submission of the semiannual Medi-Cal estimate provided to the Legislature in January and May shall be considered meeting the notification requirement of this provision if the required information is included in the estimate.
- 13. The Department of Finance may augment the amount appropriated in this item up to \$479,557,000 for repayment of over-claimed Title XXI federal funds related to the Non Optional Targeted Low Income Children Program population of the Medicaid program. Repayment shall occur upon the final determination of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services that associated Title XXI federal funds must be refunded by the state. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing an augmentation pursuant to this provision. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall describe the reason for the augmentation and the fiscal assumptions used.
- 15. To the extent practicable and consistent with existing procedures, the State Department of Health Care Services, in its sole discretion, shall seek favorable terms from the federal government regarding the repayment of federal funds for state-only populations in order to minimize the annual impact on the General Fund in any individual fiscal year.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$195,000 is available for systems changes and other preparations necessary to implement, no sooner than July 1, 2021, the provision of hearing aids and associated services to non-Medi-Cal children who otherwise do not have health insurance coverage for these services and are at or below 600% of the federal poverty level.

4260-101-0080—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund......

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services)	
4260-101-0232—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Hospital	
Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	02 170 000
Surtax FundSchedule:	92,170,000
(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)	
4260-101-0233—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Physician	
Services Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products	
Surtax Fund	26,639,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services)	
4260-101-0236—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Unallo-	
cated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Sur-	
tax Fund	41,848,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services)	
*4260-101-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	929 016 000
Schedule:	020,910,000
(1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Ad-	
ministration)	
(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-	
agement223,828,000	
(3) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	
and Services)	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of	
Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure	
authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of	
this item and between this item and Items 4260-	
102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-	
113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs	
funded in these items. The Department of Finance	
shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of au-	
thorizing such a transfer unless prior notification	
of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal	
estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5	
-	

- of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-101-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the Department of Finance shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made. the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

4260-101-3168—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Emergency Medical Air Transportation and Children's Coverage Fund..... Schedule:

6,626,000

(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services).....

6,626,000

4260-101-3305—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Health-Schedule:

(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services) .......863,756,000

### **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in this item are available for expenditure pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. The Legislature finds and declares that the expenditures are made in accordance with the California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 (Proposition 56). The Legislature finds that the expenditures described in this item increase funding for the existing health care programs and services described in subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and that payments and support for the non-

federal share of payments for health care, services, and treatment are increased based on the criteria described in this item, which ensures timely access, limiting specific geographic shortages of services or ensuring quality care. Expenditures shall be used only for care provided by health care professionals, clinics, and health facilities that are licensed pursuant to Section 1250 of the Health and Safety Code, and to health plans contracting with the State Department of Health Care Services to provide health benefits pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.

- To effectively administer the Medi-Cal program, the Director of Finance may decrease or increase this item to conform the appropriation to revised revenue estimates pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 30130.55 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 3. The State Department of Health Care Services shall develop the structure and parameters for the payments and rate increases to be made pursuant to this item. Of the amount appropriated in this item, the funding may be available for extending supplemental payments for physician services, dental services, Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally Disabled, facilities providing continuous skilled nursing care to developmentally disabled individuals pursuant to the pilot project established by Section 14132.20 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, Women's Health and HIV/AIDS waiver providers, and, notwithstanding any other law, rate increases for home health providers of medically necessary in-home services for children and adults in the Medi-Cal fee-for-service system or through home and community-based service waivers, and for pediatric day health care facilities in the Medi-Cal feefor-service system. The funding may also be available for developmental screenings for children, trauma screenings for children and adults, provider training for trauma screenings, and family planning services provided through Medi-Cal fee-for-service and managed care.
- 4. The payments or rate increases authorized pursuant to this item that are eligible for federal financial participation shall be available after any nec-

essary federal approvals have been obtained, except that the State Department of Health Care Services may make payments available while federal approval is pending, provided that any payment amounts for which federal approval is not obtained shall be recouped from applicable providers. This item shall be implemented only to the extent the State Department of Health Care Services obtains any necessary federal approvals for payments eligible for federal financial participation and determines that federal financial participation is not otherwise jeopardized. To the extent applicable, each of the payments or rate increases by provider type may be implemented independently as federal approval is received and to the extent federal financial participation is determined and not otherwise jeopardized.

- 5. The payments or rate increases authorized pursuant to this item will be implemented only to the extent federal Medicaid policy does not reduce federal financial participation as projected in the annual Budget Act as determined by the Department of Finance.
- 6. For purposes of provider training related to trauma screenings pursuant to Provision 3 of this item, the State Department of Health Care Services may enter into exclusive or nonexclusive contracts, or amend existing contracts, on a bid or negotiated basis. In developing the provider training curriculum, the department shall work closely and coordinate with subject matter experts in trauma-informed care, professional associations, academic institutions, and entities that meet accreditation requirements pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 2190.1 of the Business and Professions Code. Contracts entered into or amended pursuant to this provision shall be exempt from Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 14825) of Part 5.5 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Section 19130 of the Government Code, Part 2 (commencing with Section 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code, and the State Administrative Manual, and shall be exempt from the review or approval of any division of the Department of General Services.
- 7. Notwithstanding Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of

- the Government Code, the State Department of Health Care Services may implement this item by means of plan or county letters, information notices, plan or provider bulletins, or other similar instructions, without taking regulatory action.
- 8. Supplemental payments shall be provided to stand-alone pediatric subacute facilities, Community-Based Adult Services, and nonemergency medical transportation.

26,770,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

50,785,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure

**— 387 —** 

authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

\*4260-103-3305—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Health-Schedule:

(1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services)......180,000,000

Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$180,000,000 is allocated for Proposition 56 Value-Based Payment programs to offer financial incentives to health care providers that improve their performance on predetermined measures or meet specified targets that focus on quality and efficiency of care. These provisions shall be implemented only to the extent the State Department of Health Care Services determines federal financial participation is available and not otherwise jeopardized.

4260-104-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Nondesignated Public Hospital Supplemental Fund. 4260-105-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the 

4260-106-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

and Services).....

Schedule: (1) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care

3,319,000

(2) 3960014-Eligibility (County Administration) .....

360,000

1,900,000

3,679,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimate submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the final assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential effects on the program from which the funds are being transferred or reduced.
- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-106-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

4260-111-0001—For local assistance, State Department Schedule:

	3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Man-	(1)
0	agement	
	) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care	(2)
0	and Services)	
	3960023-Children's Medical Ser-	(3)
214,900,000	vices	
	3960032-Primary, Rural and Indian	(4)
628,000	Health	
	Reimbursements to 3960023-Chil-	(5)
-5,935,000	dren's Medical Services	
	Reimbursements to 3960032-Pri-	(6)
-628,000	mary, Rural and Indian Health	

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Program 3960023-Children's Medical Services: Counties may retain 50 percent of total enrollment and assessment fees that are collected by the counties for the California Children's Services Program. Fifty percent of the enrollment and assessment fee for each county shall be offset from the state's match for that county.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-113-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

4260-111-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund......

451,000

### Schedule:

# **Provisions:**

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-113-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature

Item Amount shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced. \*4260-113-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, for the Healthy Families Schedule: (1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Ad-(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Management..... 1,210,000 (3) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care and Services) ........................959,057,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1), (2), and (3) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-114-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer of expenditure authority, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the amount of expenditure authority transferred, and any potential effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. \*4260-113-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Schedule: (1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Ad-(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Management..... 2,556,000 (3) 3960022-Benefits (Medical Care 

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-114-0890, and 4260-117-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.
- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-113-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.

17,823,000

- (1) 3960050-Other Care Services ....... 17,823,000 Provisions:
- Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-117-0001 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been

Item	Amount
included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Insti-	
tutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Leg- islature shall include the reasons for the transfer,	
the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the	
transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being trans-	
ferred or reduced.	
4260-114-0009—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Breast	7 000 000
Cancer Control Account	7,989,000
Schedule: (1) 3960050-Other Care Services 7,989,000	
4260-114-0236—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Unallo-	
cated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Sur-	
tax Fund	14,515,000
Schedule:	
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 14,515,000	
4260-114-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal	5 129 000
Schedule:	5,128,000
(1) 3960050-Other Care Services 5,128,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Department of Finance may authorize the transfer	
of expenditure authority between this item and	
Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-	
0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-	
117-0890 in order to effectively administer the	
programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10	
days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior	
notification of the transfer has been included in	
the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to	
Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions	
Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature	
shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal	
assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the	
program from which funds are being transferred	
or for which funds are being reduced.	
4260-115-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Health Care Services	15,418,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 3960050-Other Care Services ....... 15,418,000 4260-115-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 97,414,000 Schedule: (1) 3960050-Other Care Services ....... 97,414,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-116-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reason for transfer and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. 4260-116-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services..... 33,900,000 Schedule: (1) 3960050-Other Care Services ....... 45,503,000 (2) Reimbursements to 3960050-Other Care Services.....-11,603,000 4260-116-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Schedule: (1) 3960050-Other Care Services ......367,361,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between this item and Item 4260-115-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reason for transfer and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced. 2. Contracts entered into or amended for federal grants included in this item, to address the opioid epidemic through prevention, treatment, or recovery services, are exempt from Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 14825) of Part 5.5 of Divi-

sion 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Section 19130 of the Government Code, Part 2 (commencing with Section 10100) of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code, and from the review or approval of any division of the Department of General Services.

2,424,000

(1) 3960014-Eligibility (County Administration).....

(2) 3960018-Fiscal Intermediary Management.....

198,000

2,226,000

## Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0001, 4260-102-0001, 4260-111-0001, 4260-113-0001, and 4260-114-0001, in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or reduced.

4260-117-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Health Care Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 Schedule:

11,349,000

#### Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1)

and (2) of this item and between this item and Items 4260-101-0890, 4260-102-0890, 4260-106-0890, 4260-111-0890, 4260-113-0890, and 4260-114-0890 in order to effectively administer the programs funded in these items. The Department of Finance shall notify the Legislature within 10 days of authorizing such a transfer unless prior notification of the transfer has been included in the Medi-Cal estimates submitted pursuant to Section 14100.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The 10-day notification to the Legislature shall include the reasons for the transfer, the fiscal assumptions used in calculating the transfer amount, and any potential fiscal effects on the program from which funds are being transferred or for which funds are being reduced.

- 2. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures payable from the Federal Trust Fund (Item 4260-117-0890) in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 4260-490—Reappropriation, State Department of Health Care Services. The amount specified in the following citations is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Up to \$5,138,000, in Item 4260-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 4260-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) in Program 3960-Health Care Services for takeover of the Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary legacy contract.

4260-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Health Care Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations, except as specified below, and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:

#### 0001—General Fund

(1) Item 4260-118-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) in Program 3960050-Other Care Services. The amount available per recipient in Provision 3 shall be up to \$100,000 and may be appropriated to a general acute care hospital, health system, hospital foundation, or physician group applying for support of these personnel in specific hospitals to support behavioral health providers who are licensed mental health professionals acting within the scope of their license, substance use disorder counselors currently registered with, or certified by, a certifying organization approved by the department as specified in subdivision (b) of Section 11833 of the Health and Safety Code, or peer navigators.

4265-001-0001—For support of State Department of Public Health.....

102,266,000

Tublic Ticalul	• • • • •		• • • • • •
Schedule:			
(1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Pre-			
	- 4	202	000

- (3) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 19,258,000(4) 9900100-Administration ...... 54,308,000
- (5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-

- (7) Reimbursements to 4050-Licensing and Certification ......-12,587,000

#### **Provisions:**

1. Except as otherwise prohibited by law, the State Department of Public Health shall promulgate emergency regulations to adjust the public health fees set by regulation to an amount such that, if the new fees were effective throughout the 2020–21 fiscal year, the estimated revenues would be sufficient to offset at least 95 percent of

- the approved program level intended to be supported by those fees. The General Fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code shall be increased by 14.6 percent. The special fund fees of the department that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100425 of the Health and Safety Code may be increased by 14.6 percent only if the fund condition statement for a fund projects a reserve less than 10 percent of estimated expenditures and the revenues projected for the 2020–21 fiscal year are less than the appropriation contained in this act.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code, departmental fees that are subject to the annual fee adjustment pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 100450 of the Health and Safety Code shall not be increased for the 2020-21 fiscal year. This adjustment shall not be applied to fees established by subdivisions (f), (g), (m), and (s) of Section 1300 of the Business and Professions Code.
- 3. The State Department of Public Health shall limit expenditures in this item to implement the Uniform Anatomical Gift Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 7150) of Part 1 of Division 7 of the Health and Safety Code) to the amount of actual fees collected from tissue banks.

4265-001-0007—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Breast Cancer Research Account. Breast Cancer Fund ..... Schedule:

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental

Health ..... 791,000

4265-001-0029—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Nuclear Planning Assessment Special Account ..... Schedule:

1,004,000

791,000

Schedule:

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 1,004,000

4265-001-0044—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund.....

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health .....

1,474,000

1,474,000

Item 4265-001-0066—For support of State Department of	Amount
Public Health, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account	2,186,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0070—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Occupational Lead	
Poisoning Prevention Account	2,124,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0074—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Medical Waste	
Management Fund	2,887,000
Schedule:	2,007,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0075—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Radiation Control	20 611 000
Fund Schedule:	28,611,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
4265-001-0076—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Tissue Bank License	
Fund	630,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification 630,000 4265-001-0080—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	24,695,000
Provisions:  1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$9,285,000 is allocated for the support of the Surveillance, Health, Intervention, and Environmental Lead Database project and is authorized for expenditure upon the Department of Technology's project approval. The Director of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee upon project approval. The expenditure is authorized no sooner than 30 calendar days after written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The written notification shall include, from the project approval document, the total cost and schedule of the Surveillance, Health, Intervention, and Environmental Lead Database project.  4265-001-0082—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Export Document Program Fund.	861,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental	801,000
Health	13,047,000
13332.18 of the Government Code. 4265-001-0099—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Health Statistics Special Fund	31,262,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	276,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	254,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
Public Health, payable from the Food Safety Fund.	10,174,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
4265-001-0203—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	30,716,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
4265-001-0231—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Health Education	
Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	25,585,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
Public Health, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	6,176,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	3,764,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	

Item 4265-001-0272—For support of State Department of	Amount
Public Health, payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund	10,270,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	25,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall not exceed 5 percent of the total amount appropriated to the State Department of Public Health from the Child Health and Safety Fund. These funds shall be used to administer the Kids' Plates Program.	
4265-001-0335—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Registered Environmental Health Specialist Fund	428,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Public Health, payable from the Indian Gaming Spe-	
cial Distribution Fund	4,374,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0478—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Vectorborne Disease	
Account	167,000
Schedule:	107,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0557—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Toxic Substances	206.000
Control Account	396,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
4265-001-0642—For support of State Department of	
Public Health, payable from the Domestic Violence	
Training and Education Fund	472,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 472,000 4265-001-0823—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease and Related Dementia Research Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund..... 163,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental 163,000 Health ..... 4265-001-0890—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 314,750,000 Schedule: (1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Pre-(2) 4045-Public and Environmental (3) 4050-Licensing and Certification ...101,531,000 Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$85,140,000 shall be available for administration, research, and training projects. Notwithstanding Section 28.00, the State Department of Public Health shall report, no later than 30 days after the end of each quarter, under that section any new project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of \$400,000 for an identified project. 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of expenditure authority from this item to Item 4265-111-0890 in order to reflect modifications in the use of federal public health emergency preparedness grants. Transfers pursuant to this provision shall not be approved sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated upon notice by the State Department of Public Health that additional funds are available pursuant to a United States Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for

Amount	Item
	Disease Control and Prevention Cooperative
	Agreement for Emergency Response: Public
	Health Crisis Response grant. Within 10 working days of authorizing that augmentation, the De-
	partment of Finance shall provide written notifi-
	cation of the augmentation to the chairpersons of
	the fiscal committees in each house of the Legis-
	lature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative
	Budget Committee.
	4265-001-3018—For support of State Department of
	Public Health, payable from the Drug and Device Safety Fund
3,007,000	Schedule:
	(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health 5,009,000
	4265-001-3074—For support of State Department of
	Public Health, payable from the Medical Marijuana
10,000	Program Fund
	Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health
	4265-001-3081—For support of State Department of
	Public Health, payable from the Cannery Inspection
3,153,000	Fund
	Schedule:
	(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health
	Public Health, payable from the Mental Health Ser-
	vices Fund
_, ,	Schedule:
	(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health
	4265-001-3098—For support of State Department of
	Public Health, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program
	Fund
222,133,000	Schedule:
	(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health
	(2) 4050-Licensing and Certification221,995,000
	4265-001-3110—For support of State Department of
	Public Health, payable from the Gambling Addiction Program Fund
150,000	Schedule:
	(1) 4045-Public and Environmental
	Health

Item 4265-001-3114—For support of State Department of	Amount
Public Health, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund	2,314,000
Health	1,241,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
Public Health, payable from the Cost of Implementation Account, Air Pollution Control Fund Schedule:	381,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
Fund	29,020,000
Health	
<ol> <li>The Director of Finance may augment this appropriation, after review of a request submitted by the State Department of Public Health that demonstrates a need for additional resources for canna-</li> </ol>	
bis information technology, licensing, or enforcement activities. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairper-	
son's designee, may determine. The written noti- fication to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall include justification to support the augmentation and a description of the risks associated with not making the augmenta- tion.	
4265-002-0942—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit	
Fund, State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account	2,144,000

Schedule:

- (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 2,144,000 Provisions:
- 1. In the event estimated costs of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships, or both, increase above the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item. Any increase shall not exceed the total estimated costs as a result of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships, or both, as provided in writing to, and approved by, the Department of Finance. Any augmentation of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days of the date the augmentation is approved.
- 2. Using the Special Deposit Fund, State Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account fund balance published at the time of the release of the 2021–22 Governor's Budget, the State Department of Public Health shall notify the California Department of Aging if the proposed yearend 2020–21 fund balance will exceed \$6,000,000. The California Department of Aging shall subsequently inform local area agencies on aging the amount of the balance exceeding \$6,000,000.
- 3. If the proposed yearend 2020–21 fund balance at the 2021 May Revision exceeds \$6,000,000, the Department of Finance shall determine whether any amount of the excess is necessary to be expended or encumbered by the State Department of Public Health in accordance with Section 1417.2 of the Health and Safety Code. Any remaining excess, not to exceed \$1,000,000, may be available for encumbrance or expenditure by the California Department of Aging during the 2021–22 fiscal year to support the local long-term care ombudsman program as reflected as an augmentation to Budget Bill Item 4170-102-0942 in the 2021 May Revision.

8,138,000

(2) Reimbursements to 4045-Public and Environmental Health........... -2,228,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$74,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Amount 4265-003-0066—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Sale of Tobacco to Minors Control Account ..... 4,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental 4,000 Health ..... Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0070—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Occupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account..... 196,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 196,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Build-

ings Construction Fund.

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0075—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Radiation Control Fund.... Schedule:

## Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0076—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Tissue Bank License Fund. Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 32,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

76,000

- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

## Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$7,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 465,000 Provisions:

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$3,000 of the amount appropriated in this

858,000

Item Amount item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0106—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund 54,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 54,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0115—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Air Pollution Control Fund 51,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 51,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated

in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.

- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-0203—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund

Schedule:

 The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of 57,000

1,606,000

Item Amount funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$11,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0234—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund..... 26,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 26,000 Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0236—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Unallocated Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund..... 35,000 Schedule:

(1) 4045-Public and Environmental

Provisions:

Health .....

1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public

Item Amount Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0272—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund..... 117,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 117,000 Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 4265-003-0557—For support of State Department of

152,000

Schedule:

Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Toxic Substances Control Account

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3098—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund... Schedule:

(1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 321,000 Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3114—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Birth Defects Monitoring Program Fund......

96.000

Schedule:

# Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 4265-003-3155—For support of State Department of Public Health, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Lead-Related Construction Fund

Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$0 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

Amount 4265-004-0001—For transfer to the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund ..... 3,700,000 4265-004-0942—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Internal Departmental Quality Improvement Account ..... 3,600,000 Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 3,600,000 4265-005-0942—For support of State Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account ..... 547,000 Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification... 547,000 Provisions: 1. In the event estimated costs of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships increase above the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item. Any increase shall not exceed the total estimated costs as a result of state appointments of temporary managers or receiverships, as provided in writing to, and approved by, the Department of Finance. Any augmentation of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days of the date the augmentation is approved. 4265-011-0099—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Health Statistics Special Fund to the General Fund as a loan.. (3,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

Amount

4265-011-0203—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund to the General Fund as a loan.... **Provisions:** 

(3.000,000)

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- 4265-011-0272—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Infant Botulism Treatment and Prevention Fund to the General Fund as a loan.... Provisions:

(3.000,000)

- 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to
- \$3,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- \*4265-011-3080—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance. from the AIDS Drug Assistance Program Rebate Fund, to the General Fund as a loan ...... (100,000,000) **Provisions:** 
  - 1. The Department of Finance may transfer up to \$100,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Department of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if, in consultation with the State Department of Public Health, it determines that any of the following circumstances exists:
    - (a) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys to maintain a prudent reserve, which shall not be less than 40 percent of the operating expenses in the

Item Amount previous fiscal year for the AIDS Drug Assistance Program (ADAP) and the HIV prevention program as described in Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 120950) of Part 4 of Division 105 of, and the HIV prevention program as described in Section 120972 of the Health and Safety Code. (b) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys to maintain a prudent reserve due to a decrease in federal funding for ADAP. (c) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys to provide drugs and services through ADAP and the HIV prevention program. (d) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys to increase eligibility criteria or add new drugs and services to ADAP and the HIV prevention program as described in Section 120972 of the Health and Safety Code. (e) There is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 4265-017-0203—For support of State Department of Public Health, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund ..... 551,000 Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... 551,000 4265-111-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Public Health ..... 99,971,000 Schedule: (1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Preparedness..... 4,960,000 (2) 4045-Public and Environmental Health ......244.921.000 (3) Reimbursements to 4045-Public and Environmental Health ..... -149,910,000 Provisions: 1. The Office of AIDS in the State Department of Public Health, in allocating and processing contracts and grants, shall comply with the same re-

Item	Amount
quirements that are established for contracts and grants for other public health programs. Notwith-	
standing any other law, the contracts or grants administered by the Office of AIDS shall be exempt	
from the Public Contract Code and shall be exempt from approval by the Department of General	
Services prior to their execution.	
2. The appropriation in this item for the Alzheimer's Research Centers shall be used for direct services,	
including, but not limited to, diagnostic screening, case management, disease management, support	
for caregivers, and related services necessary for positive client outcomes.	
4265-111-0080—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	19,900,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
of Public Health, payable from the Health Statistics	510,000
Special Fund	510,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
4265-111-0143—For local assistance, State Department of Public Health, payable from the California Health	
Data and Planning Fund	240,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
of Public Health, payable from the Food Safety Fund Schedule:	45,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
4265-111-0203—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Genetic Disease Testing Fund	109,656,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
of Public Health, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax	
Fund	16,643,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Safety Fund	526,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Special Distribution Fund	4,000,000
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health 4,000,000	
4265-111-0642—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Domestic Violence Training and Education Fund	165,000
Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
of Public Health, payable from the California Alz-	
heimer's Disease and Related Dementia Research Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	494,000
Schedule:	.,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 4045-Public and Environmental Health	
4265-111-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Public Health, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	,095,993,000
Schedule: (1) 4040-Public Health Emergency Pre-	
paredness	
(2) 4045-Public and Environmental	
Health	
Provisions:	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,267,000 shall be available for administration,	
research, and training projects. Notwithstanding	
Section 28.00, the State Department of Public	
Health shall report, no later than 30 days after the	
end of each quarter, under that section any new	
project over \$400,000 or any increase in excess of	
\$400,000 for an identified project.  2. Any provisions in Item 4265-111-0001 that are	
relevant to this item shall apply to this item.	

Item Amount 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated upon notice by the State Department of Public Health that additional funds are available pursuant to a United States Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response grant. Within 10 working days of authorizing that augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 4265-111-3023—For local assistance, State Department of Public Health, payable from the WIC Manufac-Schedule: (1) 4045-Public and Environmental Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, if revenues to the WIC Manufacturer Rebate Fund are received in excess of the amount appropriated in this item, the Department of Finance may augment this item in excess of the amount appropriated. Within 10 working days of such augmentation, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 4265-111-3098—For local assistance, State Department of Public Health, payable from the State Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program Fund..... 45,000 Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 4265-115-0942—For local assistance, State Department of Public Health, payable from the Special Deposit Fund, Federal Health Facilities Citation Penalties Account ..... 9,326,000 Schedule: (1) 4050-Licensing and Certification ... 9,326,000

#### **Provisions:**

1. The Department of Finance may augment this item, after review of a request submitted by the State Department of Public Health reflecting federal approval to use this account. Any augmentation shall be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.

\*4300-001-0001—For support of State Department of 

- (1) 4145046-State-Operated Residential and Community Services......372,986,000
- (2) 4149001-Program Administration...111,025,000
- (3) Reimbursements to 4145046-State-Operated Residential and Community Services.....-48,762,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 4149001-Program Administration .....-40,670,000

#### **Provisions:**

Schedule:

- 1. The General Fund shall make a loan available to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$30,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund, and are subject to the repayment provisions in Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 2. The State Department of Developmental Services may promulgate regulations specifically for implementing proposals to increase federal funding to the state. Notwithstanding any other law, such regulations shall be deemed emergency regulations necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or general welfare for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 11346.1 of the Government Code.
- 4. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Department of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of

- the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 5. The State Department of Developmental Services (DDS) shall notify the chairperson of each fiscal committee and policy committee of each house of the Legislature of specific outcomes resulting from citations and the results of annual surveys conducted by the State Department of Public Health, as well as findings of any other governmental agency authorized to conduct investigations or surveys of state developmental centers. DDS shall forward the notifications, including a copy of the specific findings, to the chairpersons of the committees within 10 working days of its receipt of these findings. DDS also shall forward these findings, within three working days of submission, to the appropriate investigating agency. In addition, DDS shall provide notification to the chairpersons of the committees, within three working days, of its receipt of information concerning any investigation initiated by the United States Department of Justice and the private nonprofit corporation designated by the Governor pursuant to Division 4.7 (commencing with Section 4900) of the Welfare and Institutions Code or concerning any findings or recommendations resulting from any of these investigations.
- 6. The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the appropriate legislative budget and policy committees, within five days of receipt, a copy of any communication from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services regarding federal Medicaid funding for any developmental center relative to the eligibility status of developmental center residents or certification status of any housing unit. The notice shall include the amount of federal Medicaid funding that must be repaid as a result of decertification.
- 7. The resources provided for the State Department of Developmental Services' headquarters reorganization included as part of this item are intended toward system improvements and progress on key

indicators, as specified in Section 4519.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$860,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associated with the Clifford L. Allenby Building new facility relocation. Expenditure of these funds is contingent on the completion of the state's evaluation of telework opportunities and restacking opportunities in state-owned buildings. The State Department of Developmental Services may only expend these funds prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is determined by the Department of Finance that expenditures would not be impacted by the outcome of this evaluation.
- 4300-001-0172—For support of State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund ..... Schedule:

(1) 4149001-Program Administration... 404,000 Provisions:

1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

- (1) 4149001-Program Administration... 2,723,000 Provisions:
- Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-101-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).

404,000

2,723,000

Item 4300-001-3085—For support of State Department of De-	Amount
velopmental Services, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund	491,000
(1) 4149001-Program Administration 491,000 4300-002-0001—For support of State Department of Developmental Services, for rental payments on lease-	
revenue bonds	9,151,000
(1) 4145037-Rental Payments on Lease-Revenue Bonds 9,151,000 Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of	
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$71,000 of the amount appropriated in this	
<ul><li>item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.</li><li>3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section</li></ul>	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
4300-004-0001—For support of State Department of Developmental Services (Proposition 98), for State-	207.000
Operated Residential and Community Services Schedule: (1) 4145010-AB 1202 Contracts 125,000	305,000
(2) 4145019-Medi-Cal Eligible Services	
velopmental Services, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability	100,000
Act of 1996Schedule: (1) 4145055-Implementation of Health	180,000
Insurance Portability and Accountability Act	
ment of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers	457,023,000

# Schedule:

- (1) 4140015-Operations ......905,397,000
- (2) 4140019-Purchase of Services.. 8,346,487,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 4140015-Operations ...... -295,548,000
- (5) Reimbursements to 4140019-Purchase of Services.....-3,501,316,000

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0001. Within 10 working days after approval of a transfer as authorized by this provision, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the transfer, including the amount transferred, how the amount transferred was determined, and how the amount transferred will be utilized.
- 2. A loan or loans shall be made available from the General Fund to the State Department of Developmental Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$676,049,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from the Health Care Deposit Fund. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient reimbursements have been collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments as reimbursements accumulate if the loan is outstanding for more than one year.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Schedules (1) and (2) in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act).
- 4. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority from Schedule (3) 4140031-Early Start Family Resource Services to Schedule (2) 4140019-Purchase of Services to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Start Programs.

- 5. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Director of Finance may authorize a transfer of up to \$5,000,000 in expenditure authority from Schedule (1) to Schedule (2) to more accurately reflect yearend expenditures.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$17,000,000 is appropriated for the purpose of increasing client program coordinator staff above the level currently employed as determined by the State Department of Developmental Services. Regional centers shall report annually to the department the number of staff hired with the additional funds and the effectiveness of these funds in reducing average caseload ratios. Additionally, regional centers shall provide justification, in a manner to be determined by the department, for the use of any funds to hire Program Coordinators who do not serve clients receiving services under the Home and Community-Based Services waiver.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$46,000,000 is appropriated for the State Department of Developmental Services to establish new Alternative Residential Model rates based on a four-bed model. These rates, as established by the department, shall be adjusted upon application to the regional center. Regional centers shall report annually to the department the number of facilities receiving these rates.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$15,000,000 is appropriated for the State Department of Developmental Services to allocate to providers based on demonstrated need to comply with the new Home and Community-Based Services regulations requirements that must be implemented by March 17, 2022. The funds will be allocated based upon application to the regional center and approval of both the regional center and the department. Regional centers shall report annually to the department the number of providers receiving these funds.

4300-101-0172—For local assistance, State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Program Development Fund..

2,280,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 4140019-Purchase of Services ...... 2,280,000 Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize expenditures for the State Department of Developmental Services in excess of the amount appropriated no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or no sooner than such lesser time after that notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 4300-101-0496—For local assistance, State Department of Developmental Services, payable from the Developmental Disabilities Services Account ..... 150,000 Schedule: (1) 4140015-Operations ..... 4300-101-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 54,307,000 Schedule: (2) 4140019-Purchase of Services ...... 34,012,000 (3) 4140027-Early Intervention Pro-**Provisions:** 1. Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer such funds as are necessary between this item and Item 4300-001-0890 in order to effectively administer the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act). 2. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the Department of Finance may authorize transfer of expenditure authority between Programs 4140015-Operations and 4140019-Purchase of Services in order to more accurately reflect expenditures in the Early Intervention Program (Part C of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act). 4300-101-3085—For local assistance, State Department of Developmental Services, for Regional Centers, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund ..... 740,000 Schedule: (1) 4140015-Operations ..... 740,000

Item 4300-117-0001—For local assistance, State Department	Amount
of Developmental Services, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Ac- countability Act of 1996	637,000
(1) 4140015-Operations	
erations	
of Developmental Services	1,555,000
Schedule:	1,555,000
(1) 0000716-Porterville: Upgrade Fire	
Alarm System	
(a) Construction 1,345,000	
(2) 0007358-Porterville: Install Fire	
Sprinkler System	
(a) Preliminary Plans 210,000	
4300-490—Reappropriation, State Department of Devel-	
opmental Services. The balances of the appropria-	
tions provided in the following citations are reappro-	
priated for the purposes provided for in those	
appropriations and shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2022:	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 4300-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)	
(1) 0001425-Nitrate Removal System:	
Porterville—Construction	
4300-495—Reversion, State Department of Develop-	
mental Services. As of June 30, 2020, the balances	
specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the	
funds from which the appropriations were made.	
0001—General Fund	
(1) Item 4300-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$12,000,000 appropri-	
ated in Program 4145046-State-Operated Resi-	
dential and Community Services.	
(2) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs.	
14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017). \$125,000,000 ap-	
propriated in Program 4140019-Purchase of Ser-	
vices.	
(3) Item 4300-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018). \$78,000,000 appropri-	
ated in Program 4140019-Purchase of Services.	

Amount 4440-003-0001—For support of State Department of State Hospitals, for rental payments on leaserevenue bonds 40,618,000 Schedule: (1) 4410-State Hospitals...... 40,618,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$314,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. \*4440-011-0001—For support of State Department of Schedule: (1) 4400-Administration......201,018,000 (3) 4420-Conditional Release Program. 51,118,000 (4) 4430-Contracted Patient Services... 89,369,000 (5) 4440-Evaluation and Forensic Ser-(6) Reimbursements to 4400-Administration...... -3,412,000 (7) Reimbursements to 4410-State Hospitals...... -172,170,000 Provisions: 1. The reimbursements shall include amounts received in Schedule (7) by the State Department of State Hospitals as a result of billing state hospital bed day expenditures attributable to conservatees who are gravely disabled as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h) of Section 5008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (Murphy Conservatee). 2. The Controller shall transfer the total amount attributable in the 2020–21 fiscal year to patient-

generated collections as revenue to the General Fund.

- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated to accommodate projected hospital population levels in excess of those that actually materialize, if any, shall revert to the General Fund. However, the Department of Finance may approve an increase in expenditures that are not related to caseload for the state hospitals through the redirection of funding that is reasonably believed not to be needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels if the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or prior to whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. All notifications shall include (a) the reason for the proposed redirection of caseload funding to expenditures that are not related to caseload, (b) the approved amount, and (c) the basis of the Director of Finance's determination that the funding is not needed for accommodating projected hospital population levels.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in this item, and until the 2021–22 fiscal year, \$250,000 shall be used for candidates participating in psychiatric technician assistant 20/20 training programs, subject to the terms and conditions in the Memorandum of Understanding with Bargaining Unit 18 that were agreed upon on June 16, 2010, and renewed July 1, 2013.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be used to provide community services as provided in Section 4360 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall support direct community services, as well as administrative and ancillary services related to the provision of direct services.
- 6. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide forensic conditional release services mandated either in Title 15 (commencing with Section 1600) of Part 2 of the Penal Code or in Article 4 (commencing with Section 2960) of Chapter 7 of

Title 1 of Part 3 of the Penal Code, through contracts with programs which integrate the supervision and treatment roles and providers selected consistent with Section 1615 of the Penal Code.

- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), it is intended that funds shall not be available for the payment of treatment services to persons on court visit from state hospitals to the community as designated in subdivision (a) of Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 8. Upon approval of the State Department of State Hospitals, a portion of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available to reimburse counties for the cost of treatment and legal services to patients in the five state hospitals, pursuant to Section 4117 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received or the fiscal year in which the Controller issues the warrant. Claims filed by local jurisdictions for legal services may be scheduled by the Controller for payment.
- 9. The Director of State Hospitals shall submit, as part of the annual Governor's Budget and May Revision estimate, each institution's expenditures for its approved allotments. If any institution's expenditures are trending above the allotments provided to it, the Director of State Hospitals shall detail the reasons why the institution is spending at a level above its allotments and list the actions the department is undertaking in order to align expenditures with approved allotments. The report shall contain a yearend summary and an operating budget for each of the institutions under the control of the State Department of State Hospitals. Specifically, the report shall include all of the following:
  - (a) The yearend expenditures by line-item detail for each institution.
  - (b) The budgeted amounts for each institution in the past year, current year, and budget year, and past year actual, projected current, and budget year expenditures for each institution including staffing, overtime, benefits, registry, and operating expenses.
  - (c) The number of authorized and vacant positions for each institution.

- (d) The number of authorized and vacant positions for each institution specific to: (1) psychiatric technicians, (2) nurses, (3) physicians, (4) psychiatrists, (5) social workers, and (6) rehabilitation therapists.
- (e) The number of positions in the temporary help blanket for each institution.
- 11. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (2), \$5,257,000 shall be expended for ligature risk special repair projects at Atascadero, Metropolitan, Napa, and Patton State Hospitals.
- 12. The State Department of State Hospitals shall provide a status update on the recruitment and retention of hospital police officers, to be included in the department's 2021–22 Governor's Budget estimate and subsequent May Revision estimate. The update shall include the number of authorized and vacant positions for each hospital, the actual attrition rate for the 2020–21 fiscal year, the projected attrition rate for the 2021–22 fiscal year, and the rate of success pertaining to the number of hospital police officer cadet graduates of the OPS Police Academy.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$3,250,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, for costs associated with the relocation to the Clifford L. Allenby Building. Expenditure of these funds is contingent on the completion of the state's evaluation of telework opportunities and restacking opportunities in state-owned buildings. The State Department of State Hospitals may only expend these funds prior to the completion of this evaluation if it is determined by the Department of Finance that expenditures would not be impacted by the outcome of this evaluation.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$26,569,000 shall be expended to address deferred maintenance projects that represent critical roof repairs and replacements at the Napa, Metropolitan, and Patton State Hospitals. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024.

Amount 4440-017-0001—For support of State Department of State Hospitals, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ..... 1,322,000 Schedule: 4440-301-0001—For capital outlay, State Department of State Hospitals..... 229,000 Schedule: (1) 0005035-Atascadero: Potable Water Booster Pump System ..... 229,000 (a) Working drawings.. 229,000 4440-490—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022: 0001—General Fund (1) Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) (1) 0000718-Patton: Fire Alarm System Upgrade (a) Construction 4440-491—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022: 0001—General Fund (1) The balance of the loan included in Provision 9 of Item 4440-011-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), due to delays in collecting federal reimbursements associated with repairs caused by the 2014 South Napa Earthquake. 4440-493—Reappropriation, State Department of State Hospitals. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 4440-301-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)

(1) 0000033-Metropolitan: Fire Alarm System

Upgrade—Construction

Amount \*4560-001-3085—For support of Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund..... 16,202,000 Schedule: (1) 4170-Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission ...... 16,202,000 Provisions: 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$4,020,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. Of the \$4,020,000, \$2,000,000 is available to support suicide prevention efforts consistent with the Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission's Suicide Prevention Report "Striving for Zero" and in consultation and coordination with the State Department of Public Health and the State Department of Health Care Services. The remaining \$2,020,000 is available to support innovative approaches, in partnership with counties and other entities, to address mental health needs as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. 2. Notwithstanding any provision of the Government Code and the Public Contract Code, the Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission may, until June 30, 2021, adjust the terms of pending contracts or amend existing contracts under its authority, including contracts executed through a competitive procurement process, under this item and Item 4560-101-3085, if the amendment meets all of the following conditions: a) is consistent with the legislative intent of the available funding, b) furthers the state's interest in addressing current and emerging mental health needs, c) and improves the costeffectiveness of the local assistance program, as determined by the commission. 4560-001-8116—For support of Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder Detection and Intervention Fund..... 0 Schedule: (1) 4170-Mental Health Services Over-

sight and Accountability Commission.....

0

Item	Amount
<ul> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>1. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented up to \$500,000, from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder Detection and Intervention Fund.</li> </ul>	
*4560-101-3085—For local assistance, Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund Schedule:  (1) 4170-Mental Health Services Over-	28,830,000
sight and Accountability Commission	
\$20,000,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.  4560-101-8116—For local assistance, Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission, payable from the Early Psychosis and Mood Disor-	
der Detection and Intervention Fund	0
Provisions:  1. Upon approval of the Department of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented up to the amount of resources available in the Early Psychosis and Mood Disorder Detection and Intervention Fund.	
4700-001-0001—For support of Department of Community Services and Development	0
(4) Reimbursements to 4185-Community Services — 50,000 Provisions:  1. A loan or loans shall be made available from the General Fund to the Department of Community Services and Development not to exceed a cumulative total of \$3,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cash-	

Item	Amount
flow needs due to delays in collecting from federal funds. All moneys so transferred shall be repaid as soon as sufficient funds have been	
collected to meet immediate cash needs and in installments if the loan is outstanding for more than	
one year.	
4700-001-0890—For support of Department of Commu-	
nity Services and Development, payable from the	27 21 4 000
Federal Trust Fund	27,214,000
(1) 4181-Energy Programs	
(2) 4185-Community Services 5,525,000	
Provisions:	
1. On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of	
Community Services and Development shall	
make the following program allocation for the	
community services block grant, as a percentage of the total block grant:	
(a) Administration	
2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any	
unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-001-	
0890 of the Budget Act of 2019 shall be in aug-	
mentation of Item 4700-001-0890 of this act and	
not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the	
augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget	
Committee within 10 days from the date of ap-	
proval. The notification shall include the follow-	
ing: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an	
identification of the purposes for which the funds	
will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason	
the funds were not spent in the 2019–20 fiscal year.	
*4700-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Community Services and Development	0
Schedule:	
(1) 4185-Community Services 5,000,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 4185-Commu-	
nity Services	
Community Services and Development, for assis-	
tance to individuals and payments to service provid-	
ers, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	260,846,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4181-Energy Programs	
(2) 4185-Community Services 62,264,000	

#### **Provisions:**

- On a federal fiscal year basis, the Department of Community Services and Development shall make the following program allocations for the community services block grant as a percentage of the total block grant:
  - (a) Discretionary ...... 5 percent

  - (c) Native American Indian programs ...... 3.9 percent
  - (d) Community action agencies and rural community services .........76.1 percent All grantees under the community services block grant program are subject to standard state contracting procedures required under the program.
- 2. Funds scheduled in this item may be transferred to Item 4700-001-0890 for the administration of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program, subject to approval of the Department of Finance.
- 3. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, any unexpended federal funds from Item 4700-101-0890 of the Budget Act of 2019 shall be in augmentation of this item and are not subject to Section 28.00. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification of the augmentation to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 days from the date of approval. The notification shall include the following: (a) the amount of the augmentation, (b) an identification of the purposes for which the funds will be used, and (c) an explanation of the reason the funds were not spent in the 2019–20 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for local assistance for the programs for which they were originally budgeted.
- 4700-490—Reappropriation, Department of Community Services and Development. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
  - 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 4700-101-3228, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as added by Chapter 249 of the Statutes of 2017. Of the reappropriated balance, \$750,000 shall be transferred to Item 4700-001-3228 for state operations, includ-

ing personal services and operating expenses and equipment.

- 4700-491—Reappropriation, Department of Community Services and Development. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022. 3228—Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund
  - (1) Item 4700-101-3228, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as added by Chapter 370 of the Statutes of 2016.
- - (1) 4202-State Subsidy Program......348,939,000 Provisions:
  - 1. Pursuant to Title 25 (commencing with Section 100800) of the Government Code and the program design adopted by the California Health Benefit Exchange in accordance with that title, the amount appropriated in this item shall provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies during the 2021 coverage year to individuals with projected and actual household incomes at or below 600 percent of the federal poverty level.
  - 2. Of the amount available in this item, the program design, in accordance with Title 25 (commencing with Section 100800) of the Government Code, shall allocate approximately 17 percent to provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies to individuals with household incomes above 200 percent and at or below 400 percent of the federal poverty level and approximately 83 percent to provide advanceable premium assistance subsidies to individuals with household incomes at or below 138 percent of the federal poverty level and to individuals with household incomes above 400 percent and at or below 600 percent of the federal poverty level.
  - 3. The Director of Finance may authorize an increase in this appropriation to pay all premium assistance subsidies authorized for the 2021 coverage year pursuant to the program design. Any augmentation under this provision shall be authorized no sooner than 10 days after notification in writing of the necessity thereof to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after notification the Chair-

Item Amount person of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 4. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated for the 2021 coverage year pursuant to this item may be encumbered until December 31, 2022. \*5160-001-0001—For support of Department of Rehabilitation..... 68,409,000 Schedule: (1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-(2) 4215-Independent Living Services. 3,798,000 (3) 9900100-Administration ...... 9.078,000 (4) 9900200-Administration—Distributed -9.078.000 (5) Reimbursements to 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Services ...... -8,080,000 (6) Reimbursements to 4215-Independent Living Services ...... -3,200,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Rehabilitation shall maximize its use of certified time as a match for federal vocational rehabilitation funds. To the extent that certified time is available, it shall be used in lieu of the General Fund moneys. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Rehabilitation for cashflow purposes in an amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 subject to the following conditions: (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from delav in local certified reimbursements. (b) The outstanding loan amount shall be repaid by October 31, 2021. (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. 5160-001-0311—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Traumatic Brain Injury Fund ..... 1,150,000 Schedule: (1) 4215-Independent Living Services . 1,150,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item have been appro-

priated for administration pursuant to Sections

Item 4354, 4355, 4356, 4357, and 4358.5 of the Wel-	Amount
fare and Institutions Code. 5160-001-0600—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Vending Stand Fund Schedule:	3,361,000
(1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Services	
5160-001-0890—For support of Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	384,935,000
(1) 4210-Vocational Rehabilitation Ser-	
vices380,169,000	
<ul> <li>(2) 4215-Independent Living Services . 4,766,000</li> <li>(3) 9900100-Administration</li></ul>	
uted38,947,000	
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item that is payable from federal Social Security Act funds for vocational rehabilitation services for SSI/SSDI recipients shall be expended only to the extent	
that funds received exceed the amount appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890 that is payable from	
the federal Social Security Act funds. It is the intent of the Legislature that first priority of federal Social Security Act funding be given to indepen-	
dent living centers in the amount of federal Social Security Act funding appropriated in Item 5160-101-0890.	
2. The Department of Finance and the Department of Rehabilitation shall determine the appropriate-	
ness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in this item for the California PROMISE Grant project in the 2020–21 fiscal	
year budget or upon completion of the grant pe-	
riod, whichever is later. 5160-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Traumatic Brain Injury Fund	1,150,000
5160-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Re-	
habilitation	6,375,000
Schedule: (1) 4215-Independent Living Services . 6,375,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (b) of Section 19806	
of the Welfare and Institutions Code, of the amounts appropriated in this item, \$705,000 shall be allocated to those independent living centers	

which have been both established and maintained using federal funding under Title VII(c) of the federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended as
their primary base grant, as determined by the Department of Rehabilitation.
5160-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 10,066,000 Schedule:
(1) 4215-Independent Living Services . 10,066,000 5170-001-0001—For support of State Independent Living
ing Council
(1) 4250-State Council Services 695,000
(2) Reimbursements to 4250-State
Council Services695,000
*5175-001-0001—For support of Department of Child Support Services
Schedule:
(1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-
tration
(2) Reimbursements to 4260010-Child
Support Administration123,000 *5175-001-0890—For support of Department of Child
Support Services, payable from the Federal Trust
Fund
Schedule:
(1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-
tration
*5175-002-0001—For support of Department of Child
Support Services
(1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-
tration
Provisions:
1. Funds in this item shall be used for contracts and
interagency agreements in the child support pro-
gram, unless otherwise authorized by the Depart-
ment of Finance no sooner than 30 days after pro-
viding notification in writing to the chairpersons
of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legisla-
tive Budget Committee, or no sooner than such
lesser time as the chairperson of the joint commit-
tee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each in-
stance determine.
2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may augment this item to reimburse the

> Judicial Council for the increased costs associated with salary adjustments for child support commissioners and family law facilitators pursuant to Section 17712 of the Family Code, in the event such salary adjustments are provided to superior court judges, no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

\*5175-002-0890—For support of Department of Child Support Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund .....

49,283,000

(1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-

Provisions:

Schedule:

1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 5175-002-0001 also apply to this item.

\*5175-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of Schedule:

(1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-

tration......236,916,000

- (2) 4260019-Child Support Automation 25,132,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a loan not to exceed \$100,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share of costs of the program when federal funds have not been received by the state prior to the usual time for transmitting that federal share to the counties of the state or to cover the federal share of child support collections for which federal funds have been reduced prior to the collections being received from the counties. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program becomes available or when the collections are received from the counties.

- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- \*5175-101-0890—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, payable from the Federal

- Schedule:
- (1) 4260010-Child Support Adminis-
- (2) 4260019-Child Support Automation 48,705,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5175-001-0890 in order to allow the state to perform the functions or oversee the functions of the local child support agency of any county that fails to perform that function or is out of compliance with state performance standards.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 28.00 or any other law, upon request of the Department of Child Support Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5175-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any adjustment made pursuant to this provision within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval.

5175-101-8004—For local assistance, Department of Child Support Services, payable from the Child Sup-Schedule:

(1) 4260010-Child Support Administration......144,979,000

**Provisions:** 

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the Department of Child Support Services, the Director of Finance may increase or decrease this appropriation for the purposes of Sec-

> tion 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments to expenditure authority shall be consistent with those made pursuant to Provision 2 of Item 5175-101-0890. The Department of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the adjustment within 10 working days from the date of Department of Finance approval.

\*5180-001-0001—For support of State Department of 

Schedule:

- (1) 4270-Welfare Programs ...... 43,182,000
- (2) 4275-Social Services and Licens-
- (3) 4285-Disability Evaluation and
- (6) Reimbursements to 4270-Welfare
- Programs ...... -1,725,000
- (7) Reimbursements to 4275-Social Services and Licensing.....-25,921,000
- (8) Reimbursements to 4285-Disability Evaluation and Other Services.....-29,555,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 4275019, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the facilities evaluation function.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from Schedule (2) of this item to Schedule (1), Program 4275019, of Item 5180-151-0001, Children and Adult Services and Licensing, in order to allow counties to perform the adoptions program function.
- 3. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-ofeffort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 4. Notwithstanding paragraph (4) of subdivision (b) of Section 1778 of the Health and Safety Code, the State Department of Social Services may use no more than 20 percent of the fees collected pur-

- suant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 1770) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code for overhead costs, facilities operation, and indirect department costs.
- 5. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services and the State Department of Health Care Services, the Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from Item 4260-101-0001, State Department of Health Care Services, to this item to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the Medi-Cal program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 6. Provision 1 of Items 5180-001-0270 and 5180-001-0279 also apply to this item.
- 7. The Department of Finance and Department of Technology shall determine the appropriateness of maintaining funding for permanent positions included in this item for the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System project during the development of the budget for the 2020–21 fiscal year or after implementation of the project is completed, whichever is later.
- 8. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item up to \$500,000 to comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adult Without Dependents rule.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$22,158,000 (\$4,633,333 in the 2020–21 fiscal year, \$11,291,667 in the 2021–22 fiscal year and \$6,233,000 in the 2022–23 fiscal year) is allocated for the External Consulting and Professional services associated with the design, development, and implementation of the Facility Management System project. This amount shall be augmented upon the Department of Technology's Stage 4 project approval.
- 10. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,000,000 is available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, upon approval by the Department of Finance, for purposes of effectuating Part 1.7 (commencing with Section 10200) of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institu-

> tions Code. As determined necessary by the State Department of Social Services, these funds may support the use of temporary positions or contracts to conduct stakeholder engagement, planning activities, human resources and legal activities, information technology planning and migration, space planning and configuration, engagement with representative labor organizations, and physical relocation of staff and equipment. Updates on these activities shall be provided during the 2020–21 fiscal year as part of the meetings required by Section 10202 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- 5180-001-0131—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund..... Schedule:
  - (1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 1,545,000 Provisions:
  - 1. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund during the 2020-21 fiscal year, in those amounts made necessary by increases in either the payment of claims or the costs of operating and maintaining the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund, which are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.

If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for the 2020–21 fiscal year, the department shall notify the Legislature. Upon notification, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of such excess from the unexpended balance available from prior years' appropriations in the Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insurance Fund.

5180-001-0270—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Technical Assistance Fund ..... Schedule:

(1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 26,040,000

1,545,000

26,040,000

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item based on the amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collected and correspondingly decrease the amount appropriated in Item 5180-001-0001. 5180-001-0271—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Certification Fund.. 2,066,000 Schedule: (1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 2,066,000 5180-001-0279—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund..... 2,683,000 Schedule: (1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 2,683,000 Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item based on the amount of unspent civil penalty revenue collected and correspondingly decrease the amount appropriated in Item 5180-001-0001. 5180-001-0803—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the State Children's Trust Fund..... 436,000 Schedule: (1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 436,000 5180-001-0890—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 442,260,000 Schedule: (2) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 92,294,000 (3) 4285-Disability Evaluation and **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of federal funds from this item to Item 5180-151-0890 in order to allow counties to perform the adoption program functions and the facilities evaluation function in the Community Care Licensing Division of the State Department of Social Services. 2. Provision 7 of Item 5180-001-0001 also applies to this item. 3. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item up to \$500,000 to comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adult Without Dependents rule.

Item	Amount
5180-001-3255—For support of State Department of Social Services, payable from the Home Care Fund	7,240,000
Schedule: (1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 7,240,000	
Provisions: 1. The Department of Finance may increase the ex-	
penditure authority in this item based on the amount of revenue collected pursuant to the Home Care Services Consumer Protection Act (Ch. 790, Stats. 2013).	
5180-001-8065—For support of State Department of So-	
cial Services, payable from the Safely Surrendered	44.000
Baby Fund	11,000
(1) 4275-Social Services and Licensing 11,000	
5180-001-8075—For support of State Department of So-	
cial Services, payable from the School Supplies for	
Homeless Children Fund	100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4270-Welfare Programs	
5180-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the	
Foster Family Home and Small Family Home Insur-	600,000
ance Fund	600,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to this item.	
5180-011-0279—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Child Health and Safety Fund to the State Children's	
Trust Fund.	100,000
5180-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	,
Federal Trust Fund to the Foster Family Home and	
Small Family Home Insurance Fund	996,000
Provisions:	
1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-001-0131 also applies to	
this item.	
*5180-101-0001—For local assistance, State Department	721 010 000
of Social Services	/31,919,000
(1) 4270010-CalWORKs 2,177,485,000	
(1) 4270010-Catworks	
ments	
(3) Reimbursements to 4270010-Cal-	
WORKs335,000	
Provisions:	
1. (a) Funds appropriated in this item shall not be	
encumbered unless every rule or regulation	
adopted and every all-county letter issued by	

the State Department of Social Services that adds to the costs of any program is approved by the Department of Finance as to the availability of funds before it becomes effective. In making the determination as to availability of funds to meet the expenditures of a rule, regulation, or all-county letter that would increase the costs of a program, the Department of Finance shall consider the amount of the proposed increase on an annualized basis, the effect the change would have on the expenditure limitations for the program set forth in this act, the extent to which the rule, regulation, or all-county letter constitutes a deviation from the premises under which the expenditure limitations were prepared, and any additional factors relating to the fiscal integrity of the program or the state's fiscal situation.

- (b) Notwithstanding Sections 28.00 and 28.50, the availability of funds contained in this item for rules, regulations, or all-county letters that add to program costs funded from the General Fund in excess of \$500,000 on an annual basis, including those that are the result of a federal regulation, but excluding those that are (1) specifically required as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law or (2) included in the appropriation made by this act, shall not be approved by the Department of Finance sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or sooner than such lesser time after notification as the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$500,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to: (a) cover the costs of a program or programs when the federal funds have not been received or funds in any subaccount within the

Local Revenue Fund have not been deposited prior to the usual time for the state to transmit payment to the counties or (b) ensure cash disbursement needs in this item are met when abatements have not yet posted in time for disbursement. For this purpose, the Department of Finance may authorize an augmentation to this item to ensure cash disbursement requirements are met. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal funds or the funds for any subaccounts within the Local Revenue Fund for the program or programs becomes available.

- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the Cal-WORKs program.
- 4. (a) The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by changes in either caseload or payments, including, but not limited to, the timing of federal payments, or any rule or regulation adopted and any all-county letter issued as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or a court action, during the 2020–21 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year.
  - (b) If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 6. In the event of a declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social

Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-101-0890 to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.

- 7. Pursuant to the Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT) Act (Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 10065) of Part 1 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code) and in accordance with the EBT System regulations (Manual of Policies and Procedures Section 16-401.15), in the event a county fails to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement of EBT transactions made against the county's cash assistance programs, the state is required to pay the contractor. The State Department of Social Services may use funds from this item to reimburse the EBT contractor for settlement on behalf of the county. The county shall be required to reimburse the department for the county's settlement via direct payment or administrative offset.
- 8. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures for the California Food Assistance Program in those amounts made necessary by changes in the CalFresh Program Standard Utility Allowance, including changes that result from midyear Standard Utility Allowance adjustments requested by the state and any adjustments necessary to maintain parity with federal program changes. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditure authority of this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 9. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$95,000,000 shall be available for housing supports for those families in receipt of CalWORKs for whom homelessness or housing instability is a barrier to self-sufficiency or child well-being pursuant to Section 11330.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

- 11. (a) (1) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$10,000,000 is to augment the Emergency Child Care Bridge Program.
  - (2) Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be used to provide a one-time increase to the rates paid to foster family agencies as described in paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 11463 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 12. The Department of Finance is authorized to approve expenditures in excess of the amounts appropriated in Schedule (2), upon notification from the State Department of Social Services, to replenish the State Emergency Food Bank Reserve
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$28.629.000 shall be available to fund the assistance costs associated with continuing an extended foster care benefit assistance payment for any nonminor dependent who met eligibility requirements for the Extended Foster Care program, has lost their employment or has experienced a disruption in their education program resulting from COVID-19, and cannot otherwise meet any of the participation requirements, as described in All County Letter 20-45 and in federal letter ACYF-CB-PI-20-10, unless Stafford Act flexibilities for employment and education requirements, as described in PI-20-10, are rescinded prior to June 30, 2021. Additionally, to assist with housing stability, the funds shall be used to make monthly payments to, or on behalf of, any individual who attained 21 years of age while in extended foster care on or after April 17, 2020, through June 30, 2021. Payments shall be consistent with applicable rates for existing foster care placement settings.

5180-101-0122—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Emergency Food for Families Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund Schedule:

535,000

(1) 4270019-Other Assistance Payments .....

535,000

5180-101-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust

#### Schedule:

- (1) 4270010-CalWORKs ...... 3,714,179,000

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Provisions 1, 4, 6, and 7 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0890 in order to fund the costs of the administrative hearing process associated with the Cal-WORKs program.
- 3. The State Department of Social Services may transfer up to \$80,636,000 of the funds appropriated in this item for Program 4270010-CalWORKs, from the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Of this amount, \$10,000,000 shall be used to broaden access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for lowincome children in proprietary childcare centers, and \$70,636,000 shall be used for CalWORKs local assistance Stage Two Child Care. The Title XX funds shall be pooled with TANF funds appropriated in this item for CalWORKs Child Care. This transfer shall occur only if the Director of Finance approves the pooling of Title XX funds with funds from the Child Care and Development Fund or TANF funds, or both.
- 4. Upon request of the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item to offset any increases or decreases in collections deposited in the Child Support Collections Recovery Fund and appropriated in Item 5180-101-8004. The Department of Finance shall provide notification of the adjustment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working days from the date of the department's approval of the adjustment.
- 5. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item and Item 5180-151-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for counties re-

Item	Amount
ceiving funds provided by the federal Families First Transition Act. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transfer	
shall be authorized at the time the report is made. 5180-101-8004—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Support	
Collections Recovery Fund	7,100,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4270019-Other Assistance Pay-	
ments	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or	
decrease this appropriation, for the purposes of	
Section 17702.5 of the Family Code. Adjustments	
to expenditure authority shall be consistent with	
those made pursuant to Provision 4 of Item 5180-	
101-0890. The Department of Finance shall pro-	
vide notification of the adjustment to the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee within 10 working	
days from the date of Department of Finance ap-	
proval of the adjustment.	
5180-101-8075—For local assistance, State Department	
of Social Services, payable from the School Supplies	<b>700 000</b>
for Homeless Children Fund	590,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4270019-Other Assistance Payments	
5180-101-8106—For local assistance, State Department	
of Social Services, payable from the Special Olym-	
pics Fund	250,000
Schedule:	/
(1) 4270019-Other Assistance Pay-	
ments	
*5180-111-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Social Services	160,167,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4270028-SSI/SSP	
(2) 4275010-IHSS	
(3) Reimbursements to 4275010-	
IHSS10,753,123,000	

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Provisions 1 and 4 of Item 5180-101-0001 also apply to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed \$450,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements (from the Health Care Deposit Fund or counties) have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs for this state. That loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs for the program or programs becomes available, or in the case of reimbursements, subject to Section 16351 of the Government Code. County reimbursements also shall be subject to Section 16314 of the Government Code, which specifies the rate of interest. The State Department of Social Services may offset a county's share of cost of the In-Home Supportive Services (IHSS) program against local assistance payments made to the county if the county fails to reimburse its share of cost of the IHSS program to the state.
- 3. The Director of Finance may authorize the transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to fund the cost of the administrative hearing process associated with changes in aid or service payments in the IHSS program. The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time the report is made.
- 4. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropriated in this item shall be used to fully offset the reduction in hours of service described in Section 12301.02 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
  - (b) (1) Funds appropriated for the purpose described in subdivision (a) shall be suspended on December 31, 2021, unless the conditions specified in paragraph (2) apply.

- (2) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2021-22 and 2022–23 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2021, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain projected annual General Fund revenues that exceed projected annual General Fund expenditures for the 2021-22 and 2022-23 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension on December 31, 2021, pursuant to this act and the bills providing for appropriations related to this act.
- (3) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 5. Pursuant to Provision 1, of the funds appropriated in this item, an amount shall be available to fund the unemployment compensation benefits and extended benefits for an individual whose employment for purposes of unemployment insurance coverage includes services performed in the employ of their parent, child, or spouse if that individual is providing services through the In-Home Supportive Services program or the Waiver Personal Care Services program, contingent upon legislation to be enacted in the 2019-20 legislative session providing for the necessary statutory changes to this effect.

\*5180-141-0001—For local assistance, State Department Schedule:

- (1) 4270037-County Administration and Automation Projects...... 1,119,936,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 4270037-County Administration and Automation Projects...... -179,374,000

### **Provisions:**

1. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, a loan not to exceed

\$140,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. This loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal share of costs or the reimbursements for the program or programs become available.

- 2. In the event of declared disaster and upon county request, the State Department of Social Services may act in the place of any county and assume direct responsibility for the administration of eligibility and grant determination. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds from this item and Item 5180-141-0890 to Items 5180-001-0001 and 5180-001-0890, for this purpose.
- 3. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 4. Pursuant to public assistance caseload estimates reflected in the annual Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance may approve expenditures in those amounts made necessary by a court action or changes in caseload that are in excess of amounts appropriated in this act. If the Department of Finance determines that the estimate of expenditures will exceed the expenditures authorized for this item, the department shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made by this item shall be increased by the amount of the excess unless and until otherwise provided by law.
- 5. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- This item may be increased by order of the Department of Finance to address system changes necessary to implement the requirements of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care

Amount

**— 459 —** 

Act (P.L. 111-148). The Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of any expenditure approved under this provision not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval.

Item

- 7. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for the State Department of Social Services in order to fund the administrative costs to prepare for and respond to a declaration of a major disaster by the President of the United States and to maximize the amount of assistance requested and received through the federal Disaster Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program and other federally funded nutrition assistance programs.
- 8. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item for the costs associated with an updated project schedule, clarified requirements, and negotiated vendor costs for the California Statewide Automated Welfare System project, upon notification from the Office of Systems Integration. Any such increase shall be authorized not less than 30 days following written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lessor period if requested by the department and approved by the chairperson or the chairperson's designee.
- 9. The Department of Finance may increase expenditure authority in this item up to \$8,000,000 to comply with the federal Able-Bodied Adults Without Dependents rule.
- 5180-141-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust Schedule:
  - (1) 4270037-County Administration and Automation Projects...... 1,236,954,000 **Provisions:**
  - 1. Provisions 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, and 8 of Item 5180-141-0001 also apply to this item.
- \*5180-151-0001—For local assistance, State Department Schedule:
  - (1) 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing......695,727,000
  - (2) 4275028-Special Programs .......186,005,000

- (3) Reimbursements to 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing...... -318,313,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 4275028-Special Programs......-10,000,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 5180-101-0001 also applies to this item.
- 2. Notwithstanding Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 18000) of Part 6 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and pursuant to Section 30029.8 of the Government Code, a loan not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall be made available from the General Fund, from funds not otherwise appropriated, to cover the federal share or reimbursable share, or both, of costs of a program or programs when the federal funds or reimbursements have not been received by this state prior to the usual time for transmitting state payments for the federal or reimbursable share of costs. The loan from the General Fund shall be repaid when the federal or reimbursable share of costs for the program or programs becomes available.
- 3. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001, in order to allow the state to perform the facilities evaluation function of the Community Care Licensing Division in the event the counties fail to perform that function.
- 4. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-ofeffort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 5. The Department of Finance may authorize the establishment of positions and transfer of amounts from this item to Item 5180-001-0001 in order to allow the state to perform the adoptions function in the event that a county notifies the State Department of Social Services that it intends to cease performing that function.

- 6. Funds appropriated in this item for the Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program required by Chapter 5.2 (commencing with Section 16524.6) of Part 4 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be appropriately reduced by the Department of Finance to the extent any activities for which funding is included are also required by the Preventing Sex Trafficking and Strengthening Families Act (P.L. 113-183).
- 8. Funds appropriated in this item for legal services to unaccompanied undocumented minors and for immigration services in accordance with Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2026.
- 9. Of the total amount appropriated in this item, up to \$4,000,000 shall be available for a countyoptional block grant program, for allocation to local agencies to fund activities the Commission on State Mandates identified as reimbursable state mandates in the Interagency Child Abuse and Neglect Investigation Reports (CSM-00-TC-22) mandate. A local agency that receives funding according to this item shall not be eligible to submit claims to the Controller for reimbursement under Section 17560 of the Government Code for any costs related to the reimbursable state-mandated activities identified in CSM-00-TC-22 incurred in the same fiscal year during which the local agency received funding according to this item. The State Department of Social Services, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties, shall develop an allocation methodology for the purpose of distributing these funds to participating counties. Block grant funding apportioned according to this item is subject to annual financial and compliance audits.
- 11. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$30,640,000 is for the support of activities related to the Child Welfare Services-California Automated Response and Engagement System (CWS-CARES) project. Expenditure of these funds is contingent upon approval of project documents by the Department of Finance and the Department of Technology. This amount may be in-

creased by the Department of Finance, up to a maximum of \$5,000,000 during the 2020–21 fiscal year, upon approval of revised project documents. Such an increase shall only be used to support an acceleration of planned project activities and shall not be used to increase total project costs. Any such increase shall be authorized no less than 10 calendar days following written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser period if requested by the department and approved by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee.

- (b) The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated for the CWS-CARES project in Schedule (1) to Item 5180-001-0001, for project-related activities, including, but not limited to, necessary personal services expenditures, interagency agreements, and contracts.
- (c) The State Department of Social Services, in coordination with other state entities and counties involved in the CWS-CARES project efforts, shall (1) provide stakeholders, counties, and the Legislature with monthly project status reports, including newly executed contracts, their purpose, and cost and (2) convene a regularly scheduled quarterly forum to provide project updates to stakeholders and legislative staff. The forums shall include updates on the progress of project development and implementation, expenditures incurred to date, significant issues and risks overcome in the prior quarter and presently being addressed, and upcoming project milestones and significant events.
- (d) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 is available to fund reimbursements to an Indian tribe, as defined in subdivision (a) of Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, or the tribe's designee, for costs associated with participating with the State Department of Social Services to guide the development of an automated

system used for Child Welfare Services. Notwithstanding any other law, the amount and manner of reimbursements shall be determined by the State Department of Social Services in written directives.

- 12. The Department of Finance may authorize the transfer of funds appropriated in this item for activities related to implementation of the Resource Family Approval Program to Item 5180-001-0001 in order for the State Department of Social Services to perform these activities on behalf of counties. Funds shall only be transferred pursuant to this provision after consultation with the County Welfare Directors Association of California and consistent with written notification from the county or counties of the amount of funding to be transferred.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$7,000,000 shall be available for contracts under the authority of Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code with organizations qualified pursuant to that chapter, to provide legal services to persons on California State University campuses. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and liquidation until June 30, 2026. Use of these funds shall be reported in updates provided to the Legislature on the State Department of Social Services' immigration programs.
- 14. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$10,000,000 shall be available for legal services pursuant to Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for, but not limited to, unaccompanied undocumented minors and other minors in removal proceedings, and current or past beneficiaries of federal temporary protected status, to be allocated at the discretion of the State Department of Social Services. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and liquidation until June 30, 2026. Use of these funds shall be reported in updates provided to the Legislature on the department's immigration programs.

- 15. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, the State Department of Social Services may allocate no more than \$50,000,000 to existing Emergency Food Assistance Program (EFAP) providers under contract with the department, to nonprofit Feeding America members located in California or to a Feeding America partner state organization with the capacity to purchase and distribute food statewide in California. These funds are made available to mitigate any increases in food insecurity and administrative costs caused by the COVID-19 emergency and related economic recovery. These funds shall be allocated at the sole discretion of the department.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the department's allocation of these funds shall be exempt from the requirements of Article 4 (commencing with Section 19130) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 5 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and from the Public Contract Code and the State Contracting Manual, and shall not be subject to the approval of the Department of General Services.
  - (c) The department shall inform the Legislature of the final allocation of funding available pursuant to this provision no later than August 1, 2021.
  - (d) Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Social Services may implement and administer this provision without adopting regulations.
- 16. The Department of Finance may increase the expenditure authority in this item to support unanticipated costs related to the federal Family First Prevention Services Act, subject to documentation provided by the State Department of Social Services explaining the need for the resources.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$25,000,000 shall be available for the Housing and Disability Advocacy Program to increase participation among homeless persons with dis-

**— 465 —** 

- abilities who may be eligible for disability benefits programs pursuant to Section 18999.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 18. (a) (1) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$8,250,000 is to augment the Child Welfare Public Health Nursing Early Intervention Program.
  - (2) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$29,734,000 is to augment the Family Urgent Response System.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$8,504,000 shall be available to fund the administrative costs associated with continuing an extended foster care benefit assistance payment for any nonminor dependent who met eligibility requirements for the Extended Foster Care program, has lost their employment or has experienced a disruption in their education program resulting from COVID-19, and cannot otherwise meet any of the participation requirements, as described in All County Letter 20-45 and in federal letter ACYF-CB-PI-20-10, unless Stafford Act flexibilities for employment and education requirements, as described in PI-20-10, are rescinded prior to June 30, 2021. Additionally, the funds shall be used to fund the administrative costs associated with monthly case management and to make payments to, or on behalf of, any individual who attained 21 years of age while in extended foster care on or after April 17, 2020, through June 30, 2021. Payments shall be consistent with applicable rates for existing foster care placement settings.
- 20. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$80,000,000 shall be provided on a one-time basis to county welfare agencies for child welfare services activities. The State Department of Social Services shall develop, in consultation with the County Welfare Directors Association, the methodology for determining the amount to be provided to each county. As a condition of receipt, each county welfare department director shall provide a signed certification from the director of the child welfare agency that the funds received pursuant to this section will be spent on child welfare services activities.

- (b) Within 45 days of the enactment of the act that adds this provision, the State Department of Social Services shall disburse to counties the amounts as determined pursuant to subdivision (a).
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$30,000,000 shall be available for a COVID-19 Public Awareness and Community Outreach effort prioritizing communities and economic sectors that are disproportionately impacted by the virus.
  - (a) Notwithstanding any other law, upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) may be augmented by any amount equal to federal funding authorized for the purposes described in this provision. Any such augmentations shall support upfront expenditures that will ultimately be reimbursed back to the General Fund
  - (b) Upon order of the Director of Finance, any amount of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for the purposes described in this provision may be transferred to any other state entity to support the COVID-19 Public Awareness and Community Outreach effort. In addition, the amount appropriated in Schedule (2) may be increased by transfers from any other state entity for the purposes described in this provision to support the COVID-19 Public Awareness and Community Outreach effort.
  - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider additional appropriations for the purposes described in this provision on or before February 28, 2021, upon receipt of a proposal from the administration and information facilitating legislative oversight and feedback regarding funding spent to date for these purposes.
  - (d) Upon order of the Director of Finance, up to \$250,000 of the amount of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) for the purposes described in this provision may be transferred to item 5180-001-0001 to support the Public Awareness and Community Outreach effort.

Item 5180-151-0279—For local assistance, State Department	Amount
of Social Services, payable from the Child Health and Safety Fund	802,000
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing	
Trust FundSchedule:	355,000
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing	
of Social Services, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	,686,535,000
Schedule: (1) 4275019-Children and Adult Ser-	
vices and Licensing	
1. Provisions 1, 3, 5, and 11 of Item 5180-151-0001 also apply to this item.	
2. Upon request by the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer funds between this item	
and Item 5180-101-0890 as needed to reflect the estimated expenditure amounts for counties receiving funds provided by the federal Family First	
Transition Act (Sec. 602, P.L. 116-94). The Department of Finance shall report to the Legislature	
the amount to be transferred pursuant to this provision. The transfer shall be authorized at the time	
the report is made. 5180-151-8023—For local assistance, State Department of Social Services, payable from the Child Welfare	
Services Program Improvement Fund	4,000,000
(1) 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing	
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon request by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Finance may increase or decrease the expenditure authority in this item, for the purposes of Section 16524 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, not see part than 20 days of ten	
Institutions Code, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	

and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, unless the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, imposes a lesser time.

1. The funding in this item shall be available for school districts under the authority of Chapter 5.4 (commencing with Section 13265) of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code to provide services for refugee, unaccompanied undocumented minors, and immigrant families. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

5180-402—Upon request from the State Department of Education, and upon approval by the Department of Finance, the State Department of Social Services is authorized to transfer up to \$80,636,000 from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant to the Social Services Block Grant (Title XX) pursuant to authorization in the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). These funds shall be provided to the State Department of Education, \$10,000,000 of which is to be pooled with moneys in the Child Care and Development Fund, TANF, or both, for the purpose of broadening access to federal Child and Adult Care Food Program benefits for low-income children in proprietary childcare centers, and \$70,636,000 of which is to fund CalWORKs Stage Two Child Care. In the event Title XX funds are provided to the State Department of Education pursuant to this provision, the State Department of Education shall comply with all Title XX regulations and reporting requirements. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee at the time of the transfer.

15,000,000

5180-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Social Services. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balances of the funds for the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for expenditure pursuant to Provision 1 and are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5180-111-0001, Budget Act of 2019
- (2) Item 5180-141-0001, Budget Act of 2019
- (3) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 0890—Federal Trust Fund
- (1) Item 5180-141-0890, Budget Act of 2019
- (2) Item 5180-151-0890, Budget Act of 2019 Provisions:
- 1. It is the intent of this item to continue funding approved activities for the automation projects that, due to schedule changes, result in unexpended appropriations in one year and the need for additional funding in the following year. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the balance of the appropriations for these automation projects may, upon approval of the Department of Finance, be reappropriated for transfer to and in augmentation of the corresponding items in this act. The funds reappropriated by this provision shall be made available consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on an approved special project report or equivalent document not sooner than 30 days after providing notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 5180-492—Reappropriation, State Department of Social Services. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

0001—General Fund

(1) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Foster Parent Recruitment, Retention, and Support, allocated to Probation Departments

- (2) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Child and Family Teams, allocated to Probation Departments
- (3) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Resource Family Approval, allocated to Probation Departments
- (4) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Foster Parent Recruitment, Retention, and Support, allocated to Probation Departments
- (5) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Child and Family Teams, allocated to Probation Departments
- (6) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Level of Care Protocol Tool allocated to Probation Departments
- (7) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for Level of Care Protocol Tool allocated to Probation Departments
- (8) Schedule (1) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2018, as reappropriated by Items 5180-491 and 5180-492, Budget Act of 2019 for Commercially Sexually Exploited Children Program
- (9) Schedule (2) of Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 for the Housing and Disability Advocacy Program
- 5180-495—Reversion, State Department of Social Services. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 5180-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$133,000 appropriated for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4270-Welfare Programs.
- (4) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$12,711,000 appropriated for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing.
- (5) Item 5180-151-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$8,250,000 appropriated for Public Health Nursing Early Intervention Program in Los Angeles County in Program 4275019-Children and Adult Services and Licensing.

**— 471 —** 

(6) Item 5180-153-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$2,156,000 appropriated for Family Urgent Response System in Program 4280-Title IV-E Waiver.

# CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION

*5225-001-0001—For support of Department	of Correc-
tions and Rehabilitation	
Schedule:	
(1) 4500-Corrections and Rehabilita-	
tion Administration4	98 014 000
(2) 4505-Peace Officer Selection and	30,011,000
Employee Development1	16 931 000
(3) 4510-Department of Justice Legal	10,931,000
Services	67 836 000
(3.1) 4515-Juvenile Operations and Ju-	07,830,000
	92 007 000
venile Offender Programs	82,097,000
(3.2) 4520-Juvenile Academic and Vo-	4 220 000
cational Education	4,220,000
(3.3) 4525-Juvenile Health Care Ser-	•
vices	24,800,000
(4) 4530-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—General Se-	
curity 4,8	43,355,000
(5) 4540-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Inmate	
Support 1,3	26,226,000
(6) 4545-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Contracted	
Facilities	45,496,000
(7) 4550-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Institution	
Administration6	15.419.000
(8) 4555-Parole Operations—Adult Su-	, ,
pervision3	99.369.000
(9) 4560-Parole Operations—Adult	,,
Community Based Programs	85.475.000
(10) 4565-Parole Operations—Adult	32,172,000
Administration	84 079 000
(11) 4570-Sex Offender Management	01,072,000
Board and Saratso Review Com-	
mittee	859,000
(11.1) 4575-Board of Parole	057,000
	3 000
Hearings—Adult Hearings	3,000

Amount

Item
(12) Reimbursements to 4500-Correc-
tions and Rehabilitation Adminis-
tration
(13) Reimbursements to 4505-Peace
Officer Selection and Employee
Development150,000
(13.1) Reimbursements to 4515-Juve-
nile Operations and Juvenile Of-
fender Programs3,047,000
(13.2) Reimbursements to 4520-Juve-
nile Academic and Vocational Edu-
cation1,850,000
(14) Reimbursements to 4530-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Operations—General Security45,269,000
(15) Reimbursements to 4540-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Operations—Inmate Support42,062,000
(16) Reimbursements to 4550-Adult
Corrections and Rehabilitation
Operations—Institution Adminis-
tration10,417,000
(17) Reimbursements to 4555-Parole
Operations—Adult Supervision515,000
(18) Reimbursements to 4560-Parole
Operations—Adult Community
Based Programs50,000
(19) Reimbursements to 4565-Parole
Operations—Adult Administration -500,000
Provisions:
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,
\$70,696,000 shall be used for roof replacement at
High Desert State Prison; California State Prison,
Solano; and California State Prison, Sacramento.
2. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilita-
tion shall store all audio and video obtained
through the video surveillance pilot program at
the High Desert State Prison, Central California
Women's Facility, and California State Prison,
Sacramento for a period of no less than 90 days
from the date recorded. Additionally, the follow-
ing events shall require the department to preserve
the recorded data for a longer period as potential
evidence in an investigation, or an administrative,
civil, or criminal proceeding:
(a) Any use of force incident.
(b) Riots.

**— 473 —** 

Item Amount

- (c) Suspected felonious criminal activity.
- (d) Any incident resulting in serious bodily injury, great bodily injury, or a suspicious death.
- (e) Sexual assault allegations.
- (f) Allegations of staff misconduct by an inmate, employee, visitor, or other person.
- (g) Incidents that may be potentially referred to the district attorney's office.
- (h) An employee report to a supervisor of injury. The following events shall require staff to preserve the recorded data for a longer period if filed or reported within 90 days of the event:
- (1) Inmate claims with the California Victim Compensation Board.
- (2) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Internal Affairs may request to review audio and video recordings when conducting an inquiry as it relates to a submitted third-level appeal.

An audio or video recording that becomes evidence in a Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Internal Affairs investigation shall be stored until resolution of any investigation and written release by the Office of Internal Affairs, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Office of Legal Affairs, Office of the Attorney General, or the Employment Advocacy and Prosecution Team of the Office of Legal Affairs. An audio or video recording that the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation has reason to believe may become evidence in an administrative, civil, or criminal proceeding shall be stored indefinitely unless other direction is given by the Office of Legal Affairs or, in the event of a criminal proceeding, the district attorney's office.

The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall utilize video obtained through the pilot program during the review of staff complaints and other serious appeals and complaints.

3. It is the intent of the Legislature to discourage the introduction of drugs and contraband into state prisons. As such, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall consider utilizing passive alert canines at entrances and throughout the institutions. The department shall make efforts to

Item	Amount
schedule canine teams across all watches and all	
days of the week.	
5225-001-0890—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, payable from the Federal	
Trust Fund	1,981,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4500-Corrections and Rehabilita-	
tion Administration	
(1.1) 4515-Juvenile Operations and Ju-	
venile Offender Programs	
(2) 4530-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—General Se-	
curity	
(3) 4540-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Inmate	
Support	
(4) 4550-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Institution	
Administration	
(5) 4555-Parole Operations—Adult Su-	
pervision	
(6) 4565-Parole Operations—Adult	
Administration	
5225-001-0917—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, payable from the Inmate	
Welfare Fund of the Department of Corrections and	
Rehabilitation	91,524,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4500-Corrections and Rehabilita-	
tion Administration 1,000,000	
(2) 4595-Rehabilitative Programs—	
Adult Inmate Activities 90,524,000	
5225-001-3085—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, payable from the Mental	
Health Services Fund	1,202,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4670-Dental and Mental Health	
Services Administration—Adult 1,202,000	
*5225-002-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation	,584,043,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4650-Medical Services—Adult. 2,200,958,000	
(2) 4655-Dental Services—Adult176,992,000	
(3) 4660-Mental Health Services—	
Adult474,272,000	

- (4) 4661-Psychiatric Program—Adult..296,361,000
- (5) 4665-Ancillary Health Care Services—Adult.......441,687,000
- (6) 4670-Dental and Mental Health Services Administration—Adult.... 50,439,000
- (7) Reimbursements to 4650-Medical Services—Adult......56,466,000
- (8) Reimbursements to 4665-Ancillary
  Health Care Services—Adult...... -200,000
  Provisions:
- 1. On February 14, 2006, the United States District Court in the case of Plata v. Newsom (No. C01-1351-JST) suspended the exercise by the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation of all powers related to the administration, control, management, operation, and financing of the California prison medical health care system. The court ordered that all such powers vested in the Secretary of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation were to be performed by a Receiver appointed by the court commencing April 17, 2006, until further order of the court. The Director of the Division of Correctional Health Care Services of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is to administer this item to the extent directed by the Receiver.
- Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation is not required to competitively bid for health services contracts in cases in which contracting experience or history indicates that only one qualified bid will be received.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 13324 of the Government Code or Section 32.00 of this act, a state employee shall not be held personally liable for any expenditure or the creation of any indebtedness in excess of the amounts appropriated therefor as a result of complying with the directions of the Receiver or orders of the United States District Court in Plata v. Newsom.
- 4. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1) and (5) are available for expenditure by the Receiver appointed by the Plata v. Newsom court to carry out its mission to deliver constitutionally adequate medical care to inmates.

- 5. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (2), (3), (4), and (6) are available for expenditure by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation to provide mental health and dental services only.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, the Receiver, on behalf of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, shall process and pay for all medical claims for medical parolees pursuant to Section 3550 of the Penal Code from funds available in Schedule (1).
- 7. On or before September 1, 2021, the Receiver shall report to the Department of Finance and the chairpersons of the appropriate subcommittees that consider the budget on the efficacy of the Educational Partnership Program with respect to its effect on hiring and retention of primary care providers.
- 8. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$13,290,000 is available for psychiatry registry contract services. Upon request by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the Department of Finance may augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The augmentation shall only be provided to support psychiatry registry contract services.

5225-003-0001—For support of Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on 

## Schedule:

(1) 4540-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations-Inmate Support......359,992,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$4,378,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

Item 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	Amount
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
5225-004-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation, for rental payments on	
lease-revenue bonds	96,629,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4540-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Inmate	
Support	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates	
in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of	
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay	
base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this bud-	
get, \$1,414,000 of the amount appropriated in this	
item, to the Expense Account in the Public Build-	
ings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
5225-007-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation	38,557,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4545-Adult Corrections and Reha-	
bilitation Operations—Contracted	
Facilities	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, but subject to pro-	
viding 30 days' notification to the Joint Legisla-	
tive Budget Committee, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to Schedules (4) and (5)	
of Item 5225-001-0001, and to Schedules (1) and	
(2) of Item 5225-001-0001, and to Schedules (1) and	
driven costs within the adult institutions.	
*5225-008-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation	522,351,000
Total and Remonauton manners	222,231,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 4560-Parole Operations—Adult	
Community Based Programs143,579,000	
(2) 4585-Rehabilitative Programs—	
Adult Education241,076,000	
(3) 4590-Rehabilitative Programs—	
Cognitive Behavioral Therapy and Reentry Services162,704,000	
(4) 4600-Rehabilitative Programs—	
Adult Administration	
(5) Reimbursements to 4560-Parole	
Operations—Adult Community	
Based Programs42,661,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 4585-Rehabilitative Programs—Adult Education7,400,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
only to support inmate and parolee rehabilitation	
programs. Any unspent funds at the end of the	
2020–21 fiscal year shall revert to the General	
Fund.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$5,000,000 shall be provided for the California	
Reentry and Enrichment Grant Program to pro-	
vide grants to community-based organizations	
that provide rehabilitative services to incarcerated	
individuals.	
5225-009-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	(2.7(2.000
tions and Rehabilitation	62,762,000
(1) 4575-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Adult Hearings	
(2) 4580-Board of Parole Hearings—	
Administration	
(3) Reimbursements to 4575-Board of	
Parole Hearings—Adult Hearings92,000 5225-011-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	
tions and Rehabilitation (Proposition 98)	22,529,000
Schedule:	,,
(1) 4520-Juvenile Academic and Voca-	
tional Education	
(2) 4525-Juvenile Health Care Services 9,000	
(3) 4540-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations-Inmate Sup-	
port	
r	

Item 5225-012-0001—For support of Department of Correc-	Amount
tions and Rehabilitation, for Institution Maintenance and Plant Operations	58,338,000
(1) 4540-Adult Corrections and Rehabilitation Operations—Inmate	
Support	29,919,000
Schedule:	
(0.5) 4515-Juvenile Operations and Juvenile Offender Programs	
ers	
(2) 4550018-Return of Fugitives from	
Justice	
Provisions:	
1. The amounts appropriated in Schedules (1), (2),	
and (3) are provided for the following purposes:	
(a) To pay the transportation costs of prisoners to	
and between state prisons, including the re-	
turn of parole violators to prison and for the	
conveying of persons under provisions of the	
Western Interstate Corrections Compact (Sec-	
tion 11190 of the Penal Code), in accordance	
with Section 26749 of the Government Code.	
Claims filed by local jurisdictions shall be	
filed within six months after the end of the	
month in which those transportation costs are	
incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to ei-	
ther the fiscal year in which the claim is re-	
ceived by the Controller or the fiscal year in	
which the warrant is issued by the Controller.	
Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly	
with the Controller may be paid by the	
Controller.	
(b) To pay the expenses of returning fugitives	
from justice from outside the state, in accor-	
dance with Sections 1389, 1549, and 1557 of	
the Penal Code. Claims filed by local juris-	
dictions shall be filed within six months after	
the end of the month in which expenses are	
incurred. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is re-	
ther the fiscal year in which the claim is re- ceived by the Controller or the fiscal year in	
which the warrant is issued by the Controller,	
which the warrant is issued by the Controller,	

and any restitution received by the state for those expenses shall be credited to the appropriation of the year in which the Controller's receipt is issued. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

(c) To pay county charges, payable under Sections 4700.1, 4750 to 4755, inclusive, and 6005 of the Penal Code. Claims shall be filed by local jurisdictions within six months after the end of the month in which the costs were incurred for a service performed by the coroner, a hearing held on the return of a writ of habeas corpus, the district attorney declining to prosecute a case referred by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, a judgment rendered for a court hearing or trial. an appeal ruling rendered for the trial judgment, or an activity performed as permitted by these sections. Expenditures shall be charged to either the fiscal year in which the claim is received by the Controller or the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller. Claims filed by local jurisdictions directly with the Controller may be paid by the Controller.

\*5225-301-0001—For capital outlay, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation ......

33,669,000

3,546,000

Schedule:	
(1) 0000397-Statewide: Budget Pack-	
ages and Advanced Planning	250,000
(a) Study 250,000	
(2) 0003310-California State Prison,	
Corcoran: Medication Distribution	
Improvements—Phase II	4,149,000
(a) Construction 4,149,000	
(3) 0003311-California Health Care Fa-	
cility, Stockton: Medication Distri-	
bution Improvements—Phase II	5,246,000
(a) Construction 5,246,000	
(4) 0003312-California State Prison	
Los Angeles County, Lancaster:	
Medication Distribution	

Improvements—Phase II .....

(a) Construction ......... 3,546,000

Item (5) 0003314-Pelican Bay State Prison,		Amount
Crescent City: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II (a) Construction 1,681,000	1,681,000	
(6) 0003315-Richard J. Donovan Correctional Facility, San Diego: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II	3,339,000	
<ul><li>(a) Construction 3,339,000</li><li>(7) 0003316-California State Prison, Sacramento: Medication Distribu-</li></ul>		
tion Improvements—Phase II (a) Construction 6,975,000 (8) 0003317-Salinas Valley State	6,975,000	
Prison, Soledad: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II.  (a) Construction 1,848,000	1,848,000	
(9) 0003318-Central California Women's Facility, Chowchilla: Medication Distribution Improvements—		
Phase II	753,000	
Women, Chino: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II	804,000	
(a) Construction 804,000 (11) 0003320-Correctional Training Facility, Soledad: Medication Dis-	<b></b> 4.000	
tribution Improvements—Phase II. (a) Construction	724,000	
Folsom: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II	1,035,000	
(13) 0003322-Mule Creek State Prison, Ione: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II	726,000	
(a) Construction		
tribution Improvements—Phase II. (a) Construction 840,000	840,000	

Item Amount (15) 0004989-Valley State Prison, Chowchilla: Arsenic Removal Water Treatment Plant..... 1,453,000 (a) Working drawings.. 1,453,000 (16) 0007318-California State Prison, Los Angeles County, Lancaster: Medication Preparation Room Unit D5..... 300,000 (a) Preliminary plans ... 300,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to be allocated by the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, upon approval by the Department of Finance, to develop design and cost information for new projects for which funds have not been previously appropriated, but for which preliminary plan funds, working drawings funds, or working drawings and construction funds are anticipated to be included in future budgets. These funds may be used for all of the following: budget package development, site studies, suitability reports, environmental services and studies, architectural programming, engineering assessments, schematic design, master planning, and preliminary plans. The amount appropriated in this item for these purposes is not to be construed as a commitment by the Legislature as to the amount of capital outlay funds it will appropriate in any future year. Before using these funds for preliminary plans, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation shall provide a 20-day notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the chairpersons of the respective fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the legislative members of the State Public Works Board, discussing the scope, cost, and future implications of the use of funds for prelimi-

nary plans.

(2) 0000336-California Men's Colony, San Luis Obispo: Central Kitchen Replacement.....

8,205,000

(a) Construction ....... 8,205,000

(3) 0004995-Correctional Training Facility Soledad: Health Care Facility Improvement Project—Specialty Care Clinic ......

2,666,000

(a) Construction ...... 2,666,000

\*5225-491—Reappropriation, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. The balances of the appropriations provided, or the specified dollar amount, if provided, in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes and subject to the limitations, unless otherwise specified, provided for in those appropriations:

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) \$7,052,000 for subdivision (a) of Section 28 of Chapter 7 of the Statutes of 2007, as reappropriated by Item 5225-491, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009–10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Budget Act of 2012 (Chs. 21 and 29, Stats. 2012), Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), and as partially reverted by Item 5225-496, Budget Act of 2009 (Ch. 1, 2009-10 3rd Ex. Sess., as revised by Ch. 1, 2009-10 4th Ex. Sess.), Item 5225-497, Budget Act of 2010 (Ch. 712, Stats. 2010), and Item 5225-495, Budget Act of 2011 (Ch. 33, Stats. 2011), for capital outlay to renovate, improve, or expand infrastructure capacity at existing prison facilities. The balance of this appropriation shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- (2) Up to \$1,631,000 of Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2017, as partially reappropriated by Item 5229-491, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) and Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (3) 0000729-Calipatria State Prison: Health Care Facility Improvement Project— Construction

0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount

(1) Up to \$70,197,000 of Item 5225-301-0668, Budget Act of 2014 (Chs. 25 and 663, Stats. 2014), as

Item Amount reappropriated by Item 5225-491, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015) and Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) (1) 61.34.004-Ironwood State Prison, Blythe: Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System—Construction \*5225-495—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 5225-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (5) \$2,063,000 appropriated in Project 0001370-Deuel Vocational Institution, Tracv: Brine Concentrator System Replacement (a) Working drawings (18) \$136,000 appropriated in Project 0003313-Kern Valley State Prison, Delano: Medication Distribution Improvements—Phase II (b) Preliminary plans 0668—Public Buildings Construction Fund Subaccount (1) The unexpended balance for subdivision (c) of Section 14 of Chapter 42 of the Statutes of 2012 5225-496—Reversion, Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund (1) Item 5225-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$8,000,000 appropriated in Program 4515-Juvenile Operations and Juvenile Offender Programs 5227-001-0001—For support of Board of State and Community Corrections ..... 11,107,000 Schedule: (1) 4940-Administration, Research and Program Support..... 5,052,000 (2) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs..... 1,706,000 (3) 4950-Local Facility Standards and Operations ..... 2,388,000 (4) 4965-County Facility Construction. 1,961,000

Item	Amount
5227-001-0890—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust	2 220 000
Fund	3,229,000
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
(2) 4950-Local Facility Standards and	
Operations	
5227-002-0001—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections	2,695,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4955-Standards and Training for	
Local Corrections	
(2) Reimbursements to 4955-Standards	
and Training for Local Corrections -100,000	
5227-003-0001—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, for rental payments on lease-	12 400 000
revenue bonds	13,489,000
(1) 4940-Administration, Research and Program Support	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public	
Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates	
in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the	
schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of	
funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay	
base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental	
no later than 30 days after enactment of this bud-	
get, \$283,000 of the amount appropriated in this	
item, to the Expense Account in the Public Build-	
ings Construction Fund.  3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
5227-004-0001—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections	226,000
Schedule:	
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and	
Grant Programs	
5227-004-0890—For support of Board of State and Com-	
munity Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	431,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs	
Community Corrections	835,000
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs	
Community Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	89,889,000
(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections.	
5227-102-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections	20,970,000
Schedule: (1) 4955-Standards and Training for Local Corrections	
Provisions:  1. Notwithstanding any other law, to receive state aid pursuant to this item, a city, county, or city and county shall apply to the Board of State and Community Corrections. The initial application shall be accompanied by a certified copy of an ordinance adopted by the governing body providing that, while receiving any state aid pursuant to this item, the city, county, or city and county shall adhere to the standards for selection and training established by the board. The application shall contain the information required by the board.  2. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall annually allocate and the Treasurer shall periodically pay from the General Fund, at intervals specified by the board, to each city, county, and city and county that has applied and qualified for aid pursuant to this item an amount determined by	

the board pursuant to standards set forth in its regulations. The board shall not make an allocation to a city, county, or city and county that does not comply with the selection and training standards established by the board as applicable to that city, county, or city and county.

37,000,000

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$37,000,000 shall be awarded by the Board of State and Community Corrections as competitive grants to community-based organizations to support offenders formerly incarcerated in state prison. Of the amount identified in this provision, up to 5 percent shall be available to the Board of State and Community Corrections for transfer to Schedule (1) of Item 5227-001-0001 for costs to administer the grant programs. Funds transferred pursuant to this provision are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. Of this amount:
  - (a) \$18,500,000 shall be available for rental assistance. Priority shall be given to individuals released to state parole.
  - (b) \$18,500,000 shall be available to support the warm handoff and reentry of offenders transitioning from state prison to communities. Priority shall be given to individuals released to state parole.
  - (c) The board shall form an executive steering committee with members from relevant state agencies and departments with expertise in public health, housing, workforce development, and effective rehabilitative treatment for adult offenders, including, but not limited to, the Department of Housing and Community Development, the Office of Health Equity, county probation departments, representatives of reentry-focused community-based organizations, criminal justice impacted individuals, and representatives of housing-focused community-based organizations to develop grant program criteria and make rec-

Item Amount ommendations to the board regarding grant award decisions. 2. Funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 5227-104-0890—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 12,228,000 Schedule: (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of State and Community Corrections may provide advance payment of up to 25 percent of grant funds awarded to community-based, nonprofit organizations, cities, school districts, counties, and other units of local government that have demonstrated cashflow problems according to the criteria set forth by the Board of State and Community Corrections. 2. Upon order of the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred from this item to Item 5227-004-0890 to meet the needs of the State Advisory Committee on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the information regarding availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred. 5227-105-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections ..... 7,950,000 Schedule: (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs..... 7,950,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to counties by the Controller according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance. 2. Counties are eligible to receive funding if they submit an updated Community Corrections Partnership plan and a report to the Board of State and Community Corrections by December 15, 2020, that provides information about the actual implementation of the 2019-20 Community Corrections Partnership plan accepted by the county

board of supervisors pursuant to Section 1230.1

- of the Penal Code. The report shall include, but not be limited to, progress in achieving outcome measures as identified in the plan or otherwise available. Additionally, the report shall include plans for the 2020–21 allocation of funds, including future outcome measures, programs and services, and funding priorities as identified in the plan accepted by the county board of supervisors.
- 3. The report submitted pursuant to Provision 2 shall be submitted in a format prescribed by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance.
- 4. The funds shall be distributed by January 31, 2021, to counties that comply with Provisions 2 and 3 as follows: (a) \$100,000 to each county with a population of 0 to 200,000, inclusive, (b) \$150,000 to each county with a population of 200,001 to 749,999, inclusive, and (c) \$200,000 to each county with a population of 750,000 and above. Allocations will be determined based on the most recent county population data published by the Department of Finance.

5227-106-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections......

12,936,000

**Provisions:** 

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated by the Controller to county probation departments according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance. The funds allocated to county probation departments are to address the temporary increase of offenders on Post Release Community Supervision as a result of the Public Safety and Rehabilitation Act of 2016 and shall not be used to pay for general county administrative expenses or supplant existing funding provided to county probation departments.

9,000,000

- (1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs...... 9,000,000
  - (a) Grants to the City of Los Angeles .... (1,000,000)

(b) Competitive grants to all other cities or to community-based organizations......(8,000,000)

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. The Board of State and Community Corrections program awarding state grant funds from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1) shall be named the California Violence Intervention and Prevention Grant Program (CalVIP).
- 2. All CalVIP grantees shall provide a 100-percent match to state grant funds awarded from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1).
- 3. The amount appropriated in subdivision (b) of Schedule (1) shall be for competitive grants to cities or community-based organizations. A grant shall not exceed \$1,500,000, and at least two grants shall be awarded to cities with populations of 200,000 or less.
- 4. In awarding CalVIP grants, the Board of State and Community Corrections shall give preference to applicants in cities or regions that are disproportionately affected by violence, and shall give preference to applicants that propose to direct CalVIP funds to programs that have been shown to be the most effective at reducing violence.
- 5. Each city that receives a grant from subdivisions (a) and (b) of Schedule (1) shall distribute at least 50 percent of the grant funds it receives to one or more community-based organizations pursuant to the city's application.
- 6. Each city that receives a grant from subdivision (b) of Schedule (1) shall collaborate and coordinate with area jurisdictions and agencies, including the existing county juvenile justice coordination council, with the goal of reducing violence in the city and adjacent areas. Each city grantee shall also establish a coordinating and advisory council to prioritize the use of funds. Membership shall include city officials, local law enforcement, local educational agencies, local community-based organizations, and local residents.
- Applicants for CalVIP grant funds shall include clearly defined, measurable objectives for the grant in the proposal to the Board of State and Community Corrections. CalVIP grantees shall

- report to the Board of State and Community Corrections regarding their progress in achieving those objectives.
- 8. The Board of State and Community Corrections shall report to the Legislature pursuant to Section 9795 of the Government Code within 90 days following the close of the grant cycle on the overall effectiveness of the CalVIP program.
- Funds appropriated in this item are available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 10. Upon order of the Director of Finance, up to 5 percent of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be transferred to Schedule (1) of Item 5227-001-0001 for costs to administer the Cal-VIP program. Funds transferred pursuant to this provision are available for encumbrance and expenditure until June 30, 2023.

5227-109-0001—For local assistance, Board of State and Community Corrections......

10,000,000

(1) 4945-Corrections Planning and Grant Programs...... 10,000,000

Provisions:

Schedule:

1. The funds appropriated in this item are available to support grants to eligible county public defenders' offices for indigent defense services. Of this amount, up to \$200,000 shall be available to Board of State and Community Corrections to contract for an evaluation of the grant program. The Controller shall allocate the remaining balance to counties according to a schedule provided by the Board of State and Community Corrections, in consultation with the Department of Finance and the Office of the State Public Defender. County public defenders' offices shall report on the use of this funding for indigent defense in a manner determined by the Board of State and Community Corrections.

Ch. 6/7/40 — 492 —

Item Amount

## **EDUCATION**

*6100-001-0001—For support of State Department of	
Education	60,066,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services 62,920,000	
(2) 5210066-Special Program Support. 11,663,000	
(3) 9900100-Administration 57,355,000	
(4) 9900200-Administration—Distrib- uted57,355,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 5205010-Cur-	
riculum Services10,516,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 5210066-Spe-	
cial Program Support4,001,000	
Provisions:	
1 Naturithetending Casting 22100 of the Education	

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 33190 of the Education Code or any other law, the State Department of Education shall not expend funds to prepare a statewide summary of pupil performance on school district proficiency assessments or a compilation of information on private schools with five or fewer pupils.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits determined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a

**— 493 —** 

Item Amount

comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the California Victim Compensation Board.

- 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be expended for the development or dissemination of program advisories, including, but not limited to, program advisories on the subject areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, unless explicitly authorized by the State Board of Education.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$206,000 shall be available as matching funds for the Department of Rehabilitation to provide coordinated services to disabled pupils.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, no less than \$2,530,000 is available for support of childcare services, including state preschool.
- 6. By October 31 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school average daily attendance (ADA) and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P2 Local Control Funding Formula File. By March 1 of each year, the SDE shall provide to the Department of Finance a file of all charter school ADA and state and local revenue associated with charter school general purpose entitlements as part of the P1 Local Control Funding Formula File. It is the expectation that such reports will be provided annually.
- 7. On or before April 15 of each year, the State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide to the Department of Finance an electronic file that includes complete district- and county-level state appropriations limit information reported to the SDE. The SDE shall make every effort to ensure that all districts have submitted the necessary information requested on the relevant reporting forms.
- 8. The State Department of Education shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31, March 31, and May 31 of each year regarding the amount of Proposition 98 savings

estimated to be available for reversion by June 30 of that year.

- 9. Reimbursement expenditures pursuant to this item resulting from the imposition by the State Department of Education (SDE) of a commercial copyright fee shall not be expended sooner than 30 days after the SDE submits to the Department of Finance a legal opinion affirming the authority to impose such fees and the arguments supporting that position against any objections or legal challenges to the fee filed with the SDE. Any funds received pursuant to imposition of a commercial copyright fee may only be expended as necessary for outside counsel contingent on a certification of the Superintendent of Public Instruction that sufficient expertise is not available within departmental legal staff. The SDE shall not expend greater than \$300,000 for such purposes without first notifying the Department of Finance of the necessity therefor, and upon receiving approval in writing.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$1,011,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for special education programs.
- 11. Of the reimbursement funds appropriated in this item, at least \$612,000 is provided to the State Department of Education for the oversight of State Board of Education-authorized charter schools. The Department of Finance may administratively establish up to 2.0 positions for this purpose as workload materializes.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$109,000 shall be for 1.0 position within the State Department of Education to support activities associated with the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund.
- 13. Of the amount appropriated in this item, at least \$852,000 and 6.0 positions are provided to support the Local Control Funding Formula administration pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013. These funds and positions shall be used by the State Department of Education to support the apportionment of, and fiscal oversight of, funding pursuant to the Local Control Funding Formula.

- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$115,000 and 1.0 position shall be available for the State Department of Education to support activities associated with charter school appeals as required under subdivision (j) of Section 47605 of the Education Code.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$1,140,000 and 8.0 positions are provided to support the implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula accountability system pursuant to Chapter 47 of the Statutes of 2013.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$120,000 and 1.0 permanent position is provided to support implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula, such as providing unduplicated student counts, matching foster data received from the State Department of Social Services (SDSS), and meeting foster youth reporting requirements.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$271,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to continue the development and maintenance of the state and federal accountability systems.
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$129,000
  is provided to support 1.0 existing position for
  workload associated with school district reorganizations.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$108,000 is provided to support 1.0 existing position to assist local educational agencies applying for a universal meal service program, pursuant to Chapter 724 of the Statutes of 2017.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$128,000 is provided to support 1.0 existing position to complete additional education equity compliance reviews, pursuant to Chapter 493 of the Statutes of 2017.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$252,000 shall be used to support the development and maintenance of a computer-based English Language Proficiency Assessment for California and a computer-based alternative English Language Proficiency Assessment for California for students with disabilities.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$257,000 is provided to support 2.0 existing positions for the coordination of a centralized Uniform Com-

plaint Procedures process and database to improve the administration and resolution of Uniform Complaint Procedures complaints and appeals received by SDE; to standardize Uniform Complaint Procedures policies, procedures, and templates departmentwide; and to provide a report by January 31 of each year with a summary of the number of days for completion of appeals by complaint type and program area, including the rationale for complaints that exceeded 60 days.

- 23. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$117,000 is to support activities associated with data collection and reporting required under the Districts of Choice program.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$245,000 shall be available in the 2020–21 fiscal year, and \$136,000 in the 2021–22 and 2022–23 fiscal years, to support subsidized county childcare pilot programs.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 is provided to support 2.0 existing positions and workload related to school-based comprehensive sexual health education.
- 26. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$105,000 and 1.0 position are to support increases in emergency average daily attendance waiver requests.
- 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$452,000 is provided for 3.0 positions to support compliance workload within the State Department of Education's Special Education Division.
- 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$275,000 and 2.0 positions are provided to support the Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program and the K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program. Availability of these funds is contingent upon the State Department of Education (SDE) fully supporting no fewer than 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education in the Agricultural Education Unit of the Career and College Transition Division using federal Perkins V Act funding. If the SDE is unable to support at least 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education with federal Perkins V Act funding, \$142,000 and 1.0 position provided in this item to support the Ca-

reer Technical Education Incentive Grant Program and the K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program shall be redirected for that purpose. As a condition of receiving this funding, the SDE shall make information available to the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the budget committees of each house of the Legislature by October 31 of each fiscal year regarding the split of the federal Perkins V Act funding between the SDE and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges. This information shall include, but is not limited to, the maximum set-asides allowable for state administration and state leadership activities, the minimum amount required for local program distribution, as well as a breakdown of how the SDE is utilizing the funds in each category.

- 30. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$2,778,000 is available for 12.0 positions to support expanding workload related to new early education programs and policies within the State Department of Education's Early Learning and Care Division and 1.0 position to support the Fiscal and Administrative Services Division.
- 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$142,000 is provided to support 1.0 position for the joint interagency resolution team and foster youth coordinated services pursuant to Chapter 815 of the Statutes of 2018.
- 32. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$284,000 and 2.0 positions are provided until June 30, 2021, to support the oversight and monitoring of State Board of Education authorized charter schools.
- 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$798,000 reimbursements is provided on a one-time basis to purchase information technology products and services for the State Special Schools.
- 34. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$77,000 is provided to support 0.5 existing position to update existing, and develop new, resources and strategies, and in-service teacher training to support lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning students, pursuant to Chapter 775 of the Statutes of 2019.

- 35. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$77,000 is provided to support 1.0 position to provide appropriate language access in American Sign Language.
- 36. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$696,000 and 3.0 positions are available for the department to collect data to track the implementation of the changes for charter school petitions and renewals, pursuant to Chapter 486 of the Statutes of 2019.
- 39. Of the amount provided in this item, \$192,000 reimbursements is provided on an ongoing basis to support the administration of the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 40. 2.0 positions are provided to establish a state education disaster team to support activities related to disaster planning, preparedness, and response for schools as part of California's Disaster Preparedness, Response, and Recovery efforts
- 42. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 and 7.0 positions are available for the Early Learning and Care Division for the support of childcare services.
- 43. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$422,000 and 3.0 positions are available in the 2020–21 fiscal year for support of childcare collective bargaining pursuant to the 2020–21 Education Omnibus Trailer Bill.
- 44. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$336,000 and 3.0 positions are available to support new ongoing workload for the School Fiscal Services Division related to deferrals and average daily attendance changes pursuant to the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill.
- 45. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$100,000 shall be available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to develop a template for the learning continuity and attendance plan, in consultation with the executive director of the State Board of Education, pursuant to the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill. The template shall be made available to local educational agencies no later than August 1, 2020. In developing the template, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall not require local educational agencies to provide any information in ad-

Item Amount dition to the information required pursuant to the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill. 46. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,900,000 is provided on a one-time basis for attorney fees associated with the Ella T. v. State of California settlement. 47. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$388,000 in reimbursements is provided on a one-time basis to support activities for the Preschool Development Grant. 6100-001-0044—For support of State Department of Education, as provided in Section 40080 of the Education Code, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund..... 896,000 Schedule: (1) 5205068-Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training..... 1,279,000 (2) Reimbursements to 5205068-Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training..... -383.000**Provisions:** 1. The State Department of Education shall not expend more than \$1,451,000 for the Schoolbus Driver Instructor Training program. 2. Of the amount authorized for expenditure in Provision 1, \$143,000 shall be funded from the existing reserves held in the Special Deposit Fund Account established to receive fees charged by the State Department of Education pursuant to Section 40090 of the Education Code. 3. The reimbursement amount in Schedule (2) reflects the amount of current year fees to be collected pursuant to Section 40090 of the Education Code. Any fees collected in excess of the reimbursement amount in this item shall be deposited into the Special Deposit Fund Account currently established for this purpose. 6100-001-0140—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code ..... 47,000 Schedule: (1) 5205033-Environmental Education. 47,000

Item Amount 6100-001-0231—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and Safety Code..... 1,124,000 Schedule: (1) 5205027-Curriculum Services— Health and Physical Education— 6100-001-0687—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Donated Food Revolving Fund, pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 12110) of Chapter 1 of Part 8 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code..... 6,703,000 Schedule: (1) 5210063-Donated Food Distribution..... 6,703,000 \*6100-001-0890—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund..... 207,970,000 Schedule: (1) 5205010-Curriculum Services......141,903,000 (2) 5210066-Special Program Support. 66,067,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item include federal Perkins V Act funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to community colleges by means of interagency agreements. These funds shall be used by community colleges for the administration of career technical education programs. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$96,000 is available to the Advisory Commission on Special Education for the in-state travel and operational expenses of the commissioners and the secretary to the commission. 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$318,000 shall be used to provide training in culturally nonbiased assessment and specialized language skills to special education teachers. 4. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$11,765,000 is from the federal Child Care and Development Fund and is available for support of childcare services. Of the federal funds in this item, at least \$1,533,000 is for 13.0 positions to address compliance monitoring and overpayments, which may contribute to early detection of fraud. All federally sub-

sidized childcare agencies shall be audited pursuant to federal regulations per Part 98 of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The State Department of Education (SDE) shall provide information to the Legislature and Department of Finance each year that quantifies by program provider-by-provider level data, including instances and amounts of overpayments and fraud, as documented by the SDE's compliance monitoring efforts for the prior fiscal year. Additionally, the SDE shall provide a copy of any federal reports submitted regarding improper payments and fraud to the Legislature and the Department of Finance.

- (b) As a condition of receiving the resources specified in subdivision (a), every alternative payment agency and subsidized general childcare agency shall be audited each year using sufficient sampling of provider records of the following: (1) family fee determinations, (2) income eligibility, (3) rate limits, and (4) basis for hours of care, to determine compliance rates, any instances of misallocation of resources, and the amount of funds expected to be recovered from instances of both potential fraud and overpayment when no intent to defraud is suspected. This information shall be contained in a separate report for each provider, with a single statewide summary report annually submitted to the Governor and the Legislature no later than April 15.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$16,834,000 is for dispute resolution services, including mediation and fair hearing services, provided through contract for the special education programs. The State Department of Education shall ensure the quarterly reports that the contractor submits on the results of its dispute resolution services reflect year-to-date data and final year-end data, includes the same information as required by Section 56504.4 of the Education Code, and includes the following information:
  - (a) The total number of cases won by each side.
  - (b) The number of issues decided in favor of each side in split decisions.

- (c) The number of cases in which schools and parents were represented by attorneys.
- (d) The number of requests for due process initiated by parents that were dismissed for insufficiency.
- (e) The number of pupils of color who accessed the system.
- (f) The number of non-English-speaking people who used the system.
- (g) The length of each hearing.
- (h) The number of hearing requests initiated by parents.
- The number of hearing requests initiated by school districts.
- (j) The school district of each parent-initiated request for due process.
- (k) The issues, within special education, that generated due process hearing requests during the quarter.
- (1) The disabilities that generated due process hearing requests during the quarter.
- (m) The age groups (preschool, primary, junior high, high school) that generated hearing requests.
- (n) The number of requests received during the quarter.
- (o) The number of hearing decisions that were appealed to a court during the quarter.
- (p) The number of cases that were completely resolved in mediation by agreement.
- (q) The number of cases that were completely resolved in a mandatory resolution session.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$443,000 is for 3.0 positions within the State Department of Education for increased monitoring associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$2,506,000 shall be available for the administration of 21st Century Community Learning Centers programs.

- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$308,000 is available from federal Title II funds for an interagency agreement with the Commission on Teacher Credentialing to support teacher misassignment monitoring activities.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$945,000 is available from federal Title II funds to support Title II-related priorities identified in the California State Plan adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L., 114-95).
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,636,000 is for the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS), which is to meet the requirements of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) and Chapter 1002 of the Statutes of 2002. These funds are payable from the Federal Trust Fund to the State Department of Education (SDE). Of this amount, \$5,641,000 is federal Title I, Part B funds and \$995,000 is federal Title II funds. These funds are provided for the following purposes: \$3,254,000 for systems housing and maintenance; \$908,000 for costs associated with necessary system activities; \$790,000 for SDE staff; and \$710,000 for various other costs, including hardware and software costs, indirect charges, Department of General Services charges, and operating expenses and equipment. As a further condition of receiving these funds, the SDE shall not add additional data elements to CALPADS, require local educational agencies to use the data collected through the CALPADS for any purpose, or otherwise expand or enhance the system beyond the data elements and functionalities that are identified in the most current approved Feasibility Study and Special Project Reports and the CALPADS Data Guide v4.1. In addition, \$974,000 is for SDE data management staff responsible for fulfilling certain federal requirements not directly associated with CAL-PADS.

- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$800,000 of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is available for the State Department of Education to provide oversight and technical assistance for local educational agencies as the responsibility for overseeing educationally related mental health services transitions from county mental health agencies to special education local plan areas and to develop resources and provide technical assistance to local educational agencies for implementation of the federally required State Systemic Improvement Plan.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in this item, at least \$501,000 federal Title I, Part C, Migrant Education funds and 3.0 positions are provided for oversight and coordination of the State Parent Advisory Council, identification of qualifying program participants, and collecting and linking student data.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, up to \$639,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds shall be available to the State Department of Education for warehouse costs related to providing accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,470,000 shall be available to support local Early Head Start services under the Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grant, consistent with the plan approved by the Department of Finance. This funding is available on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2024.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$625,000 is available for 5.0 existing positions to establish and support a litigation unit within the State Department of Education's Special Education Division.
- 16. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), \$381,000 is available for 2.0 existing positions in the Improvement and Accountability Division to support the work of the State Department of Education, the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, lead county offices of education, and stakeholders to inform the work of agencies within the statewide system of support

- pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 52073 of the Education Code.
- 17. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$138,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds is provided for 1.0 position to fulfill reporting requirements on the use of behavioral restraints and seclusion, pursuant to Chapter 998 of the Statutes of 2018.
- 18. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000 in federal Title II funds and 1.0 position is available for the State Department of Education to administer the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy, in consultation with the State Board of Education and in collaboration with the California Collaborative on Education Excellence.
- 19. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,032,000, of which \$420,000 is one-time carryover, is available to support training, technical assistance, and oversight of selected local educational agencies receiving the Project Advancing Wellness and Resilience in Education Grants. This funding is available on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2024.
- 20. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$460,000 in carryover is available in the 2020–21 fiscal year to provide state-level support on school safety and violence prevention.
- 21. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,639,000 shall be reserved for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.). This amount reflects the availability of \$1,209,000 ongoing federal Title II funds and \$430,000 ongoing federal Title IV funds.
- 22. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$207,000 and 1.5 positions are available for homeless student coordinators.
- 23. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$350,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Act funds shall be allocated to a county office of education selected by the executive director of the State Board of Education for the purpose of convening a workgroup that will design a state standardized individualized education program

template, and to develop and design an addendum to the state standardized template to address special education service delivery in a distance learning environment, including developing best practices for distance learning for students with exceptional needs.

- (a) The workgroup shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of the State Department of Education, the Department of Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, local educational agencies, special education local plan areas, legislative staff, and relevant state and national policy experts, The workgroup shall do all of the following:
  - (1) Examine and make recommendations regarding the following matters: ensuring the individualized education program development and periodic review processes are designed to improve student outcomes by capturing student strengths and needs, and informing learning strategies that support instruction aligned to state standards.
  - (2) Design a state standardized individualized education program template that provides information about student strengths, needs, and learning strategies.
  - (3) Support transition planning with early learning and postsecondary options.
  - (4) Assess the feasibility of a web-based statewide individualized education program system to house a statewide template.
  - (5) Design a state standardized addendum to the individualized education program that addresses distance learning modifications and adaptations to the IEP necessitated by a state or local emergency, including best practices recommendations.
- (b) To the extent practicable, the workgroup shall leverage findings from the Interagency Cooperation workgroup to strengthen Part C to Part B transitions, established pursuant to Section 56477 of the Education Code.

- (c) On or before October 1, 2021, the selected local educational agency shall provide a report prepared with the non-governmental organization, which includes recommendations of the areas identified in subdivision (a), to the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State Board of Education or their designee, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Director of Finance.
- (d) The amount appropriated for purposes of this provision shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 24. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$500,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act funds shall be available for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to, in consultation with and subject to the approval of the executive director of the State Board of Education, commission a study with a California post-secondary educational institution or a non-governmental research institution that examines special education governance and accountability in the manner and for the purposes set forth in this provision.
  - (a) The study shall include, but not be limited to, an examination of the state's current governance and accountability structures for students with exceptional needs, ages 3 to 21, inclusive, and recommendations regarding improvements in the following areas:
    - Delivering special education services and supports in the least restrictive environment.
    - Improving student outcomes, including those measured by state and federal accountability systems.
    - (3) Ensuring an equitable distribution of special education supports and services to local educational agencies.
    - (4) Ensuring transparency in decisionmaking and distribution of state special education funding.

- (5) Ensuring parent family and community input in local decision-making.
- (6) Ensuring that small local educational agencies have access to fiscal and administrative resources necessary to serve pupils with exceptional needs.
- (7) Aligning state and federal accountability, compliance, and support systems as related to pupils with disabilities.
- (8) Identifying strategies and challenges for funding and supports in the current model and any recommended models.
- (b) On or before October 1, 2021, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall provide the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State Board of Education or their designee, and the Director of Finance with a report that details the results of the study in the areas specified in subdivision (a).
- (c) The postsecondary educational institution or non-governmental research institution shall convene an advisory group composed, at a minimum, of a representative of the department, the state board, the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, legislative staff of each house of the Legislature and, a local educational agency, a charter school, a county office of education, a special education local plan area, a community advisory committee, a family empowerment center, a representative of a postsecondary institution or research organization who has expertise in special education governance or accountability, a non-governmental organization that advocates for pupils with exceptional needs, an education specialist, and a parent of a pupil with exceptional needs.
- (d) The amount appropriated for purposes of this provision shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 25. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$250,000 federal Individuals with Disabilities Act funds shall be allocated to a county office of education selected by the executive director of the State Board of Education for the purpose of

convening a workgroup that will examine and propose alternative pathways to a high school diploma for students with disabilities.

- (a) The workgroup shall include, but not be limited to, representatives of the State Department of Education, the Department of Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, local educational agencies, special education local plan areas, legislative staff, and relevant state and national policy experts. The workgroup shall examine and develop recommendations regarding the following matters:
  - Studying existing and developing new alternate pathways for students with disabilities to access the core curriculum in order to satisfy the requirements for a high school diploma.
  - (2) Developing an alternate diploma aligned to the state's alternate achievement standards for students with significant cognitive disabilities, consistent with federal law.
  - (3) Other related matters necessary to meet the purpose set forth in this provision.
- (b) On or before October 1, 2021, the local educational agency shall provide the chairs of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature, the executive director of the State Board of Education or their designee, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and the Director of Finance a report prepared with the nongovernmental organization of recommendations in the areas identified in subdivision (a).
- (c) The amount appropriated for purposes of this provision shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- 27. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$387,000 carryover is available on a one-time basis for the administration of the Immediate Aid to Restart School Operations Grant program and to support long-term recovery efforts of local educational agencies affected by the Camp Fire in the Counties of Butte and Shasta in 2018.

Item Amount 28. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,612,000 one-time federal carryover is available for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.). This amount reflects the availability of \$1,181,000 one-time federal Title II funds and \$431,000 one-time federal Title IV funds. 29. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$442,000 federal Title IV funds is available to support administration and compliance monitoring of the federal Title IV grant activities and review of local control accountability plan federal addenda. 30. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 one-time federal Title III carryover is available to develop a standardized English learner reclassification teacher observation protocol pursuant to Section 313.3 of the Education Code. 31. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$340,000 and 1.0 position are available for the administration of the Comprehensive Literacy State Development Grant. 32. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$15,000,000 shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to the California Student Aid Commission to support grants to special education teachers through the Golden State Teacher Grant Program. 33. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$88,000 one-time federal Disaster Relief Act funds is available to support grant activities for the federal Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act of 2019. 6100-001-3085—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund ..... 171,000 Schedule:

40,000

(1) 5210066-Special Program Support. 171,000
 6100-001-3170—For support of State Department of Education, payable from the Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund.

Schedule:

(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services....... 40,000 Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to the State Department of Education to process payments for the registration of heritage schools and to provide necessary technical assistance, pursuant to Chapter 286 of the Statutes of 2010
- The State Department of Education shall ensure that the registration fee for heritage schools does not exceed the costs of registering heritage schools pursuant to Section 33195.5 of the Education Code.

Schedule:
(1) 5205064-Administrative Services
to Local Educational Agencies ..... 3,336,000

**Provisions:** 

Schedule:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for support of the activities of the School Facilities Planning Division and are to be used exclusively for activities related to local school construction, modernization, and schoolsite acquisition.
- 6100-002-0001—For support of State Department of Education, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds.....

10,594,000

3,336,000

- (1) 5200189-State Special Schools ...... 10,594,000 Provisions:
- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$106,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-

ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

6100-003-0001—For support of State Department of Education, Standardized Account Code Structure.... Schedule:

1,411,000

1,411,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for the direct costs to administer the Standardized Account Code Structure program, to assist any school district or county office of education in financial distress or bankruptcy, to implement the provisions established by Chapter 52 of the Statutes of 2004, to make available standard fiscal, demographic, and performance data to policy decisionmakers, and for indirect costs for those programs at the rate approved by the United States Department of Education.
- \*6100-004-0001—For support of State Department of Education, Instructional Quality Commission ........ Schedule:

335,000

(1) 5205050-Instructional Quality Commission.....

335,000

# Provisions:

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available to support the 2020–21 fiscal year activities of the Instructional Quality Commission. These funds are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be for the development of a curriculum framework for world languages pursuant to Chapter 643 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$50,000 shall be for the development of a curriculum framework for visual and performing arts pursuant to Chapter 647 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$28,000 shall be available to support the development of an ethnic studies model curriculum pursuant to Chapter 327 of the Statutes of 2016.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$84,000 shall be available to support the revision of the mathematics curriculum framework.
- 6. The funds appropriated in this item shall not be used for indirect department costs, and shall be al-

located in accordance with the above provisions unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

43,402,000

- (4) Reimbursements to 5200191-School for the Blind, Fremont...... -1,361,000
- (5) Reimbursements to 5200193-School for the Deaf, Fremont...... -3,680,000
- (6) Reimbursements to 5200195-School for the Deaf, Riverside ..... -2,594,000

## **Provisions:**

1. On or before September 15 of each year, the superintendent of each State Special School shall report to each school district the number of pupils from that district who are attending a State Special School and the estimated payment due on behalf of the district for those pupils pursuant to Section 59300 of the Education Code. The Controller shall withhold from the State School Fund the amount due from each school district, as reported to the Controller by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The amount withheld shall be transferred from the State School Fund to this item. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is authorized to adjust the estimated payments required after the close of the fiscal year by reporting to the Controller the information needed to make the adjustment. The payments by the Con-

Item	Amount
troller that result from this yearend adjustment	
shall be applied to the current year.	
2. Of the amount provided in this item, not less than	
\$1,800,000 shall be expended to address deferred	
maintenance projects that represent critical infra-	
structure deficiencies and facility infrastructure	
and modernization.	
6100-006-0001—For support of State Department of	
Education (Proposition 98), as allocated by the State	
Department of Education to the State Special	
Schools	3,464,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5200191-School for the Blind, Fre-	
mont	
(2) 5200193-School for the Deaf, Fre-	
mont	
(3) 5200195-School for the Deaf, Riv-	
erside 19,713,000	
(4) 5200197-Diagnostic Centers 16,195,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 5200191-	
School for the Blind, Fremont438,000	
(6) Reimbursements to 5200193-	
School for the Deaf, Fremont1,508,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 5200195-	
School for the Deaf, Riverside967,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 5200197-Diag-	
nostic Centers	
6100-009-0001—For support of State Department of	0.046.000
	2,846,000
Schedule:	
<ul><li>(1) 5220-State Board of Education 2,902,000</li><li>(2) Reimbursements to 5220-State</li></ul>	
Board of Education	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for support of the State Board of Education	
and shall be directed to meet the policy priorities	
of its members.	
6100-062-0890—For support of State Department of	
Education, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic	
	1,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205010-Curriculum Services 1,500,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are available	
on a one-time basis to allocate and monitor fed-	
eral Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Se-	

Item	Amount
curity (CARES) Act funds. These funds may be	
used for eligible costs incurred in the 2019–20 fis-	
cal year.	
6100-101-0231—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, for county offices of education, pay-	
able from the Health Education Account, Cigarette	
and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund, pursuant to Ar-	
ticle 1 (commencing with Section 104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the Health and	
Safety Code	2 456 000
Schedule:	3,456,000
(1) 5205027-Curriculum Services—	
Health and Physical Education—	
Drug Free Schools	
6100-102-0231—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, payable from the Health Education Ac-	
count, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund,	
pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section	
104350) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 103 of the	
Health and Safety Code	11,066,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205027-Curriculum Services—	
Health and Physical Education—	
Drug Free Schools	
6100-104-0890—For local assistance, State Department	1 100 000
of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:	1,188,000
(1) 5205025-Project AWARE Grant 1,188,000	
6100-105-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, for purposes of Article 1 (commencing	
with Section 52300) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Di-	
vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	0
Schedule:	
(1) 5200024-Regional Occupational	
Centers and Programs	
(2) Reimbursements to 5200024-Re-	
gional Occupational Centers and	
Programs4,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds	
appropriated in this item for average daily atten-	
dance (ADA) generated by participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs	
program established in Article 3.2 (commencing	
with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Di-	
vision 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code may	
be appropriated on an advance basis to local edu-	
** *	

cational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,161,000 is for remedial educational services for participants in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.

12,287,000

### Provisions:

- The agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code shall develop and administer the operating budget of the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, with approval of the Department of Finance.
- 2. The agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code shall use existing funds pursuant to Section 46 of Chapter 29 and Section 9 of Chapter 319 of the Statutes of 2016, before expending funds appropriated in this item.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,287,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to the agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code to oversee California Collaborative for Educational Excellence responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code. The funds appropriated to the agent shall be reassessed annually to consider changes in the cost of administering the collaborative.
- 4. Upon liquidation of funds by the administrative agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code, any interest earned by the administrative agent shall be used to support operational costs of the collaborative.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for activities to build the capacity of lo-

**— 517 —** 

Item Amount

cal educational agencies consistent with subdivision (b) of Section 52059.5 of the Education Code, with activities focused on the following:

- (a) County offices of education providing technical assistance pursuant to Section 52071 of the Education Code. Activities may include, but are not limited to, facilitation of technical assistance between county offices of education and school districts and county office of education-focused professional learning networks.
- (b) Geographic lead agencies that are providing technical assistance pursuant to Sections 52073 and 52073.1 of the Education Code, and special education resource leads selected pursuant to Section 52073.2 of the Education Code.
- (c) Other activities pursuant to Sections 52073 and 52073.1 of the Education Code.
- (d) Staff and resource development for local educational agency personnel to ensure timely delivery of technical assistance pursuant to Section 52071 of the Education Code. The California Collaborative for Educational Excellence shall use state professional associations, private organizations, and public agencies to provide guidance, support, and the delivery of training services.
- (e) Systemic reviews of school districts, pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code, that have received an emergency apportionment.
- 6. The agent shall provide the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the appropriate legislative fiscal committees a detailed expenditure report upon request. This report shall include an accounting of all revenues, including funds not appropriated by the Legislature, expenditures, and any anticipated revenues and proposed expenditures for the period specified in the request.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), and (3), to an administrative agent selected pursuant to Section 52074 of the Education Code to oversee the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence, shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that administrative agent as soon as possible, but no

Item Amount later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes by the State Department of Education or the Superintendent of Public Instruction. 6100-107-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight ..... 6,966,000 Schedule: (1) 5200028-School Apportionment— County Office of Education..... 4,751,000 (2) 5200050-School Apportionment— County Office of Education Fiscal Oversight: Education Audit Appeal Panel ..... 42,000 (3) 5200054-School Apportionment— County Office of Education Oversight: Interim Reporting ..... 986,000 (4) 5200058-School Apportionment— County Office of Education Oversight: Staff Development..... 1,187,000 Provisions: 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for school district and county office of education fiscal accountability reporting. Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1): (a) \$3,877,000 shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) responsibilities with respect to these funds and to meet the costs of participation under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. (b) \$500,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT to supplement the funds provided in subdivision

(a) of this provision to support the performance of any responsibilities under Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. These funds

- shall only be made available for expenditure upon request of the Chief Financial Officer of FCMAT, subject to the approval of the Director of the Department of Finance.
- (c) \$374,000 shall be allocated to FCMAT for the purpose of providing, through computer technology, financial and demographic information that is interactive and immediately accessible to all local educational agencies to assist them in their decisionmaking process. To ensure a completely integrated system, this computer information should be developed in collaboration with the State Department of Education, and should be compatible with the hardware and software of the State Department of Education, so that this information may also assist state-level policymakers in making comparable standardized financial information available to the local educational agencies and the public.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the additional staff and resources needed for the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team to ensure that timely resolution of audit findings is achieved pursuant to the directives of Section 41344 of the Education Code.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3):
  - (a) \$115,000 shall be available for no more than a 25-percent state reimbursement to county offices of education for fiscal oversight of school districts with audit exceptions, districts with qualified or negative interim reports, districts that may be unable to meet financial obligations for the current or subsequent fiscal years, or districts with disapproved budgets.
  - (b) Up to \$871,000 of the funds may be used to fully reimburse county offices of education activities for extraordinary costs of audits, examinations, or reviews of any school district or charter school in cases in which fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices require review by the county offices of education, pursuant to Section 2 of Chapter 620 of the Statutes of 2001 and Section 1 of Chapter 357 of the Statutes of 2005. The State Board of Education may request any county

superintendent of schools to initiate such an audit, examination, or review for any charter school or all-charter district for which the board has oversight responsibility. Allocation of the funds shall be administered by the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team on a reimbursement basis. All reimbursements shall be subject to the approval of both the Department of Finance and the State Department of Education.

- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available until July 30, 2021, for the following, in order of descending priority:
  - (a) Any review or audit jointly requested by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance, to be conducted by a county superintendent of schools in cases in which fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices are suspected.
  - (b) Staff development pursuant to Provision 8.
  - (c) Regional assistance teams developed pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
- 6. Notwithstanding Section 26.00, the funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated in accordance with the above schedule unless a revision to the allocations contained herein has been approved by the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may not authorize any such revision sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are for the purpose of providing staff development to local educational agency school finance and business personnel, as provided in Section 42127.8 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be allocated by the Controller directly to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team's responsibilities with respect to these funds.

8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), and (4), to a county office of education selected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 42127.8 of the Education Code to oversee the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team responsibilities shall be allocated by the Controller directly to that county office of education as soon as possible, but no later than 60 days after the enactment of this act. Funds appropriated in this item shall not be subject to grant allocation or review processes by the State Department of Education or the Superintendent of Public Instruction. The county office of education that receives these funds shall annually provide a report detailing past year expenditures, identifying the local educational agencies (LEAs) assisted with these funds and a summary of progress for each. Additionally, the report shall identify a plan for the proposed uses of the allocations in this item, identifying estimated expenditures for each LEA anticipated to be served. This report shall be submitted to the State Department of Education and to the Department of Finance by October 1 of each year.

\*6100-112-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:

28,374,000

- (1) 5205110-Public Charter Schools .... 28,374,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,789,000 is provided in one-time federal carryover funds to support the existing program.

6100-113-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of California's pupil testing program ...... 117,021,000 Schedule:

(1) 5205200-Assessment Review and	
Reporting	1,490,000
(2) 5205204-English Language Devel-	
opment Assessment	9,961,000
(3) 5205208-California Student Assess-	
ment System	80,266,000
(4) 5205218-Assessment Apportion-	
ments	25,304,000
(5) 5205210-California High School	
Proficiency Examination	1,244,000

(6) Reimbursements to 5205210-California High School Proficiency Examination...... -1,244,000

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be for the pupil testing programs authorized by Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 48400) of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code and Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 60600), Chapter 6 (commencing with Section 60800), and Chapter 7 (commencing with Section 60810) of Part 33 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for contract costs for the implementation of the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent upon the Department of Finance's review of the related contract, during contract negotiations, prior to its execution.
- 3. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for approved contract costs for the development of, transition to, and administration of the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, which include initial identification and annual assessments aligned to the state English language development standards in accordance with Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013, and are contingent upon the submittal of the related contract by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance.
- 4. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2), (3), and (4) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs within the meaning of Section 17556 of the Government Code that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, and the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

— **523** —

Item Amount

- Notwithstanding Section 28.50, the Department of Finance may adjust Schedules (5) and (6) to reflect changes in actual reimbursements from the contractor for the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- 6. Federal funds provided in Item 6100-113-0890 for statewide testing purposes shall be fully expended before General Fund resources provided in this item are expended for the same purposes.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used to pay approved apportionment costs from the current and prior test administrations for the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, the California High School Exit Examination, the Standardized Testing and Reporting (STAR) Program, and the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013 and the grade 2 diagnostic assessments pursuant to Section 60644 of the Education Code.
- 8. The Department of Finance, State Department of Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and legislative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the state's California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress contract shall meet on an annual basis every October and April to review detailed fiscal information regarding the current components and costs of the contract. The group also shall explore ways to make annual improvements to the state's assessment system or achieve related savings.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$450,000 is available on a one-time basis for the State Department of Education to conduct an alignment study for the Summative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC) to demonstrate that it is aligned to the 2012 English Language Development Standards.

20,073,000

(1) 5205200-Assessment Review and Reporting.....

848,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are provided for contract costs for the implementation of the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, as approved by the State Board of Education, and are contingent upon the Department of Finance's review of the related contract during contract negotiations and prior to its execution.
- 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for approved contract costs for the development of, transition to, and administration of the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, which include initial identification and annual assessments aligned to the state English language development standards in accordance with Chapter 478 of the Statutes of 2013, and are contingent upon the submittal of the related contract by the State Department of Education and the Department of Finance. Ongoing funding for the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California shall be contingent upon an appropriation in the annual Budget Act.
- 3. Funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for providing local educational agencies information regarding federal requirements associated with assessments.
- 4. Funds provided to local educational agencies from Schedules (2) and (3) shall first be used to offset any state-mandated reimbursable costs, within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code, that otherwise may be claimed through the state mandates reimbursement process for the statewide pupil assessment system established pursuant to Chapter 489 of the Statutes of 2013, the California English Language Development Test, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California, and the California Alternate Performance Assessment. Local educational agencies receiving funding from these schedules shall reduce their estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims. by the amount of funding provided to them from these schedules.

Item	Amount
5. Federal funds provided in this item for statewide	
testing purposes shall be fully expended before	
General Fund resources provided in Item 6100- 113-0001 are expended for the same purposes.	
6. The Department of Finance, State Department of	
Education, Legislative Analyst's Office and legis-	
lative staff, and the vendor or vendors of the	
state's California Assessment of Student Perfor-	
mance and Progress contract shall meet on an an- nual basis every October and April to review de-	
tailed fiscal information regarding the current	
components and costs of the contract. The group	
also shall explore ways to make annual improve-	
ments to the state's assessment system or to	
achieve related savings.	
6100-117-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, Comprehensive Literacy State Development Grant, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	36,051,000
Schedule:	30,031,000
(1) 5205011-Comprehensive Literacy	
State Development Grant 36,051,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are one-time	
funds to assist local educational agencies in im-	
proving student literacy outcomes. 6100-119-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter	
11.3 (commencing with Section 42920) of Part 24 of	
Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code	27,337,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205086-Educational Services for	
Foster Youth	
1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to re-	
flect a cost-of-living adjustment.	
6100-119-0890—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.	1,405,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5200137-Title I: Program for Ne-	
glected and Delinquent Children 1,405,000 6100-122-0001—For local assistance, State Department	
of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter 6	
(commencing with Section 58800) of Part 31 of Di-	
vision 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code	4,892,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5205090-Specialized Secondary	
Program	

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be allocated to Specialized Secondary Programs established prior to the 1991–92 fiscal year that operate in conjunction with the California State University.
- \*6100-125-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 271,202,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 5200111-Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Migrant Education ......114,946,000
  - (2) 5205015-ESEA Title I, Migrant Education State Level Activities ... 12.744,000
  - (3) 5205019-Title III, Language Acquisition.......143.512.000

## Provisions:

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), the State Department of Education (SDE) shall use no less than \$6,500,000 and up to \$8,000,000 for the Mini-Corps Program. The SDE shall report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2021, the number of migrant students served by the Mini-Corps Program during the previous fiscal year and the number of tutors who participated in the Mini-Corps Program during the previous fiscal year. The SDE shall also report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2022, the number of tutors from the 2020–21 cohort who subsequently enrolled in an educator preparation program. The SDE shall also report to the Department of Finance by October 31, 2023, the number of tutors from the 2020-21 cohort who subsequently earned a preliminary teaching credential.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$2,000,000 shall be allocated to 11 regional county offices of education to provide technical assistance to local educational agencies on federal requirements related to English learners, and recommendations for best practices, instructional strategies, and improvement in English language proficiency and state academic standards. These regional county offices of education shall provide support to English learners in a manner consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2

of the Education Code. The SDE shall ensure that the 11 regional county offices of education designate one of the regional county offices of education to participate in the formal process required pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 52073 of the Education Code. The designated regional county office of education and the SDE shall be responsible for communicating through that formal process on the activities and outcomes for the 11 regional county offices of education and for sharing information provided by the other entities participating in that process with the 11 regional county offices of education.

- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$12,000,000 is one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$3,000,000 is one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$2,000,000 is one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.
- - (2) 5200135-Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act....... 1,945,492,000
  - (3) 5200120-Title IV, Student Support and Academic Enrichment......144,114,000

## **Provisions:**

- In administering the accountability system required by this item, the State Department of Education shall align the forms, processes, and procedures required of local educational agencies so that duplication of effort is minimized at the local level.
- The State Department of Education shall provide to the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a letter by April 15, of each year, reporting expenditures and anticipated savings for each schedule, based on available information.

- 3. The funds appropriated in this item shall be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for activities that result from implementation of the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). Local educational agencies accepting funding from this item shall reduce any estimated and actual mandate reimbursement claims by the amount of funding provided to them from this item.
- 4. The State Department of Education shall submit an expenditure plan prior to the expenditure of funds to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee that includes the use of federal funds pursuant to the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).
- 5. As a condition of receipt of funds appropriated in this item, the local educational agency's plan for use of federal funds required pursuant to Section 1112 of Part A of Title I of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6312) shall be approved by the State Board of Education. Approval of such plans shall be contingent on the local educational agency's demonstration that its planned use of the federal funds will supplement and enhance local priorities or initiatives funded with state funds, as reflected in the local educational agency's local control and accountability plan.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), no less than \$129,415,000 is available for purposes of providing grants to local educational agencies with schools identified as requiring support, consistent with the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). The department shall develop and administer a process for providing grants from these funds on a formula basis to local educational agencies with schools identified as requiring support. Local educational agencies shall use the funds for the development of strategies to improve pupil performance at schools identified as requiring support that are aligned to goals, actions, and services identified in the local educational agency's local control and accountability plan. Such funds shall

not be expended to hire additional permanent staff.

- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated to county offices of education for the purposes of supporting the statewide system of technical assistance and support for local educational agencies established in the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95). The State Department of Education shall develop, in consultation with the Executive Director of the State Board of Education and with the approval of the Department of Finance, the method of allocation for these funds, which shall be based on a formula that considers the number of schools within a county that are identified for additional support consistent with the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).
- 8. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) are available on a one-time basis, and shall be used in accordance with Title IV, Part A of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95).
- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allocated to local educational agencies pursuant to Section 4105 of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. Sec. 7115), as reauthorized by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act of 2015 (P.L. 114-95).
- 10. For purposes of performing the calculation to ensure that no less than 95 percent of the state's reserve is being allocated as grants to local educational agencies, pursuant to Section 1003 of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95), the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) and the amount specified in Provision 6 shall be added together.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$88,200,000 is provided in one-time federal Title I carryover funds to support the existing program.
- Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$800,000 is provided in one-time federal Title IV carryover funds to support the existing program.

\*6100-136-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:

11,984,000

### Provisions:

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$599,000 is one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

\*6100-137-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:

5,829,000

(1) 5205023-Rural and Low-Income Schools Grant.....

5,829,000

## **Provisions:**

1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,138,000 is one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

6,508,000

# Schedule:

## **Provisions:**

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated to the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team for California School Information Services (CSIS), pursuant to memorandum of understanding with the State Department of Education in support of the California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System (CALPADS). As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, CSIS shall submit an expenditure plan with workload justification to the Department of Finance and the Legislative Analyst's Office by November 1 of each year. The expenditure plan shall include at a minimum: (a) positions filled and intended to be filled, (b) salaries and benefits, (c) external contracts, (d) other operating expenses, and (e) equipment expenses. The workload information shall include, at a minimum, activities performed by CSIS and by the State Department of Education to implement CALPADS, workload associated with maintenance of CALPADS, and as-

sistance provided to local educational agencies in transmission of data to CALPADS. The expenditure plan and workload data shall provide information for the prior year, current year, and budget year.

\*6100-149-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of the After School Education and Safety Program, pursuant to Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.......... 100,000,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5210048-After School Programs .... 100,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the After School Education and Safety Program as specified in Article 22.5 (commencing with Section 8482) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
- 2. This funding shall be used to increase the daily per-pupil rates and maximum grant amounts. The State Department of Education shall adjust the dollar amounts specified in Sections 8482.55, 8483.7, 8483.75, and 8483.76 of the Education Code in accordance with the amount provided for in the 2020-21 fiscal year.
- 6100-150-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to former Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 52060) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code .....

593,000

Schedule:

- (1) 5200131-American Indian Early Childhood Education Program..... 593,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6100-151-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 6 (commencing with Section 33380) of Chapter 3 of Part 20 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Education Code

4,393,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 5200127-California American Indian Education Centers ..... 4,393,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment. 6100-156-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education 0 Schedule: (1) 5200162-Adult Education.......413,340,000 (2) 5200164-Adult Education: Remedial Education..... 8,739,000 (3) Reimbursements to 5200162-Adult Education ...... -413,340,000 (4) Reimbursements to 5200164-Adult Education: Remedial Education.... -8,739,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for the support of the Adult Education Program. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) are for the support of remedial adult education. (a) Credit for participating in adult education classes or programs may be generated by a special day class pupil only for days in which the pupil has met the minimum day requirements set forth in Section 46141 of the Education Code. (b) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) constitute the funding for both remedial education and job training services for participants in the CalWORKs program (Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter 2 of Part 3 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code). Funds shall be apportioned by the Superintendent of Public Instruction for direct instructional costs only to school districts and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/Ps) that certify that they are unable to provide educational services to Cal-WORKs recipients within their adult education block entitlement, or ROC/P block entitlement, or both. Allocations shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Public Instruction as equal statewide dollar amounts, based on the number of CalWORKs-eligible

family members served in the county.

- (c) Providers receiving funds under this item for adult basic education, English as a Second Language, and English as a Second Language-Citizenship for legal permanent residents, shall, to the extent possible, grant priority for services to immigrants facing the loss of federal benefits under the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193). Citizenship and naturalization preparation services funded by this item shall include, to the extent consistent with applicable federal law, all of the following: (1) outreach services, (2) assessment of skills, (3) instruction and curriculum development, (4) professional development, (5) citizenship testing, (6) naturalization preparation and assistance, and (7) regional and state coordination and program evaluation.
- (d) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be subject to the following:
  - (1) The funds shall be used only for educational activities for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare. The educational activities shall be limited to those designed to increase self-sufficiency, job training, and work. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services provided for welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare.
  - (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each local educational agency's individual cap for the average daily attendance of adult education and regional occupational centers and programs (ROC/ Ps) shall not be increased as a result of the appropriations made by this item.
  - (3) Funds may be claimed by local educational agencies for services provided to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare pursuant to this section only if all of the following occur:
    - (A) Each local educational agency has met the terms of the interagency agreement between the State Department of Education and the State De-

- partment of Social Services pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
- (B) Each local educational agency has fully claimed its respective adult education or ROC/Ps average daily attendance cap for the current year.
- (C) Each local educational agency has claimed the maximum allowable funds available under the interagency agreement pursuant to subdivision (b) of Provision 2.
- (4) Each local educational agency shall be reimbursed at the same rate as it would otherwise receive for services provided pursuant to this item, Item 6100-105-0001, or Section 1.80, and shall comply with the program requirements for adult education pursuant to Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, and ROC/Ps requirements pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 52300) of, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 52335) of, Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, respectively.
- (5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this section for average daily attendance (ADA) generated by participants in the CalWORKs program may be apportioned on an advance basis to local educational agencies based on anticipated units of ADA if a prior application for this additional ADA funding has been approved by the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- (6) The State Department of Education shall maintain a data and accountability system to obtain information on education and job training services provided through state-funded adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs. The system shall collect information on (A) program funding levels and sources, (B) characteristics of participants, and (C) pupil and program outcomes. The department shall meet all in-

**— 535 —** 

Item Amount

formation technology reporting requirements of the Director Technology.

- (7) As a condition of receiving funds provided in Schedule (2) or any General Fund appropriation made to the State Department of Education specifically for education and training services to welfare recipient pupils and those in transition off of welfare, local adult education programs and regional occupational centers and programs shall collect program and participant data as described in this item and as required by the State Department of Education. The State Department of Education shall require that local providers submit to the state aggregate data for the period July 1, 2020, to June 30, 2021, inclusive.
- \*6100-156-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 107,385,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5200162-Adult Education......107,385,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The State Department of Education shall reimburse claims on a quarterly basis from qualifying community-based organizations that provide adult basic education under this item.
- 2. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all nonlocal educational agencies (non-LEA) receiving greater than \$500,000 pursuant to this item shall submit an annual organizational audit, as specified, to the State Department of Education, Office of External Audits.

All audits shall be performed by one of the following: (1) a certified public accountant possessing a valid license to practice within California, (2) a member of the department's staff of auditors, or (3) in-house auditors, if the entity receiving funds pursuant to this item is a public agency, and if the public agency has internal staff that performs auditing functions and meets the tests of independence found in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

The audit shall be in accordance with State Department of Education audit guidelines and the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (2 C.F.R. Part 200).

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall submit the annual audit no later than six months from the end of the agency fiscal year. If, for any reason, the contract is terminated during the contract period, the audit shall cover the period from the beginning of the contract through the date of termination.

Non-LEA entities receiving funds pursuant to this item shall be held liable for all department costs incurred in obtaining an independent audit if the contractor fails to produce or submit an acceptable audit.

- 3. The State Department of Education shall continue to ensure that outcome measures for State Department of State Hospitals and State Department of Developmental Services clients are set at a level where these clients will continue to be eligible for adult education services in the current fiscal year and beyond to the full extent authorized under federal law. The State Department of Education shall also consult with the State Department of State Hospitals, State Department of Developmental Services, and Department of Finance for this purpose.
- 4. The State Department of Education Request for Application (RFA) for these funds shall include the incorporation of core federal performance metrics, including placement in postsecondary education, transition into employment, and retention of employment included in the performance targets of participating agencies. The RFA shall also request information regarding the extent to which applicants are coordinating services as part of consortia established pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 84830) of Chapter 5 of Part 50 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code and indicate that priority will be given to applicants that provide evidence of meaningful coordination. The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) California State Plan and the department's adult education planning document,

— 537 —

Item Amount

- "Linking Adults to Opportunity," shall serve as source documents of the RFA.
- 5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$7,600,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program.

15,746,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding Section 41841.5 of the Education Code, or any other provision of law, all of the following shall apply:
  - (a) The amount appropriated in this item and any amount allocated for this program in this act shall be the only funds available for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts or county offices of education for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program.
  - (b) The amount appropriated in this item shall be allocated based upon 2019–20 rather than 2020–21 expenditures.
  - (c) Funding distributed to each local educational agency (LEA) for reimbursement of services provided in the 2019-20 fiscal year for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program shall be limited to the amount received by the agency for services provided in the 2018–19 fiscal year, increased by the percentage change determined and provided pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 42238.02 of the Education Code for the 2019–20 fiscal year. Funding shall be reduced or eliminated, as appropriate, for any LEA that reduces or eliminates services provided under this program in the 2019–20 fiscal year, as compared to the level of services provided in the 2018-19 fiscal year. Any funds remaining as a result of those decreased levels of service shall be allocated to provide support for new programs in accordance with Section 41841.8 of the Education Code.

Item Amount (d) Funding appropriated in this item for growth in average daily attendance (ADA) first shall be allocated to programs that are funded for 20 units or less of ADA, up to a maximum of 20 additional units of ADA per program. \*6100-161-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), Special Education Schedule: (1) 5200201-Special Education Program for Individuals with Excep-(2) 5200206-Special Education Early Intervention Grant..... 0 (3) 5200217-Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional (4) Reimbursements to 5200217-Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs.....-14,245,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated for transfer from the General Fund in the State Treasury for the 2020-21 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 14002 and 41301 of the Education Code, for apportionment pursuant to Part 30 (commencing with Section 56000) of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, superseding all prior law. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$118,433,000 shall be available to provide special education and related services to pupils with lowincidence disabilities pursuant to their individualized education program. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas (SELPAs) on an equal per-pupil rate using the methodology specified in Section 56836.22 of the Education Code. 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$39,738,000 shall be available for the purposes of vocational training and job placement for special education pupils through Project Workability I pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 56470) of Chapter 4.5 of Part 30 of Division 4 of

Title 2 of the Education Code. As a condition of receiving these funds, each local educational

agency shall certify that the amount of nonfederal resources, exclusive of funds received pursuant to this provision, devoted to the provision of vocational education for special education pupils shall be maintained at or above the level provided in the 1984–85 fiscal year. The Superintendent of Public Instruction may waive this requirement for local educational agencies that demonstrate that the requirement would impose a severe hardship.

- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$141,758,000 is available to fund the costs of children placed in licensed children's institutions who attend nonpublic schools based on the funding formula authorized in Chapter 914 of the Statutes of 2004.
- Funds available for infant units shall be allocated with the following average number of pupils per unit:
  - (a) For special classes and centers—16.
  - (b) For resource specialist programs—24.
  - (c) For designated instructional services—16.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, early education programs for infants and toddlers shall be offered for 200 days. Funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be allocated by the State Department of Education for the 2020–21 fiscal year to those programs receiving allocations for instructional units pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code for the Early Education Program for Individuals with Exceptional Needs operated pursuant to Chapter 4.4 (commencing with Section 56425) of Part 30 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, based on computing 200-day entitlements.
- 7. Notwithstanding any other law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (3) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the deficited entitlements pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code shall be available for allocation by the State Department of Education to local educational agencies for the operation of programs serving solely low-incidence infants and toddlers pursuant to Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code. These funds shall be allocated to each local educational agency for each solely low-incidence child through two years of age in excess of the number of solely low-incidence children through two years of age served by the local

educational agency during the 1992–93 fiscal year and reported on the April 1993 pupil count. These funds shall only be allocated if the amount of reimbursement received from the State Department of Developmental Services is insufficient to fully fund the costs of operating the Early Intervention Program, as authorized by Title 14 (commencing with Section 95000) of the Government Code.

- 8. Funds appropriated in this item, unless otherwise specified, are available for the sole purpose of funding 2020–21 fiscal year special education program costs and shall not be used to fund any prior year adjustments, claims, or costs.
- 9. Of the amount provided in Schedule (1), up to \$206,000 shall be available to fully fund the declining enrollment of necessary small special education local plan areas pursuant to Chapter 551 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 10. Pursuant to Section 56427 of the Education Code, of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$2,324,000 may be used to provide funding for infant programs, and may be used for those programs that do not qualify for funding pursuant to Section 56432 of the Education Code.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,317,000 shall be used for a personnel development program. This program shall include state-sponsored staff development for special education personnel to have the necessary content knowledge and skills to serve children with disabilities. This funding may include training and services targeting special education teachers and related service personnel that teach core academic or multiple subjects to meet the applicable special education requirements of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.).
- 12. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to \$1,480,000 is available for the state's share of costs in the settlement of Emma C. v. Delaine Eastin, et al. (N.D. Cal. No. C96-4179TEH). The State Department of Education shall report by January 1 of each year to the fiscal committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's Office on the planned use of the additional spe-

cial education funds provided to the Ravenswood Elementary School District pursuant to this settlement. The report shall also provide the State Department of Education's best estimate of when this supplemental funding will no longer be required by the court. The State Department of Education shall comply with the requirements of Section 948 of the Government Code in any further request for funds to satisfy this settlement.

- 13. Notwithstanding any other law, state funds appropriated in Schedule (1) in excess of the amount necessary to fund the defined entitlement shall be to fulfill other shortages in entitlements budgeted in this schedule by the State Department of Education, upon Department of Finance approval, to any program funded under Schedule (1).
- 14. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), \$380,907,000 shall be available only to provide mental health related services to students with or without an individualized Education Program, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, pursuant to pending legislation. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2020–21 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 15. The funds appropriated in this item reflect an adjustment to the base funding of −1.258 percent for the annual adjustment in statewide average daily attendance.
- 16. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$6,000,000 is available for extraordinary costs associated with single placements. Special education local plan areas are eligible to submit claims for costs exceeding the threshold calculated pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code, on forms developed by the State Department of Education pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 56836.21 of the Education Code.

- (a) Up to \$3,000,000 shall first be allocated in reimbursements for extraordinary costs associated with educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for necessary small special education local plan areas, as defined in Section 56212 of the Education Code.
- (b) Any funds not used for extraordinary costs pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for extraordinary costs associated with placements in nonpublic, nonsectarian schools, pursuant to Section 56836.21 of the Education Code. These funds shall also provide reimbursement for costs associated with pupils residing in licensed children's institutions.
- 17. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall first be considered offsetting revenues within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 17556 of the Government Code for any reimbursable mandated cost claim for behavioral intervention plans (CSM 4465), inclusive of activities performed pursuant to Sections 56521.1 and 56521.2 of the Education Code.
- 18. Of the funds provided for in Schedule (1), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 19. Of the funds provided for in Schedule (3), \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 20. Of the funds provided in Schedule (1), \$10,000,000 shall be allocated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to special education local plan areas selected pursuant to Section 52073.2 of the Education Code to provide technical assistance to local educational agencies as defined in Section 52071.
- 22. Of the funds provided in Schedule (1), the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion the amount determined pursuant to Section 56836.24 of the Education Code for regionalized operations and services and the direct instructional support of program specialists to special education local plan areas that perform all functions pursuant to Section 56836.23 of the Education Code in accordance with the description set forth in its local plan adopted pursuant to Section 56205 of the Education Code.

- 23. Of the amount specified in Schedule (1), up to \$3,062,000 shall be available for small special education local plan areas to conduct regionalized services, pursuant to Section 56836.31 of the Education Code.
- 6100-161-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children

Schedule:

- (1) 5200203-Local Agency Entitlements, IDEA Special Education.1,172,722,000
- (2) 5200209-State Level Activities, IDEA Special Education...... 89,225,000
- (3) 5200211-Preschool Grant Program, IDEA Special Education...... 37,785,000
- (5) 5200215-Family Empowerment Centers, IDEA Special Education . 2,794,000

# Provisions:

- 1. In accordance with federal law, the funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be distributed to local and state agencies on the basis of the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) permanent formula.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$1,950,000 shall be used to develop and test procedures, materials, and training for alternative dispute resolution in special education.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3) for the Preschool Grant Program, \$1,228,000 shall be used for in-service training and shall include a parent training component and may, in addition, include a staff training program. These funds may be used to provide training in alternative dispute resolution and the local mediation of disputes. This program shall include state sponsored and local components.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,420,000 is available for local assistance grants to monitor local educational agency compliance with state and federal laws and regulations governing special education. This funding level is to be used to

- continue the facilitated reviews and, to the extent consistent with State Performance Plan/Annual Performance Report Indicators developed by the State Department of Education, these activities shall focus on local educational agencies identified by the United States Department of Education's Office of Special Education Programs.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (5) shall be used for the purposes of Family Empowerment Centers on Disability pursuant to Chapter 690 of the Statutes of 2001.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$69,000,000 shall be available only for the purpose of providing educationally related mental health services, including out-of-home residential services for emotionally disturbed pupils, required by an individualized education program pursuant to the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) and as described in Section 56363 of the Education Code. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall allocate these funds to special education local plan areas in the 2020–21 fiscal year based upon an equal rate per pupil using the methodology specified in Section 56836.07 of the Education Code.
- 7. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) are provided for scientifically based professional development as part of the State Personnel Development grant.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,894,000 shall be available for transfer to the state special schools for student transportation allowances.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$3,861,000 in federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.) funds shall be available for the State Department of Education to provide accessible instructional materials to local educational agencies.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), up to \$500,000 is provided to develop resources and provide technical assistance to local educational agencies for implementation of the State Systemic Improvement Plan.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$8,600,000 shall be allocated by the Superinten-

**— 545 —** 

Item Amount

> dent of Public Instruction to special education local plan areas to assist local educational agencies with establishing and improving local alternative dispute resolutions, in anticipation of an increased number of local disputes related to the COVID-19 pandemic and special education distance learning implementation. As a condition of receiving these funds, the special education local plan areas shall do all of the following:

- (a) Prior to the receipt of funds, develop and submit a plan to the superintendent describing the alternative dispute resolution process to be enhanced, augmented, or developed, and how the agency will offer and use the alternative dispute resolution process to address special education complaints filed by families related to COVID-19 and distance learning.
- (b) Submit a report to the superintendent by April 1, 2021, that includes all of the following information:
  - (1) The number of cases mediated through alternative dispute resolution services.
  - (2) The number of cases totally resolved by agreement,
  - (3) The number of cases refusing alternative dispute resolution services and requesting due process.
  - (4) A list of the issues that generated the request for dispute resolution services.
  - (5) Any recommendations for the workgroup developing the statewide Individualized Education Program addendum for distance learning template to ensure issues resulting from special education and related service delivery during the COVID-19 pandemic and distance learning are considered and addressed in the development of the addendum template.

6100-162-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, payable from the Federal Trust 

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 5210058—Child Nutrition Programs .......713,668,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available on a one-time basis from the federal Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act for Child Nutrition Programs. These funds may be used for eligible costs incurred in the 2019-20 fiscal year. 6100-163-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, payable from the Federal Trust Schedule: (1) 5200135-Title I, Elementary and Secondary Education Act...... 1,482,576,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are available on a one-time basis, and shall be allocated to local educational agencies in proportion to the amount of Title I-A funding the agencies receive to support COVID-19-related costs. 6100-166-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for purposes of Article 5 (commencing with Section 54690) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code, Partnership Academies Program ..... 21,428,000 Schedule: (1) 5200230-California Partnership (2) 5200232-Clean Technology Part-**Provisions:** 1. If there are any funds in this item that are not allocated for planning or operational grants, the State Department of Education may allocate those remaining funds as one-time grants to statefunded partnership academies to be used for onetime purposes. 2. The State Department of Education shall not authorize new partnership academies without the approval of the Department of Finance and 30day notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 3. Notwithstanding Provisions 1 and 2, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available con-

sistent with Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 54698) of Chapter 9 of Part 29 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

\*6100-166-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 139,358,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5200223-Vocational Education......139,358,000 Provisions:
- The funds appropriated in this item include federal Perkins V Act funds for the current fiscal year to be transferred to the community colleges by means of interagency agreements for the purpose of funding career technical education programs in community colleges.
- 2. The State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall target funds appropriated by this item to provide services to persons participating in welfare-to-work activities under the CalWORKs program.
- 3. The State Department of Education shall use its share of funds appropriated by this item to support no fewer than 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education within the State Department of Education Code. If the State Department of Education determines it is unable to support at least 6.0 full-time regional program consultants in agricultural career technical education with its share of federal Perkins V Act funding, the State Department of Education shall redirect \$142,000 and 1.0 position provided in Provision 32 of Item 6100-001-0001 for this purpose.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$17,000,000 is provided in one-time federal carryover funds to support the existing program.
- 6100-167-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 7.5 (commencing with Section 52460) of Chapter 9 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code

Schedule:

(1) 5200233-Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Grant.... 4,134,000

4,134,000

## Provisions:

- As a condition of receiving funds appropriated in this item, a school district shall certify to the Superintendent of Public Instruction both of the following:
  - (a) Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Program funds shall be expended for the items identified in its application, except that, in items of expenditure classification 4000, only the total cost of expenses shall be required and itemization shall not be required.
  - (b) The school district shall provide at least 50 percent of the cost of the items and costs from expenditure classification 4000, as identified in its application, from other funding sources. This provision does not limit the authority of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to waive the local matching requirement established by subdivision (b) of Section 52461.5 of the Education Code.
- 6100-168-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Chapter 16.5 (commencing with Section 53070) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code............. 150,000,000 Schedule:

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the California Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program as specified in Chapter 16.5 (commencing with Section 53070) of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.

15,360,000

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are for improving linkages and career-technical education pathways between K–12 and community colleges in targeted industry-driven programs. Funds shall be used for purposes that align with the Strong Workforce Program and the recommendations of

- the Task Force on Workforce, Job Creation and a Strong Economy.
- 2. The Superintendent shall allocate the funds in this item for contracts and grants in accordance with Section 88532 of the Education Code as it read on January 1, 2017, including requiring outcome-based data from grant recipients and contractees. The expenditure plan required pursuant to Provision 3 shall list the outcome-based data metrics that will be used to evaluate applicants that are granted a contract or grant, and describe how the assistance provided by applicants that are granted a contract or grant will be assessed to determine its effectiveness in achieving the following goals:
  - (a) Increasing the readiness of middle school and high school pupils for, and their access to, postsecondary education and careers in highneeded, high-growth, or emerging regional economic sectors.
  - (b) Increasing student success in postsecondary education and training for careers in highneed, high-growth, or emerging regional economic sectors.
- 3. The Superintendent shall annually submit an expenditure plan for the funds in this item to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature, to the Department of Finance, and to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges at least 30 days before taking action to implement the expenditure plan. The expenditure plan shall contain, at a minimum, all of the following for each anticipated grant recipient and contractee:
  - (a) Name of the grant recipient or contractee.
  - (b) Name of the contract monitor, if applicable.
  - (c) Grant award date or contract term.
  - (d) Grant or contract amount.
  - (e) Description of the project and purpose for which the grant or contract is awarded, including a description of how the project and purpose aligns with the Strong Workforce Program and the recommendations of the Task Force on Workforce, Job Creation and a Strong Economy as required pursuant to Provision 1.

Schedule:

(1) 5205033-Environmental Education.

548,000

Item Amount 4. The Superintendent shall submit a report to the Governor and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on or before October 1 of each year, including: (a) Outcome-based data and other assessment information submitted to the Superintendent pursuant to Provision 2. (b) Number of pupils and students served by programs funded through this item and information on expenditure of funding by type, industry, and region. 6100-172-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for college planning and preparation internet website..... 6,500,000 Schedule: (1) 5205227-Student Friendly Services. 3,500,000 (2) 5205229-Online Educational Resources ..... 3,000,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be apportioned to the Riverside County Office of Education. 2. (a) The funds included in Schedule (1) shall be used to provide information regarding planning and preparation for postsecondary education and services related to matriculation to postsecondary educational institutions. (b) The funds used in Schedule (2) shall be used at the direction of the State Librarian to make online educational resources publicly avail-3. The Riverside County Office of Education shall report to the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance, and the Legislature, pursuant to Section 9795 of the Government Code, regarding the expenditures supported by this appropriation and the number and categories of students who accessed services through the program funded through Schedule (1). 6100-181-0140—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund, for purposes of Section 21190 of the Public Resources Code..... 360,000 

- 1. Expenditure authority of no greater than \$16,200,000 is provided for the K-12 High-Speed Network.
  - (a) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$7,700,000 shall be funded by E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund moneys. The leading education agency or the Corporation for Education Network Initiatives in California (CENIC), or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature on funds received from E-rate and the California Teleconnect Fund.
  - (b) The expenditure limit pursuant to this provision does not apply to ongoing network connectivity infrastructure grant expenditures pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001, Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015 or to professional development and technical assistance funding expenditures pursuant to Section 58 of Chapter 13 of the Statutes of 2015.
  - (c) For the 2020–21 fiscal year, all major subcontracts of the K–12 High-Speed Network program shall be excluded from both the eligible program costs on which indirect costs are charged and from the calculation of the indirect cost rate based on that year's data. For purposes of this provision, a major subcontract is defined as a subcontract for services in an amount in excess of \$25,000.
  - (d) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$7,500,000 of available network connectivity infrastructure grant funding provided to the K-12 High-Speed Network pursuant to Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015, shall be available for operational support.

- (e) Of the amount authorized for expenditure in this provision, \$1,000,000 shall be funded by the operational reserves maintained by the K-12 High-Speed Network.
- 2. As a condition of receipt of funding, the K-12 High-Speed Network shall submit an annual financial audit by December 15 of each year that includes an accounting of all funding sources and all uses of funds by funding source to the State Department of Education, the Department of Finance, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- The K-12 High-Speed Network or CENIC, or both, shall submit quarterly reports to the Department of Finance and the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature on E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund subsidies received as a result of network connectivity infrastructure grants issued pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001, Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015.
- 4. The K-12 High-Speed Network shall not expend any E-rate and California Teleconnect Fund subsidies received as a result of network connectivity infrastructure grants issued pursuant to Item 6110-182-0001, Budget Act of 2014 and Item 6100-182-0001, Budget Act of 2015 prior to receiving Department of Finance approval, and no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

(1) 5210026-General Child Development......337,658,000

(2) 5210027-State Preschool Non-Local Educational Agencies.......487,642,000

- (4) 5210030-Alternative Payment......170,131,000(5) 5210032-Resource and Referral..... 20,333,000
- (6) 5210034-CalWORKs Stage 2 .......462,083,000

**— 553 —** 

(7) 5210036-CalWORKs Stage 32	72,353,000
(8) 5210038-Accounts Payable	4,000,000
(9) 5210040-Child Care for Children	
with Severe Disabilities	2,084,000
(10) 5210042-California Child Care	
Initiative	225,000
(11) 5210044-Quality Improvement	1,461,000
(12) 5210046-Local Planning Councils.	292,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Funds in Schedules (5), (10), (11), and (12) shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of childcare and shall be used in accordance with the approved California State Plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund that is developed pursuant to the requirements under Section 8206.1 of the Education Code.
- 2. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item which have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-ofeffort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds in Schedule (8) are available for accounts payable for alternative payment programs for actual and allowable costs incurred for additional services, pursuant to Section 8222.1 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall give priority for the allocation of these funds for accounts payable.
- 5. (a) The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$49.54 per day for general childcare programs. Furthermore, the migrant childcare program shall adhere to the maximum standard reimbursement rates as prescribed for the general childcare programs. All other rates and adjustment factors shall conform.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$30.87 per day for part-day California state preschool programs. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$49.85

- for full-day California state preschool programs.
- 6. (a) Alternative payment childcare programs shall be subject to the rate ceilings established in the Regional Market Rate Survey of California childcare and development providers for provider payments. When approved pursuant to Section 8447 of the Education Code, any changes to the market rate limits, adjustment factors, or regions shall be utilized by the State Department of Education, the California Community Colleges, and the State Department of Social Services in various programs under the jurisdiction of these departments.
  - (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item for the cost of licensed childcare services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse childcare costs up to the greater of either:
    - (1) The 75th percentile of rates based on the 2016 Regional Market Rate Survey.
    - (2) The regional market rate ceiling for that region as it existed on December 31, 2017.
  - (c) The funds appropriated in this item for the cost of license-exempt childcare services provided through alternative payment or voucher programs, including those provided under Article 3 (commencing with Section 8220) and Article 15.5 (commencing with Section 8350) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code, shall be used only to reimburse license-exempt childcare costs up to 70 percent of the regional reimbursement rate limits established for family childcare homes.
  - (d) The State Department of Education shall distribute funds for increases to the Regional Market Rate based on estimates of how contractors' reimbursements will increase due to the rate change.

- 7. (a) The State Department of Education (SDE) shall conduct monthly analyses of Cal-WORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3 caseloads and expenditures and adjust agency contract maximum reimbursement amounts and allocations as necessary to ensure funds are distributed proportionally to need. SDE shall share monthly caseload analyses with the State Department of Social Services (DSS).
  - (b) SDE shall provide quarterly information regarding the sufficiency of funding for Stage 2 and Stage 3 to DSS. SDE shall provide caseloads, expenditures, allocations, unit costs, family fees, and other key variables and assumptions used in determining the sufficiency of state allocations. Detailed backup by month and on a county-by-county basis shall be provided to DSS at least on a quarterly basis for comparisons with Stage 1 trends
  - (c) By September 30 and March 30 of each year, SDE shall ensure that detailed caseload and expenditure data, through the most recent period for Stage 2 and Stage 3 along with all relevant assumptions, is provided to DSS to facilitate budget development. The detailed data provided shall include actual and projected monthly caseload from Stage 2 scheduled to time off of their transitional childcare benefit from the last actual month reported by agencies through the next two fiscal years as well as local attrition experience. DSS shall utilize data provided by SDE, including key variables from the prior fiscal year and the first two months of the current fiscal year, to provide coordinated estimates in November of each year for each of the three stages of care for preparation of the Governor's Budget, and shall utilize data from at least the first two quarters of the current fiscal year, and any additional monthly data as they become available for preparation of the May Revision. DSS shall share its assumptions and methodology with SDE in the preparation of the Governor's Budget.
  - (d) SDE shall coordinate with DSS to identify annual general subsidized childcare program

- expenditures for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families-eligible children. SDE shall modify existing reporting forms as necessary to capture this data.
- (e) SDE shall provide to DSS, upon request, access to the information and data elements necessary to comply with federal reporting requirements and any other information deemed necessary to improve estimation of childcare budgeting needs.
- (f) (1) On or before January 30 of each year, following consultation with DSS, SDE shall determine the adequacy of funding appropriated by the Legislature for CalWORKs Stage 2 and Stage 3.
  - (2) If SDE determines that the Stage 2 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 3 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, then SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (6), CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare to Schedule (7), CalWORKs Stage 3 childcare. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
  - (3) If SDE determines that the Stage 3 appropriation exceeds the current year caseload needs and the Stage 2 appropriation is not sufficient to fully fund its caseload need, SDE shall submit a request to the Department of Finance to transfer the excess funds from Schedule (7), CalWORKs Stage 3 childcare to Schedule (6), CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 or any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer.
- (g) Notwithstanding any other law or any other sections of this act, the Department of Finance may augment the appropriation for CalWORKs Stage 3 if the estimate of expenditures, as determined by SDE, following consultation with DSS, will exceed the expenditures authorized in Schedule (7). The Department of Finance shall report any aug-

**—** 557 **—** 

- mentation pursuant to this paragraph to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At the time the report is made, the amount of the appropriation made in Schedule (7) shall be increased by the amount of the augmentation.
- (h) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to subdivisions (f) and (g), authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in Schedule (7) by making a transfer from Schedule (6). An augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee may determine. Any request made by SDE to augment the CalWORKs Stage 3 appropriation shall be approved only in order to cover increases in costs that are consistent with assumptions of this act. This provision shall not be construed to treat Stage 3 as an entitlement.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds in Schedule (7) are reserved exclusively for continuing childcare for the following: (a) former Cal-WORKs families who are working, have left cash aid, and have exhausted their two-year eligibility for transitional services in either Stage 1 or Stage 2 pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8351 or Section 8353 of the Education Code, respectively, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized childcare services, and (b) families who received lump-sum diversion payments or diversion services under Section 11266.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and have spent two years in Stage 2 off of cash aid, but still meet eligibility requirements for receipt of subsidized childcare services.
- 9. Notwithstanding any other law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (12) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- Notwithstanding any other law, the implementation of Provision 12 is not subject to the appeal and resolution procedures for agencies that con-

- tract with the State Department of Education for the provision of childcare services or the due process requirements afforded to families that are denied services specified in Chapter 19 (commencing with Section 18000) of Division 1 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- 11. Notwithstanding the rulemaking provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code), the State Department of Education may implement Provision 12 through management bulletins or similar instructions.
- 12. Notwithstanding any other law, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized childcare services consistent with the priorities for services specified in subdivision (b) of Section 8263 of the Education Code. Families shall be disenrolled in the following order: (a) families with the highest income below 85 percent of the State Median Income (SMI) adjusted for family size, (b) of families with the same income level, those that have been receiving childcare services for the longest period of time, (c) of families with the same income level, those that have a child with exceptional needs, and (d) families with children who are receiving child protective services or are at risk of being neglected or abused, regardless of family income.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$1,470,000 shall be allocated to extend family fee waivers through August 31, 2020.
- Funds in Schedule (2) shall be allocated to both the part-day and full-day California State Preschool Program for nonlocal educational agencies.

\*6100-194-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. 993,855,000 Schedule:

- (2) 5210028-Migrant Day Care ...... 5,451,000
- (3) 5210030-Alternative Payment......337,127,000
- (4) 5210034-CalWORKs Stage 2 ...... 82,086,000
- (5) 5210036-CalWORKs Stage 3 ......323,605,000
- (6) 5210044-Quality Improvement ..... 111,374,000
- (7) 5210046-Local Planning Councils.. 3,319,000

**— 559 —** 

Item Amount

(8) Reimbursements to 5210044-Quality Improvement ...... -4,613,000 Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item, to the extent permissible under federal law, are subject to Section 8262 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$80,636,000 is from the transfer of funds, pursuant to Item 5180-402, from the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant administered by the State Department of Social Services to the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant for CalWORKs Stage 2 childcare.
- 3. Funds in Schedules (6) and (7) shall be allocated to meet federal requirements to improve the quality of childcare and shall be used in accordance with the approved California state plan for the federal Child Care and Development Fund that is developed pursuant to the requirements under Section 8206.1 of the Education Code.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, each local planning council receiving funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall meet the requirements of Section 8499.5 of the Education Code to the extent feasible and to the extent data is readily accessible.
- 5. Funds appropriated in Schedule (6) of this item shall not be expended to develop or support new information technology projects, unless approved by the Director of Finance and not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 7. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (3), \$47,236,000 is available beginning July 1, 2020, to provide 5,600 Alternative Payment Program slots to provide continuity of care to families that received temporary vouchers pursuant to Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 2020.
  - (b) Alternative Payment Program agencies shall only use the funds described in subdivision (a) to enroll families who meet eligibility and need requirements specified in Sections 8263 and 8263.1 of the Education Code.
  - (c) Notwithstanding any other law, families that received temporary vouchers pursuant to

- Chapter 2 of the Statutes of 2020 shall receive first priority for enrollment.
- (d) Families receiving first priority for enrollment pursuant to subdivision (c) shall be enrolled in the priority order specified in Section 8263 of the Education Code.
- (e) Once all eligible families who received temporary voucher slots have been enrolled, Alternative Payment Program agencies shall enroll other children not previously served with temporary voucher slots using the normal enrollment process.
- 8.5. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$1,663,440 is available on a one-time basis to support grant activities for the federal Additional Supplemental Appropriations for Disaster Relief Act of 2019 (P.L. 116-20).
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$9,259,000 is available one time for a statewide data system for early education, as part of the state's Cradle-to-Career data system.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$43,731,000 is available on a one-time basis for CalWORKs Stage 3 child care from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2020–21 federal fiscal year.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$600,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds for the Preschool Development Grant.
- 12. Of the funds appropriated in Schedules (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5), \$8,560,000 shall be allocated to extend family fee waivers through August 31, 2020. Notwithstanding Section 26.00 of this act, the State Department of Education may transfer program expenditure authority between schedules to accurately reflect expenditures in the program schedules, upon the approval of the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance may, at its discretion, approve such a transfer of program expenditure authority to the extent total allocations do not exceed the total amount appropriated for this provision. Upon approval from the Department of Finance, the Superintendent of Public Instruction shall notify the Chairpersons of the relevant policy committees and budget subcommittees of the Legislature of its

**— 561 —** 

Item Amount

- intent to transfer program expenditure authority between programs.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$4,613,000 is provided one-time to support the activities for the Preschool Development Grant.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (6), \$3,676,000 is available on a one-time basis for quality activities from federal Child Care and Development Block Grant funds appropriated prior to the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- \*6100-195-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, Part A of Title II of the federal Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6621 et seq.; Preparing, Training, and Recruiting High Quality Teachers, Principals or Other School Leaders), payable from the Federal Trust

Schedule:

- (1) 5205168-Supporting Effective Instruction Local Grants......219,356,000
- (2) 5205150-California Subject Matter Projects ..... 3,410,000
- (3) 5205180-Supporting Effective Instruction State Level Activity

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be transferred to the University of California, which shall use the funds for the subject matter projects pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 99200) of Chapter 5 of Part 65 of Division 14 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$14,139,000 in ongoing federal funds shall be used to establish the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy pursuant to Section 44690 of the Education Code. Specifically, this amount reflects \$8,834,000 in ongoing federal Title II funds, and \$5,305,000 in ongoing federal Title IV funds, transferred to Title II, consistent with the California State Plan adopted by the State Board of Education pursuant to the Every Student Succeeds Act. This program shall be implemented pursuant to Title II of the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.) and consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section

- 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), \$200,000 is available from federal Title II funds for the State Department of Education (SDE) to contract with the California Collaboration for Educational Excellence to assist the SDE in administering the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy. Of these funds, \$25,000 shall be for the Marin County Office of Education and \$175,000 shall be for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence to assist the SDE in administering the 21st Century California School Leadership Academy. The Collaborative shall participate in selecting grantees, determining allocation of funding, and managing and directing grantees to ensure that grant activities are provided consistent with the statewide system of support pursuant to Article 4.5 (commencing with Section 52059.5) of Chapter 6.1 of Part 28 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code. Pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 52074 of the Education Code, the SDE, with the support of the Department of General Services, shall enter into a contract with the Marin County Office of Education as the administrative agent no later than August 31, of each year, and complete the transfer of funds to the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence no later than December 15, of each vear.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (3), up to \$660,000 may be used for costs incurred in the 2019–20 fiscal year for the professional development of private school teachers and administrators as required by the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 6601 et seq.).
- \*6100-196-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to school districts, county offices of education, and other agencies for the purposes of part-day California state preschool programs pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 8235) of Chapter 2 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code funded in this item, in lieu of the amount that otherwise would be appropriated pursuant to any other statute .................. 834,466,000

### Schedule:

- (1) 5210020-State Preschool—Local Educational Agencies ................784,466,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Nonfederal funds appropriated in this item that have been budgeted to meet the state's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families maintenance-of-effort requirement established pursuant to the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-193) shall not be expended in any way that would cause their disqualification as a federally allowable maintenance-of-effort expenditure.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$30.87 per day for part-day California state preschool programs. The maximum standard reimbursement rate shall not exceed \$49.85 for full-day California state preschool programs.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$5,000,000 is available for the family literacy supplemental grant provided to California state preschool programs pursuant to Section 8238.4 of the Education Code.
- 5. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) is available for Quality Rating and Improvement System grants provided to California state preschool programs pursuant to Section 8203.1 of the Education Code.
- 6. Funds in Schedule (1) shall be allocated to both the part-day and full-day California State Preschool Program for local educational agencies.
- 7. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,000,000 shall be allocated to extend family fee waivers through August 31, 2020.
- \*6100-197-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program 150,444,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 5210050-21st Century Community Learning Centers......150,444,000

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,594,000 is provided in one-time carryover funds to support the existing program. 6100-201-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), pursuant to Article 11 (commencing with Section 49550) of Chapter 9 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Education Code ..... 1,017,000 Schedule: (1) 5210058-Child Nutrition Programs. 6100-201-0890—For local assistance, State Department of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund 2,833,073,000 Schedule: (1) 5210058-Child Nutrition Pro-6100-203-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), established pursuant to Sections 41311, 49501, 49536, 49550, 49552, and Schedule: (1) 5210058-Child Nutrition Programs.173,720,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated pursuant to Section 41311 of the Education Code. Claims for reimbursement of meals pursuant to this allocation shall be submitted by school districts on or before September 30, 2021, to be eligible for reimbursement. 2. Funds designated for child nutrition programs in this item shall be allocated in accordance with Section 49536 of the Education Code: however. the allocation shall be based not on all meals served, but on the number of meals that are served and that qualify as free or reduced-price meals in accordance with Sections 49501, 49550, and 49552 of the Education Code. 3. If the appropriation in this item is insufficient to fully fund all eligible reimbursement claims pursuant to the reimbursement rates specified in Provision 6, the State Department of Education shall reimburse eligible claims at a prorated share of

the funds appropriated in this item.

4. The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing 30 days prior to paying prior year reimbursement claims from this item pursuant to Section 16304.1 of the

- Government Code. No reimbursements shall be made prior to final approval of the Departmentof Finance.
- The State Department of Education shall notify the Department of Finance in writing within 30 days of paying reimbursement claims pursuant to Section 49505 of the Education Code from this item.
- 6. The reimbursement a school receives for free and reduced-price meals sold or served to pupils in elementary, middle, or high schools included within a school district, charter school, or county office of education shall be two-thousand four-hundred and forty-five ten-thousandths cents (\$0.2445) per meal, and, for meals served in childcare centers and homes, the reimbursement shall be one-thousand eight-hundred and twenty-two ten-thousandths cents (\$0.1822) per meal.
- 7. To qualify for the reimbursement for free and reduced-price meals provided to pupils in elementary, middle, or high schools, a school shall follow the United States Department of Agriculture meal pattern.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 9. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of \$719,000 due to an increase in the projected number of meals served.
- 6100-209-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), Teacher Dismissal Apportionments, for payment of claims received pursuant to Section 44944 of the Education Code... Schedule:

300,000

of Education, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:

3,422,000

- The funds appropriated in this item are available to local Early Head Start services under the Early Head Start—Child Care Partnership Grant. This funding is available on a limited-term basis until June 30, 2024.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$267,000 is available on a one-time basis from the federal funds appropriated prior to the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$207,000 is available for COVID-19 related expenses for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 6100-295-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98), for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the cost of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred during the 2018–19 fiscal year.......

48,000

(1) 5240016-K-12 Mandated Cost Reimbursement Program: For payment of the following mandate claims incurred during the 2018-19 fiscal year.....

48,000

(a) Consolidation of Annual Parent Notification/ Schoolsite Discipline Rules/Alternative Schools (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977) (CSM 4445, 4453, 4461, 4462, 4474, 4488, 97-TC-24, 99-TC-09, and 00-TC-12)......

1,000

1,000

(b) Caregiver Affidavits to Establish Residence for School Attendance (Ch. 98, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4497)

(c) School District Fis-	
cal Accountability	
Reporting and Em-	
ployee Benefits	
Disclosure (Con-	
solidation) (Ch.	
100, Stats. 1981)	1.000
(97-TC-19)	1,000
(d) Intradistrict Atten-	
dance (Ch. 161,	
Stats. 1993) (CSM	
	1 000
4454)	1,000
(e) Interdistrict Atten-	
dance Permits (Ch.	
172, Stats. 1986)	1,000
(f) Differential Pay and	
Reemployment	
(Ch. 30, Stats.	
	1.000
1998) (99-TC-02).	1,000
(g) Immunization	
Records—Mumps,	
Rubella, and Hepa-	
titis B (Ch. 325,	
Stats. 1978 and Ch.	
435, Stats. 1979)	
(98-TC-05 and 14-	4 000
MR-04)	1,000
(h) Notification of Tru-	
ancy (Ch. 498,	
Stats. 1983) (CSM	
4133)	1,000
	1,000
(i) Criminal Back-	
ground Checks I	
(Ch. 588, Stats.	
1997) (97-TC-16).	1,000
(j) Criminal Back-	
ground Checks II	
(Ch. 594, Stats.	
1998 and Ch. 840,	
Stats. 1998; Ch.	
78, Stats. 1999)	
(00-TC-05)	1,000

Item	(1) (2.1)	Amount
	(k) California State Teachers' Retirement System Ser-	
	vice Credit (Ch. 603, Stats. 1994) (02-TC-19)	
	Neglect Reporting (Ch. 640, Stats. 1987) (01-TC-21). 1,000	
	(m) Comprehensive School Safety Plans I and II (Ch. 736, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-01 and 99-	
	TC-10)	
	100, Stats. 1981) (98-TC-19) 1,000	
	(o) Charter Schools I, II, and III (Ch. 781, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4437 et al., 99-TC-	
	03, and 99-TC-14). 1,000 (p) AIDS Instruction and AIDS Prevention Instruction (Ch. 818, Stats. 1991 and Ch. 403, Stats. 1998) (CSM	
	4422, 99-TC-07, and 00-TC-01) 1,000 (q) Agency Fee Ar- rangements (Ch. 893, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 805, Stats.	
	2001) (00-TC-17 and 01-TC-14) 1,000 (r) County Office of Education Fiscal Accountability Re- porting (Ch. 917,	
	Stats. 1987) (97- TC-20) 1,000	

( ) C 11 .: P .:		Amo
(s) Collective Bargain-		
ing and Collective		
Bargaining Agree-		
ment Disclosure		
(Ch. 961, Stats.		
1975) (CSM 4425		
and 97-TC-08)	1,000	
(t) Pupil Health Screen-	,	
ings (Ch. 1208,		
Stats. 1976) (CSM		
4440)	1,000	
	1,000	
mance Tests (Ch.		
975, Stats. 1995)	1.000	
(96-365-01)	1,000	
(v) Juvenile Court No-		
tices II (Ch. 1011,		
Stats. 1984 and Ch.		
1423, Stats. 1984)		
(CSM 4475)	1,000	
(w) Charter Schools IV		
(Ch. 1058, Stats.		
2002) (03-TC-03).	1,000	
(x) Public Contracts		
(Ch. 1073, Stats.		
1985) (02-TC-35).	1,000	
(y) Uniform Complaint		
Procedures (Ch.		
1117, Stats. 1982)		
(03-TC-02)	1,000	
(z) Consolidation of	1,000	
Law Enforcement		
Agency Notifica-		
tions (LEAN) and		
Missing Children		
Reports (MCR)		
(Ch. 1117, Stats.		
1989) (CSM 4505	1.000	
and 4505-2)	1,000	
(aa) Immunization Re-		
cords (Ch. 1176,		
Stats. 1977) (SB		
90-120)	1,000	
(bb) Habitual Truant		
(Ch. 1184, Stats.		
1975) (CSM 4487		
and 4487-A)	1,000	
•		

Item Amount (cc) School District Reorganization (Ch. 1192, Stats. 1980 and Ch. 1186, Stats. 1994) (98-TC-24) ..... 1,000 (dd) Prevailing Wage Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-TC-28) ..... 1,000 (ee) Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992) ..... 1,000 (ff) Expulsion of Pupils: Transcript Cost for Appeals (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1975) ..... 1,000 (gg) Consolidation of Notification Teachers: Pupils Subject to Suspension or Expulsion I and II, and Pupil Discipline Records (Ch. 1306, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4452) 1,000 (hh) School Accountability Report Cards (Ch. 912, Stats. 1997) (00-TC-09, 00-TC-13, and 02-TC-32)..... 1,000 (ii) Financial and Compliance Audits (Ch. 36, Stats. 1977) (CSM 4498 and 4498-A) ..... 1,000 (jj) The Stull Act (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983 and Ch. 4, Stats. 1999) (98-TC-25). 1,000 (kk) Pupil Safety Notices (Ch. 498, Stats. 1983) (02-

TC-13) .....

1,000

		Amoun
(ll) Graduation Re-		
quirements (Ch.		
498, Stats. 1983)		
(CSM 4181-A)	1,000	
(mm) Student Records	1,000	
(Ch. 593, Stats.		
	1.000	
1989) (02-TC-34).	1,000	
(nn) Williams Case		
Implementation I,		
II, and III (Ch. 900,		
Stats. 2004) (05-		
TC-04, 07-TC-06,		
and 08-TC-01)	1,000	
(oo) Parental Involve-	-,	
ment Programs		
(Ch. 1400, Stats.		
1990) (03-TC-16).	1 000	
	1,000	
(pp) Developer Fees		
(Ch. 955, Stats.		
1977) (02-TC-42).	1,000	
(qq) Consolidated Sus-		
pensions, Expul-		
sions, and Expul-		
sion Appeals (Chs.		
972 and 974, Stats.		
1995) (96-358-03,		
03A, 98-TC-22,		
01-TC-18, 98-TC-		
23, 97-TC-09,		
CSM 4456, 4455,		
	1 000	
and 4463)	1,000	
(rr) Immunization		
Records—		
Pertussis (Ch. 434,		
Stats. 2010) (11-		
TC-02)	1,000	
(ss) Race to the Top		
(Chs. 2 and 3,		
Stats. 2010, 5th		
Ex. Sess.) (10-TC-		
06)	1,000	
	1,000	
(tt) Training for School		
Employee Man-		
dated Reporters		
(Ch. 797, Stats.		
2014) (14-TC-02).	1,000	

(uu) California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) (Ch. 489, Stats. 2013) (14-TC-01 and 14-TC-04)......

1,000

(vv) Cal Grant: Opt-Out Notice and Grade Point Average Submission (Ch. 679, Stats. 2014 and Ch. 82, Stats. 2016) (16-TC-02)......

1.000

## **Provisions:**

1. If the amount appropriated in this item is less than the amount required to fund eligible claims, the Controller shall prorate the payments accordingly.

6100-296-0001—For local assistance, State Department of Education (Proposition 98) Program 98-K-12

Mandated Programs Block Grant ...... 241,516,000

Schedule:

(1) 5240010-K-12 Mandated Programs

Block Grant......241,516,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall apportion the funds appropriated in this item to all school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools that request funding during the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to Section 17581.6 of the Government Code using the following rates:
  - (a) A school district shall receive \$32.18 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$61.94 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
  - (b) A county office of education shall receive:
    - (1) \$32.18 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$61.94 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
    - (2) \$1.08 per unit of countywide average daily attendance. For purposes of this

**— 573 —** 

Item Amount

section, "countywide average daily attendance" means the aggregate number of units of average daily attendance within the county attributable to all school districts for which the county superintendent of schools has jurisdiction pursuant to Section 1253 of the Education Code, charter schools within the county, and the schools operated by the county superintendent of schools.

- (c) A charter school shall receive \$16.86 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in kindergarten to grade 8, inclusive, and \$46.87 per unit of average daily attendance of pupils in grades 9 to 12, inclusive.
- The Superintendent of Public Instruction shall use average daily attendance calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the previous fiscal year.
- 3. If the funds appropriated in this item are insufficient for the Superintendent of Public Instruction to apportion funding using the rates listed in Provision 1 to all school districts, county offices of education, and charter schools that requested funding, the rates shall be reduced to apportion to each school district, county office of education, and charter school that requested funding a proportion of the funds appropriated in this item equal to the proportion of funding the school district, county office of education, or charter school otherwise would have received pursuant to the rates in Provision 1.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 5. The funds appropriated in this item reflect a growth adjustment of -\$1,657,000 due to revised average daily attendance.
- 6100-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020–21 fiscal year:
  - (1) Removal of Chemicals (Ch. 1107, Stats. 1984) (CSM 4211 and 4298)
  - (2) Scoliosis Screening (Ch. 1347, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4195)
  - (3) Pupil Residency Verification and Appeals (Ch. 309, Stats. 1995) (96-384-01)

- (4) School Bus Safety I and II (Ch. 624, Stats. 1992;Ch. 831, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 739, Stats. 1997)(CSM 4433 and 97-TC-22)
- (5) Physical Education Reports (Ch. 640, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-08)
- (6) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25)
- (7) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-03)
- (9) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27)
- (10) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM 3713)
- (11) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4357)
- (12) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004)(CSM 4204, CSM 4485, and 05-TC-05)
- 6100-485—Reappropriation (Proposition 98), State Department of Education. The sum of \$326,474,000 is hereby reappropriated from the Proposition 98 Reversion Account for the following purpose:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) The sum of \$326,474,000 is hereby appropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to school districts and charter schools in the 2019–20 fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.02 of the Education Code pursuant to the provisions provided in the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill for this purpose.
- \*6100-488—Reappropriation, State Department of Education. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances from the following appropriations are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 2 to 8, inclusive:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (2) \$5,035,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-149-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
  - (3) \$8,716,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appro-

priated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-158-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).

- (4) \$1,018,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (5) \$1,349,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats, 2017).
- (6) \$7,073,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the After School Education and Safety Program in the 2017–18 fiscal year pursuant to Section 8483.5 of the Education Code.
- (7) \$1,974,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K–12 Mandated Programs Block Grant in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-296-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (8) \$7,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated pursuant to Section 17581.96 of the Government Code.
- (9) \$127,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Educational Services for Foster Youth in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-119-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (10) \$901,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-166-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (11) \$231,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-166-0001,

- Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (12) \$408,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Education Initiative program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-170-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (13) \$243,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Incentive Grant pursuant to subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 41207.43 of the Education Code.
- (14) \$81,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the American Indian Early Childhood Education Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-150-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (15) \$9,266,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Adults in Correctional Facilities Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-158-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (16) \$1,200,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (17) \$2,917,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-161-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (18) \$1,080,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Partnership Academies Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-166-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (19) \$79,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Career Technical Education Ini-

- tiative program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-170-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (20) \$2,265,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K-12 Mandated Programs Block Grant in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-296-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (21) \$17,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the American Indian Early Childhood Education Program in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-150-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (22) \$2,455,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California's pupil testing program in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-113-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- (23) \$6,032,000 or whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for California's pupil testing program in Schedule (3) of Item 6100-113-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

#### **Provisions:**

- 2. The sum of \$16,009,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to the Oakland Unified School District in accordance with Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 42160) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The disbursement of these funds is contingent on the Oakland Unified School District's completion of the following: (a) the required annual audit for the preceding year; and (b) affirmative board action to continue to update or develop short-term and long-term financial plans based on best practices and reasonable and accurate assumptions.
- 3. The sum of \$5,772,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to the Inglewood Unified School District in accordance with Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 42160) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code. The disbursement

of these funds is contingent on the Inglewood Unified School District's completion of both of the following: (a) adoption and implementation of necessary budgetary solutions; and (b) adoption of a preliminary school and school district facility closure and consolidation plan and initiation of any regulatory approval process, including the California Environmental Quality Act and other state or local approval, related to the sale or lease of surplus property.

- 4. The sum of \$200,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-209-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for payment of claims received pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 44944 of the Education Code.
- 5. The sum of \$2,995,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-203-0001 of the Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29, 30, and 449, Stats. 2018) for child nutrition program reimbursement claims submitted by local educational agencies pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 49505, and Section 49531, of the Education Code.
- 6. The sum of \$500,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-488 of the Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29, 30, and 449, Stats. 2018) for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to a county office of education to support the development of additional History and Social Science curriculum framework resources related to Genocide Awareness education, including, but not limited to, the development of study guides and other resources.
- 7. The sum of \$7,717,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education to be used consistent with the provisions of Item 6100-488 of the Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for allocation by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to a county office of education or consortium of county offices of education to support professional development and resources for the History Social Science curriculum framework and the Health curriculum.

- 8. The sum of \$10,795,000 is hereby appropriated to the Superintendent of Public Instruction for allocation to school districts and charter schools in the 2019–20 fiscal year pursuant to Section 42238.02 of the Education Code pursuant to the provisions provided in the 2020 Education Omnibus trailer bill for this purpose.
- 9. The sum of \$8,406,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for contract costs associated with administering the summative English language proficiency assessment at the beginning of the 2020–21 school year for purposes of reclassification.
- 10. The sum of \$81,000 is hereby reappropriated to the State Department of Education for contract costs associated with administering the English language proficiency assessment.
- 6100-491—Reappropriation, State Department of Education. The amounts specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided as follows:

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$50,000 in Item 6100-009-0001, Budget Act of 2017, (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017) for costs associated with external security at State Board of Education and Instructional Quality Commission meetings shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
- (2) \$300,000 in Item 6100-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as reappropriated by Item 6100-491, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) for external legal costs associated with an employment lawsuit shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.
- 6100-495—Reversion, Department of Education, Proposition 98. The following amounts shall be reverted to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account by the Controller within 60 days of enactment of this act:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) \$24,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Teacher Residency Grant Program in the 2018–19 fiscal year pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 44415 of the Education Code.

6100-496—Reversion, State Department of Education. Provisions:

- 1. The Superintendent of Public Instruction is hereby authorized to initiate the reversion of appropriations in cases where the balance available for reversion is less than \$50,000, and either of the following applies:
  - (a) The program in question has expired.
  - (b) The Superintendent of Public Instruction certifies that the original purpose of the appropriation would not be accomplished by further expenditure.
- 2. The State Department of Education may periodically review its accounts at the Controller's office to identify appropriations that meet these criteria. Upon the request of the State Department of Education, the Director of Finance may issue an executive order to revert identified appropriations. The Controller shall timely revert appropriations identified in the executive order to the fund from which the appropriation was originally made (or a successor fund in the case of an expired fund), or to the Proposition 98 Reversion Account, whichever is appropriate.
- \*6100-497—Reversion, Department of Education. As of June 30, 2020, and notwithstanding any other law, the following amounts shall revert to the fund from which the funds were appropriated:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - \$22,100,000 of unexpended funds as appropriated by Section 84 of Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 2019 for the Educator Workforce Investment Grant.
  - (2) \$250,000 of the 2019–20 unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the California Computer Science Coordinator pursuant to Section 84 of Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 2019.
  - (3) \$31,400,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for preschool education in Schedule (2) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
  - (4) \$10,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for CalWORKs Stage 2 in Schedule (6) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
  - (5) \$53,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for General Child Develop-

Item	Amount
ment in Schedule (1) of Item 6100-194-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).	
6120-011-0001—For support of California State Library and California Library Services Board	18,784,000
(1) 5310-State Library Services 16,156,000 (2) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
vices	
6120-011-0020—For support of California State Library, State Law Library, payable from the California State	259,000
Law Library Special Account	358,000
Provisions:  1. The Director of Finance may authorize the aug-	
mentation of this item by any amount available in the California State Law Library Special Account	
not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature of the intent to do	
so. 6120-011-0890—For support of California State Library,	7.541.000
payable from the Federal Trust Fund	7,541,000
(1) 5310-State Library Services	
(3) 5314-Information Technology Services	
6120-011-9740—For support of California State Library, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery	
FundSchedule:	1,634,000
(1) 5310-State Library Services 1,634,000 6120-151-0483—For local assistance, California State Library, for telephonic services, payable from the	
Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund	552,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Services	

Item	Amount
6120-160-0001—For local assistance, California State Library, California Newspaper Project	430,000
Schedule: (1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	1,880,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	14,836,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	250,000
Library Schedule:	250,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Ser-	
vices	
1. These funds shall be used for support of the State Government Oral History Program consistent with Section 12233 of the Government Code, with decisions concerning expenditures of these funds made in collaboration with the State Archivist.	
6120-213-0001—For local assistance, California State	
Library, California Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program, pursuant to Section 18880 of the Education Code	7,320,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Services	
6120-215-0001—For local assistance, California State Library, Statewide Library Broadband Services	2 005 000
Schedule:	2,995,000
(1) 5312-Library Development Services	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support access by public libraries to a high-speed internet network. It is the intent of the Legislature that public libraries secure additional resources to access the high-speed internet network.	

Item	Amount
6125-001-0001—For support of Education Audit Appeals Panel	1,191,000
Schedule:	1,191,000
(1) 5320-Education Audit Appeals	
Panel	
6255-001-0001—For support of California State Sum-	
mer School for the Arts	1,431,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5340-California State Summer	
School for the Arts	
Credentialing, payable from the Teacher Credentials	
Fund	24,283,000
Schedule:	2.,200,000
(1) 5381-Preparation and Licensing of	
Teachers	
(2) 5382-Attorney General Legal Ser-	
vices	
(3) 5383-Accreditation Streamline	
Project	
(4) 5399-Administration	
tion and Licensing of Teachers308,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item may be in-	
creased based on increases in credential applica-	
tions, increases in first-time credential applica-	
tions requiring fingerprint clearance,	
unanticipated costs associated with certificate dis-	
cipline cases, or unanticipated costs of litigation,	
subject to approval of the Department of Finance,	
not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairmarsons of the fiscal committees of	
ing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson	
of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
2. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials	

2. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the

Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.

- 3. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the minimum, maximum, and average number of days taken to process: (a) renewal and university-recommended credentials, (b) out-ofstate and special education credentials, (c) service credentials and supplemental authorizations, (d) adult and career technical education certificates and child center permits, (e) temporary permits for statutory leave and 30-day substitute permits, (f) provisional intern permits, (g) short-term staff permits, and (h) the percentage of renewals and new applications completed online. The report should also include information on the total number of each type of application and the hours of staff time utilized to process the different types of credentials. The biannual reports shall be submitted on October 1 and March 1 of each year, and shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.
- 4. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$308,000 is provided from federal Title II funds through an interagency agreement with the State Department of Education to support Teacher Misassignment Monitoring, pursuant to Section 44258.9 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to reimburse county offices of education for costs associated with monitoring public schools and school districts for teacher misassignments. Funds shall be allocated on a basis determined by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Districts and county offices receiving funds for credential monitoring will provide reasonable and necessary information to the commission as a condition of receiving these funds.
- 5. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit biannual reports to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance on the workload of the Division of Professional

Practices (DPP) and the status of the teacher misconduct caseload. The report shall include information on the DPP's workload and the timeliness of completing key steps in reviewing teacher misconduct cases that are under the control of the commission. The workload report shall include the number of cases opened by case type and the average number of days and targets for each key step in the misconduct review process, including: (a) intake of new cases and documents, (b) assignment of cases to staff and gathering of needed documents for investigation, (c) investigation and notification of allegations to individuals charged with an offense, (d) review of cases by the commission, (e) implementation of final discipline decisions by the commission, (f) monitoring during probation period, and (g) response to violation of probationary period. The biannual reports shall be submitted by October 1 and March 1 of each year. All reports shall include historical data as well as data from the most recent six months.

- 6. (a) The Attorney General shall submit a quarterly report to the chairpersons and vice chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance concerning the status of the teacher misconduct discipline caseload and other cases being handled by the Attorney General for the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. The quarterly report shall be submitted by August 30, November 30, February 28, and May 31, of each year for the previous corresponding fiscal quarter.
  - (b) Each report shall include, at a minimum, all of the following for teacher discipline matters:
    - (1) The number of matters with the Attorney General at the beginning of the reporting period.
    - (2) The number of matters for which further investigation was requested by the Attorney General.
    - (3) The number of matters for which further investigation was received by the Attorney General.

- (4) The number of matters adjudicated by the Attorney General.
- (5) The number of matters with the Attorney General at the end of the reporting period.
- (6) The minimum, maximum, and median number of days from the date the Attorney General receives an accusation or statement of issues referral from the commission to the commencement of a hearing at the Office of Administrative Hearings for cases adjudicated during this period.
- (c) To determine the average cost of the Attorney General to adjudicate a case representing the commission, each report shall provide the following information for cases adjudicated in the reporting period specified in subdivision (a):
  - (1) The average and median number of hours worked by the staff of the Attorney General to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
  - (2) The average and median fees charged by the Attorney General to the commission to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
  - (3) The average and median litigation costs to adjudicate accusation and statement of issues matters.
- (d) To determine the total activities conducted by the Attorney General to represent the commission for each period, the Attorney General shall report the following:
  - The total hours worked during the period by staff of the Attorney General for representation of the commission in teacher discipline matters.
  - (2) The total fees charged during the period by the Attorney General to the commission for representation in teacher discipline matters.
  - (3) The total hours worked during the period by staff of the Attorney General for representation of the commission unrelated to teacher discipline matters.
  - (4) The total fees charged during the period by the Attorney General to the commis-

sion for representation unrelated to teacher discipline matters.

- (e) This information shall be provided with the intent that recipients shall be able to determine the caseload input and output of the Attorney General in relation to representation of the commission in teacher discipline cases, especially as it relates to determining the average case processing time for accusation and statement of issues representation and adjudication, and proper funding level for handling the teacher discipline caseload and other legal work for the commission. Staff from the Attorney General shall provide timely followup information to staff from the offices identified in subdivision (a) upon request if further explanation or information is required.
- 7. (a) The commission and the State Department of Education (SDE) shall maintain a datasharing agreement to provide the commission with certificated employee assignment data necessary to annually identify misassignments, as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 33126 of the Education Code, at school districts and county offices of education. The data sharing agreement shall also require the commission to make teacher credential, misassignment, and other relevant data available to the SDE to support federally required reporting consistent with the California State Plan for the federal Every Student Succeeds Act (P.L. 114-95) approved by the State Board of Education.
  - (b) The commission shall use the nonpersonally identifiable educator identification number required by Section 44230.5 of the Education Code for the purpose of sharing data with local educational agencies and the SDE pursuant to this provision.
- 8. Notwithstanding any other law, the Commission shall suspend the assessment and collection of any annual accreditation fees or accreditation cost recovery fees. This includes, but is not necessarily limited to, fees for any portion of the standard accreditation review cycle, fees for initial institutional or program review, fees for extraordinary

5,534,000

accreditation activities, and fees for actual costs related to any and all accreditation activities.

- 9. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$221,000 is available to fund 2.0 positions for accreditation of teacher preparation programs.
- 6360-001-0408—For support of Commission on Teacher Credentialing, payable from the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund

Schedule:

### **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item may be increased for unanticipated costs of litigation, or for costs from increases in the number of examinees, subject to approval of the Department of Finance, not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 44234 of the Education Code, funds that are set aside for pending litigation costs shall not be considered part of the reserve of the Teacher Credentials Fund for purposes of subdivision (b) of Section 44234 of the Education Code.
- 3. If the funds available in the Teacher Credentials Fund are insufficient to meet the operational needs of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan to be provided from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Department of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, of its intent to request that the Controller transfer the amount projected to be required from the Test Development and Administration Account to the Teacher Credentials Fund. The Controller shall transfer those funds not sooner than 30 days after this notification.

- 4. The Commission on Teacher Credentialing shall submit an annual report to the Department of Finance in September of each year detailing changes to contracts with examination providers, changes in examination fees, teacher examination validation, equating, or alignment studies, and teacher examination development conducted during the previous fiscal year.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (3), are provided on a one-time basis to support the development of a Teacher Performance Assessment for special education credential candidates.
- - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$14,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The director shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.

\*6440-001-0001—For support of University of Califor-

nia.......3,168,925,000

### Schedule:

- This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00 and 31.00.
- 2. (a) The Regents of the University of California shall implement measures to reduce the university's cost structure.
  - (b) The Legislature finds and declares that many state employees hold positions with comparable scope of responsibilities, complexity, breadth of job functions, experience requirements, and other relevant factors to those employees designated to be in the Senior Management Group pursuant to existing Regents policy.
  - (c) (1) Therefore, at a minimum, the Regents shall, when considering compensation for

- any employee designated to be in the Senior Management Group, use a market reference zone that includes state employees.
- (2) At a minimum, the Regents shall include in a market reference zone all comparable positions from the lists included in subdivision (*l*) of Section 8 of Article III of the California Constitution and Article 1 (commencing with Section 11550) of Chapter 6 of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 2.1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may reduce funds appropriated in this item by an amount equal to the estimated Cal Grant and Middle Class Scholarship Program cost increases caused by a 2020–21 academic year increase in systemwide tuition. No reduction may be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides notice of the intended reduction to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. (a) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation upon receipt of a report from the Department of Finance indicating the amount of debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with state general obligation bonds issued for university projects.
  - (b) The Controller shall return funds to this appropriation upon receipt of a report from the Department of Finance.
- 4. Payments made by the state to the University of California for each month from July through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this item, less the amount that is expected to be transferred pursuant to Provision 3. Transfers of funds pursuant to Provision 3 shall not be considered payments made by the state to the university.
- 5. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 shall be available to support meal donation programs, food pantries serving students, CalFresh enrollment, and other means of directly providing nutrition assistance to students. The funds shall also be used

- to assist homeless and housing-insecure students in securing stable housing.
- (b) The University of California shall report to the Department of Finance and relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature by March 1 each year regarding the use of funds specified in this provision. The report shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, all of the following information:
  - The amount of funds distributed to campuses, and identification of which campuses received funds.
  - (2) For each campus, a programmatic budget summarizing how the funds were spent. The budget shall include any other funding used to supplement the General Fund.
  - (3) A description of the types of programs in which each campus invested.
  - (4) A list of campuses that accept or plan to accept electronic benefit transfer.
  - (5) A list of campuses that participate or plan to participate in the CalFresh Restaurant Meals Program.
  - (6) A list of campuses that offer or plan to offer emergency housing or assistance with long-term housing arrangements.
  - (7) A description of how campuses leveraged or coordinated with other state or local resources to address housing and food insecurity.
  - (8) An analysis describing how funds reduced food insecurity and homelessness among students, and, if feasible, how funds impacted student outcomes such as persistence or completion.
  - (9) Other findings and best practices implemented by campuses.
- 6. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,300,000 shall be available to increase student mental health resources.
- 7. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,500,000 shall be available to support rapid rehousing efforts assisting homeless and housing insecure students.
  - (b) Campuses shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experienc-

- ing homelessness to provide wraparound services and rental subsidies for students. Funds appropriated in the item may be used for, but authorized uses are not limited to, the following activities:
- Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
- (2) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including on-campus and off-campus resources.
- (3) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.
- (c) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
- (d) The terms "homeless" and "housing insecure" shall be defined as students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
  - (1) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.
  - (2) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.
  - (3) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
  - (4) Abandoned in hospitals.
  - (5) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
  - (6) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (e) The University of California shall submit a report to the Director of Finance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature by July 15 each year regarding the use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, number of students served by campus, distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other relevant outcomes,

— **593** —

- such as the number of students that were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.
- 8. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$4,000,000 shall be used by the University of California to provide summer-term financial aid to any student who is eligible for state financial aid and is a California resident, including students receiving an exemption for nonresident tuition pursuant to Section 68130.5 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the University of California for summer-term financial aid. The Legislature finds and declares that this provision is a state law within the meaning of subdivision (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code.
- 8.5. (a) The funding provided in Provision 8 shall be suspended on December 31, 2021, unless the condition in subdivision (b) applies.
  - (b) The suspension shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2021-22 and 2022-23 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2021, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code, contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated annual General Fund expenditures for the 2021–22 and 2022–23 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
    - (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore this program if the suspension takes effect.
- 9. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,730,000 shall be allocated for a statewide grant program expanding the number of primary care and emergency medicine residency slots.
- 10. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$25,000,000 shall be available to support expanded enrollment and operational costs for the

- University of California Riverside School of Medicine. These funds shall be in addition to the existing \$15,000,000 provided by the University of California for the University of California Riverside School of Medicine.
- 11. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 shall be available to support operational costs and expanded services provided by the University of California San Francisco School of Medicine Fresno Branch Campus, in partnership with the University of California, Merced. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the University of California for the University of California San Francisco School of Medicine Fresno Branch Campus.
- 13. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation.
- 15. If the funding restoration for this item reflected in Section 8.28 does not occur, it is the intent of the Legislature that the reduction in the University of California's ongoing support not have a disproportionate impact on low-income students, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students. The University of California shall not implement associated budget adjustments in a manner than disproportionately impacts the enrollment of, and services provided to, those students. If the funding restoration for this item reflected in Section 8.28 does not occur, it is the further intent of the Legislature that by November 1, 2020, the Office of the President of the University of California shall submit to the budget committees and the relevant policy committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report on university budget actions associated with reductions in ongoing General Fund support, including the level of reduction by campus. This report shall include a description of the stakeholder consultation process, an explanation of how those actions were decided, and a statement of reasons describing how the university's decisions minimize harm to the enrollment of and services provided to students eligible for Pell Grants, stu-

- dents from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students.
- 16. The University of California is authorized to redirect at least \$21,618,000 of the funds provided in Provision 6 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) to support undergraduate instruction, undergraduate resident enrollment, student support services, and other core academic operations.
- 17. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may augment this item by up to \$5,000,000 to develop a one-time demonstration grant program for animal shelters through the University of California Davis Koret Shelter Medicine Program if philanthropic resources in an amount that is sufficient to implement the one-time demonstration grant program have not been raised by April 1, 2021. If the Director of Finance augments this item pursuant to this provision, the following shall apply:
  - (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that these funds be directly allocated to the University of California Davis Koret Shelter Medicine Program.
  - (b) The funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2025.
- 18. It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of California use its unrestricted reserves to mitigate the impacts of fiscal year-over-fiscal year ongoing General Fund reductions to this item.

1,000,000

7,115,000

- The funds appropriated in this item shall be used for the Pacific Earthquake Engineering Research Center.

Item 6440 001 0046 For sympost of University of Colifornia	Amount
6440-001-0046—For support of University of California, payable from the Public Transportation Account,	
State Transportation Fund	980,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the institutes of transportation studies.	
6440-001-0234—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Research Account, Cigarette and	
Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	8,235,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-0320—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Adminis-	2 500 000
tration Fund	2,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the Oiled Wildlife Care Network.	
6440-001-0890—For support of University of California, payable from the Federal Trust Fund	2 500 000
Schedule:	3,500,000
(1) 5440-Support	
Provisions: 3,300,000	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the federal Gaining Early Awareness and	
Readiness for Undergraduate Programs (GEAR	
UP) (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a–21 et seq.).	
6440-001-0945—For support of University of California,	
payable from the California Breast Cancer Research	
Fund	178,000
Schedule:	1,0,000
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-1017—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Umbilical Cord Blood Collection	
Program Fund	2,500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-3054—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Health Care Benefits Fund	2,000,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5440-Support	
6440-001-3290—For support of University of California,	
payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilita-	
tion Account, State Transportation Fund	5,000,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 5440-Support ...... 5,000,000 6440-001-8054—For support of University of California, payable from the California Cancer Research Fund. 425,000 Schedule: (1) 5440-Support ..... 6440-001-8103—For support of University of California, payable from the Type 1 Diabetes Research Fund... 250,000 Schedule: (1) 5440-Support ..... 250,000 \*6440-005-0001—For support of University of Califor-Schedule: (1) 5440-Support .......297,028,000 **Provisions:** 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that providing state funding directly to the Office of the President of the University of California will provide more legislative oversight of the office. 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item: (a) \$187,906,000 shall be for the Office of the President of the University of California. (b) \$45,744,000 shall be for UCPath. (c) \$63,378,000 shall be for the University of California, Division of Agriculture and Natural Resources. These funds shall be used to

- supplement and not supplant other existing funds provided to the division by the University of California.

  3. The funds appropriated in this item may be encumbered only if the President of the University of California certifies, in writing, to the Director
- of California certifies, in writing, to the Director of Finance that there will be no campus assessment for support of that office for the 2020-21 fiscal year, except to supplement funds appropriated in subdivision (b) of Provision 2. This supplemental assessment shall not exceed \$46,800,000. If additional funds are required, the University of California may request this supplemental assessment be increased, contingent upon approval by the Director of Finance, who shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The President of the University of California shall collaborate with campuses to maximize their use of noncore funds to support any supplemental assessment. The University of California campuses may only use state General Fund moneys to support the portion of

the supplemental assessment that supports UC-Path costs associated with state-funded opera-

- 4. By November 1 each year, the University of California shall report key information regarding UC-Path to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. At a minimum, the report shall include UCPath's staffing levels, funding by source, and spending by function. The funding source data shall summarize fund sources used by campuses to cover the supplemental assessment. The report shall include actual data for the prior fiscal year, budgeted data for the current fiscal year, and projected data for the coming fiscal year. The report shall include any cost savings resulting from the UCPath project at the campus
- \*6440-062-0890—For support of University of California, payable from the Federal Trust Fund.....

Schedule:

- (1) 5440-Support ...... 6,000,000 Provisions:
- 1. Funding appropriated in this item shall be available to support the mitigation of learning loss in mathematics, science, and English and language arts through existing California Subject Matter Projects.
- \*6440-301-0658—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund ..... Schedule:

(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Library Seismic Renovation—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction..... 524,962

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in Schedule (1), including the preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.

6,000,000

524,962

Item *6440 201 0705 For comital outlay University of Coli	Amount
*6440-301-0705—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 1992 Higher Education	
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	50,139
Schedule:	
(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Li-	
brary Seismic Renovation—Pre-	
liminary plans, working drawings,	
and construction 50,139	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-	
ment Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-	
versity of California may proceed with any phase	
of any project identified in Schedule (1), includ-	
ing the preparation of preliminary plans, working	
drawings, construction, or equipment purchase,	
without the need for any further approvals.	
*6440-301-0791—For capital outlay, University of California and the form the Lune 1000 Higher Education	
fornia, payable from the June 1990 Higher Education	14 462
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	14,462
(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Li-	
brary Seismic Renovation—Pre-	
liminary plans, working drawings,	
and construction	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Govern-	
ment Code or any other provision of law, the Uni-	
versity of California may proceed with any phase	
of any project identified in Schedule (1), includ-	
ing the preparation of preliminary plans, working	
drawings, construction, or equipment purchase,	
without the need for any further approvals.	
*6440-301-6028—For capital outlay, University of Cali-	
fornia, payable from the 2002 Higher Education	
Capital Outlay Bond Fund	1,842,047
Schedule:	
(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Li-	
brary Seismic Renovation—Pre-	
liminary plans, working drawings,	
and construction	

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in Schedule (1), including the preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.

\*6440-301-6041—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund Schedule:

463,572

(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Library Seismic Renovation—Preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction.....

463,572

### **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in Schedule (1), including the preparation of preliminary plans, working drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.

\*6440-301-6048—For capital outlay, University of California, payable from the 2006 University Capital Outlav Bond Fund Schedule:

11,212,627

(1) Los Angeles Campus Powell Library Seismic Renovation—Preliminary plans, working drawings, 

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2023.
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 13332.11 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, the University of California may proceed with any phase of any project identified in Schedule (1), including the preparation of preliminary plans, working

- drawings, construction, or equipment purchase, without the need for any further approvals.
- 6440-490—Reappropriation, University of California. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:
  - 0007—Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2018
- 6440-491—Reappropriation, University of California. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:
  - 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Provision 5.6 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
- \*6440-492—Reappropriation, University of California. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2021.
  - 0007—Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 0046—Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-0046, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 0320—Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-0320, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 1017—Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-1017, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
  - (2) Item 6440-001-1017, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - 3054—Health Care Benefits Fund
  - (1) Item 6440-001-3054, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015)
  - (2) Item 6440-001-3054, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)

6440-495—Reversion, University of California. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

(1) Subdivision (a) of Provision 6.9 of Item 6440-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

\*6600-001-0001—For support of Hastings College of the

Law .....

Schedule:

- 1. This appropriation is exempt from Section 31.00.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Hastings College of the Law use its unrestricted reserves to mitigate the impacts of fiscal year-over-fiscal year ongoing General Fund reductions to this item.

6600-003-0001—For support of Hastings College of the Law, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds ... Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$9,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 6600-493—Reappropriation, Hastings College of the Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citation is extended to June 30, 2022:

14,688,000

3,452,000

0660—Public Buildings Construction Fund

- (1) Item 6600-301-0660, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016)
  - 0000702-Hastings College of the Law, San Francisco: Academic Building Replacement—Design-Build

\*6610-001-0001—For support of California State Uni-

Schedule:

- 1. This appropriation is exempt from Sections 6.00 and 31.00.
- 1.1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$3,300,000 is provided to support Project Rebound. As a condition of receiving these funds, the California State University shall annually report to the Department of Finance and the relevant policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature regarding the California State University's use of these funds, program enrollment, and student outcomes. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (a) An expenditure plan.
  - (b) The amount of other funds, including Graduation Initiative funding and philanthropic grants, each campus is using to support Project Rebound students in 2020–21.
  - (c) A description of educational and support services each Project Rebound campus provides to students and potential students.
  - (d) How Project Rebound programs coordinate with other campus student support services and statewide and local programs available to formerly incarcerated individuals.
  - (e) Student enrollment in Project Rebound, disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, and age, as well as first-time freshmen, transfer students, undergraduate students, and graduate students.
  - (f) Outcomes associated with the program, including student retention, graduation, and recidivism rates.
  - (g) Any plans to expand Project Rebound to other California State University campuses.
- 1.2. (a) Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,500,000 shall be available to support

- rapid rehousing efforts assisting homeless and housing insecure students.
- (b) Campuses shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experiencing homelessness to provide wraparound services and rental subsidies for homeless and housing insecure students. Funds appropriated in this item may be used for, but are not limited to, the following authorized activities:
  - Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
  - (2) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including on-campus and off-campus resources.
  - (3) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.
- (c) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
- (d) "Homeless" and "housing insecure" mean students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
  - (1) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.
  - (2) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.
  - (3) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
  - (4) Abandoned in hospitals.
  - (5) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
  - (6) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (e) The California State University shall annually submit a report to the Director of Fi-

nance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature regarding the use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, the number of students served by campus, the distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other relevant outcomes, such as the number of students who were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.

- 1.3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$6,000,000 shall be used by the California State University to provide summer-term financial aid to any student who is eligible for state financial aid and who is a California resident, including students who receive an exemption from nonresident tuition pursuant to Section 68130.5 of the Education Code. These funds shall be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds provided by the California State University for summer-term financial aid. The Legislature finds and declares that this provision is a state law within the meaning of subdivision (d) of Section 1621 of Title 8 of the United States Code.
- 1.35. (a) The funding provided in Provision 1.3 shall be suspended on December 31, 2021, unless the condition described in subdivision (b) of this provision occurs.
  - (b) The suspension described in subdivision (a) of this provision shall not take effect if the estimates of General Fund revenues and expenditures for the 2021-22 and 2022-23 fiscal years, as determined pursuant to Section 12.5 of Article IV of the California Constitution, that accompany the May Revision required to be released by May 14, 2021, pursuant to Section 13308 of the Government Code contain a determination by the Director of Finance that estimated annual General Fund revenues exceed estimated General Fund expenditures for the 2021-22 and 2022-23 fiscal years by an amount equal to or greater than the sum total of all General

- Fund appropriations for all programs subject to suspension.
- (c) It is the intent of the Legislature to consider alternative solutions to restore the program described in Provision 1.3 if the suspension described in subdivision (a) of this provision takes effect.
- 2. (a) The Controller shall transfer funds from this appropriation as follows:
  - (1) For base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
  - (2) For additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$58,000 of the amount appropriated in this item to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
  - (3) For debt service anticipated to become due and payable in the fiscal year associated with state general obligation bonds issued for university projects upon receipt of any report from the Department of Finance.
  - (b) The Controller shall return funds to this appropriation if directed pursuant to a report from the Department of Finance.
- 2.1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may reduce funds appropriated in this item by an amount equal to the estimated Cal Grant and Middle Class Scholarship program cost increases caused by a 2020–21 academic year increase in systemwide tuition. A reduction shall not be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides notice of the intended reduction to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- 3. Payments made by the state to the California State University for each month from July through April shall not exceed one-twelfth of the amount appropriated in this item, less the amount that is expected to be transferred pursuant to Provision 2.

Transfers of funds pursuant to Provision 2 shall not be considered payments made by the state to the university.

- 4. Should the funding restoration for this item reflected in Section 8.28 not occur, it is the intent of the Legislature that the reduction in the California State University's ongoing support not have a disproportionate impact on low-income students, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students. The California State University shall not implement associated budget adjustments in a manner that disproportionately impacts the enrollment of, and services provided to, such students. If the funding restoration for this item reflected in Section 8.28 does not occur, it is the further intent of the Legislature that by November 1, 2020, the Office of the Chancellor of the California State University shall submit to the budget committees and the relevant policy committees of both houses of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance a report on university budget actions associated with reductions in ongoing General Fund support, including the level of reduction by campus. This report shall include a description of the stakeholder consultation process, an explanation of how those actions were decided, and a statement of reasons describing how the university's decisions minimize harm to the enrollment of and services provided to students eligible for Pell Grants, students from underrepresented minority groups, and other disadvantaged students.
- 5. The California State University may redirect at least \$146,000,00 of the funds provided in subdivision (a) of Provision 1.5 of Item 6610-001-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) to support undergraduate instruction, student support services, undergraduate enrollment, and other core academic operations.
- It is the intent of the Legislature that the California State University use its unrestricted reserves to mitigate the impacts of fiscal year-over-fiscal year ongoing General Fund reductions to this item.

Item	Amount
6610-001-3290—For support of California State Univer-	
sity, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	2,000,000
Schedule:	2,000,000
(1) 5560-Support 2,000,000	
6610-002-0001—For support of California State Univer-	
sity, for the Center for California Studies	4,646,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5560-Support	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for the following:	
(a) Assembly Fellows Program 958,000	
(b) Senate Fellows Program 958,000	
(c) Executive Fellows Program 887,000	
(d) Judicial Fellows Program 601,000	
(e) Sacramento Semester Program 100,000	
(f) LegiSchool Project	
(g) Faculty Research Fellows Pro-	
gram 96,000	
(h) General Center Operations 816,000	
(i) California Education Policy Fel-	
lowship Program	
sity Student Success Network, administered by the	
Education Insights Center at California State Uni-	
versity, Sacramento	1,100,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 5560-Support 1,100,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used	
for the California State University Student Suc-	
cess Network. The Education Insights Center at	
California State University, Sacramento, shall ad-	
minister these funds.	
6610-491—Reappropriation, California State University.  The amount specified in the following citations are	
reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those	
appropriations and shall be available for encum-	
brance or expenditure until June 30, 2020:	
3290—Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Ac-	
count, State Transportation Fund	
(1) \$500,000 in Item 6610-001-3290, Budget Act of	
2018, for support of California State University.	

Amount

6645-001-0001—For support of Health Benefits for California State University Annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, the cost of which is not Schedule:

(1) 5660-Health Benefits for CSU Retired Annuitants ......362,466,000 **Provisions:** 

- 1. The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this
- 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other provision of law, annuitants who were employed by the California State University who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020-21 fiscal year, and family members of these annuitants who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020-21 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2020-21 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A or Part B of Medicare, they may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
- 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$767 for a single enrollee, \$1,461 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,868 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2020 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9650-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.

- 5. The Director of Finance may adjust this appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 6645-495—Reversion, Health Benefits for California State University Annuitants. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations in Item 6645-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018, shall revert to the General Fund.

 19,768,000

(2) Reimbursements to 5675-Special Services and Operations...... -8,656,000 Provisions:

- 1. Funds appropriated in this item may be expended or encumbered to make one or more payments under a personal services contract of a visiting educator pursuant to Section 19050.8 of the Government Code, a long-term special consultant services contract, or an employment contract between an entity that is not a state agency and a person who is under the direct or daily supervision of a state agency, only if all of the following conditions are met:
  - (a) The person providing service under the contract provides full financial disclosure to the Fair Political Practices Commission in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission.
  - (b) The service provided under the contract does not result in the displacement of any represented civil service employee.
  - (c) The rate of compensation for salary and health benefits for the person providing service under the contract does not exceed by more than 10 percent the current rate of compensation for salary and health benefits deter-

Item Amount mined by the Department of Human Resources for civil service personnel in a comparable position. The payment of any other compensation or any reimbursement for travel or per diem expenses shall be in accordance with the State Administrative Manual and the rules and regulations of the Department of Human Resources. 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$700,000 is provided on a one-time basis to the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges to support an external contract to staff a working group to review national and state athletic association bylaws, as well as national and state laws, relating to a community college athlete's use of the athlete's name, image, and likeness for compensation, pursuant to Section 67457 of the Education Code. This funding shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022. 6870-001-0925—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund ..... 10,000 Schedule: (1) 5675030-CCCCO State Operations Budget..... 6870-001-6049—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund..... 2,476,000 Schedule: (1) 5675030-CCCCO State Operations Budget..... 2,476,000 **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$137,000 shall be for the purpose of reimbursing the Office of State Audits and Evaluations for the costs of auditing Proposition 1D General Obligation bond funded projects. 6870-003-3085—For support of Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund 104,000 Schedule: (1) 5675030-CCCCO State Operations

Budget.....

104,000

Item *6870-101-0001—For local assistance, Board of Gover-	Amount
nors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-	
sition 98) 2	,669,811,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5670015-Apportionments 1,243,174,000	
(2) 5670019-Apprenticeship	
(3) 5670023-Apprenticeship Training	
and Instruction	
(4) 5675040-Student Equity and	
Achievement Program475,220,000	
(5) 5675019-Student Financial Aid Ad-	
ministration	
(6) 5675027-Disabled Students124,288,000	
(7) 5675031-Student Services for Cal-	
WORKs Recipients	
(8) 5675035-Foster Care Education	
Program	
(9) 5675045-Legal Services 10,000,000	
(10) 5675061-Academic Senate for the	
Community Colleges	
(11) 5675069-Equal Employment Op-	
portunity	
(12) 5675073-Part-Time Faculty	
Health Insurance	
(13) 5675077-Part-Time Faculty Com-	
pensation	
(14) 5675081-Part-Time Faculty Office	
Hours	
(15) 5670035-Expand the Delivery of	
Courses through Technology 23,000,000	
(16) 5675119-Economic Development. 270,929,000	
(17) 5675123-Transfer Education and	
Articulation	
(18) 5675023-Extended Opportunity	
Programs and Services	
(19) 5675115-Fund for Student Success 53,740,000	
(20) 5675150-Campus Childcare Tax	
Bailout	
(21) 5675156-Nursing Program Sup-	
port	
(24) 5675109-Institutional Effective-	
ness	
(25) 5675098-Integrated Technology 41,890,000	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-	
fer by the Controller during the 2020–21 fiscal	
year to Section B of the State School Fund.	

- 1.5. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) reflect a deferral of \$662,119,000 to the 2021–22 fiscal year.
  - (b) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) also reflect a deferral of \$791,124,000 to the 2021–22 fiscal year. Pursuant to Section 8.28, if federal legislation is enacted to provide additional funding to the state for the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall determine whether the federal legislation will make available additional federal funds to offset the deferral described in this subdivision.
  - (c) (1) To implement the monthly deferral schedule for community college districts pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 84321.62 of the Education Code, the Chancellor's Office may transfer appropriations from schedules within this item that provide categorical program funding and that are being deferred to Schedule (1) of this item.
    - (2) If exercising the authority described in paragraph (1), the Chancellor's Office shall first defer appropriations from apportionments in Schedule (1) before transferring appropriations from schedules within this item that provide categorical program funding.
  - (d) The transfers authorized by this provision shall be implemented through notification to appropriate staff at the State Controller's Office and Department of Finance.
- 2. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be allocated using the budget formula established pursuant to Section 84750.4 of the Education Code. The budget formula shall be adjusted to reflect the following:
  - (1) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 shall be used to increase statewide growth of full-time equivalent students (FTES).
  - (2) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$0 shall be used to reflect a cost-of-living adjustment of 0 percent.
  - (3) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the Chancellor's Office may allocate unused

- growth funding to backfill any unanticipated shortfalls in the total amount of funding appropriated and support the budget formula established pursuant to Section 84750.4 of the Education Code.
- (b) Funds allocated to a community college district from funds included in Schedule (1) shall directly offset any mandated costs claimed for the Minimum Conditions for State Aid (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31) program or any costs of complying with Section 84754.5 of the Education Code.
- (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1):
  - (1) \$100,000 is for a maintenance allowance, pursuant to Section 54200 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
  - (2) Up to \$500,000 is to reimburse colleges for the costs of federal aid repayments related to assessed fees for fee waiver recipients. This reimbursement only applies to students who completely withdraw from college before the census date pursuant to Section 58508 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.
- (d) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$81,372,000 shall be allocated to support the California College Promise pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 76396) of Chapter 2 of Part 47 of Division 2 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (e) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$50,000,000 shall be used to hire new full-time faculty for community college districts to increase their percentage of full-time faculty, toward meeting the 75 percent full-time faculty target. The Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges shall consult with representatives from the Department of Finance, the Legislature, and the Legislative Analyst's Office before distributing these funds to community college districts.
- (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 79140) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (b) Pursuant to Section 79149.3 of the Education Code, the reimbursement rate shall be \$6.44 per hour.
- (c) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (2), \$15,000,000 shall be used for the California Apprenticeship Initiative pursuant to Section 79148.1 of the Education Code. Funds appropriated pursuant to this subdivision shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2026.
- 4. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (3) shall be available pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 8150) of Chapter 1 of Part 6 of Division 1 of Title 1 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Pursuant to Section 8152 of the Education Code, the reimbursement rate shall be \$6.44 per hour.
- 5. The funds appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be apportioned to community college districts pursuant to Section 78222 of the Education Code.
- 6. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (5):
  - (1) Not less than \$14,977,000 is available to provide \$0.91 per unit reimbursement to community college districts for the provision of California College Promise Grants pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (2) Not less than \$15,141,000 is available for the Board Financial Assistance Program to provide reimbursement of 2 percent of total waiver value to community college districts for the provision of California College Promise Grants pursuant to paragraph (2) of subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code.
  - (3) Not more than \$35,200,000 shall be for direct contact with potential and current financial aid applicants. Each California Community College campus shall receive a minimum allocation of \$50,000. The remainder of the funding shall be allocated to campuses based upon a formula reflecting FTES weighted by a measure of low-income populations demonstrated by the California College Promise Grant program participation within a district.

- (4) Funds allocated to a community college district pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) shall supplement, not supplant, the level of funds allocated for the administration of student financial aid programs during the 2001–02 or 2006–07 fiscal year, whichever is greater.
- (5) Funding allocated to a community college district pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) shall directly offset any costs claimed by that district for any of the following mandates: Enrollment Fee Collection (99-TC-13), Enrollment Fee Waivers (00-TC-15), Cal Grants (02-TC-28), and Tuition Fee Waivers (02-TC-21).
- (6) Notwithstanding subdivision (m) of Section 76300 of the Education Code or any other provision of law, the amount of funds appropriated for the purpose of administering fee waivers for the 2020–21 fiscal year shall be determined in this act.
- (7) Not more than \$5,000,000 shall be for ongoing maintenance, subscription, and training costs for financial aid technology advancements and innovations that streamline the financial aid verification process and enable colleges to more efficiently process state and federal financial aid grants. It is the intent of the Legislature that system improvements supported by this funding have the effect of reducing the manual processing of financial aid applications, thereby enabling financial aid program staff to provide additional technical assistance and guidance to students seeking financial aid. The Chancellor's Office shall determine the methodology for allocating these funds to community college districts.
- (8) (A) \$5,300,000 shall be allocated to a community college district to conduct a statewide media campaign to promote the following message: (i) the California Community Colleges are affordable, (ii) financial aid is available to cover fees and help with books and other costs, and (iii) an in-

terested student should contact the student's local community college financial aid office. The campaign should target efforts to reach low-income and disadvantaged students who must overcome barriers in accessing postsecondary education. The community college district awarded the contract shall consult regularly with the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and the Student Aid Commission.

- (B) Of the amount identified in subparagraph (A), \$2,500,000 shall be allocated to expand: (i) outreach for students from non-English speaking households and bilingual households, (ii) marketing and outreach aimed at baccalaureate degree pilot programs, and (iii) marketing and outreach aimed at increasing current and future student awareness of the California College Promise Grant. Bilingual efforts shall target areas of the state that meet at least one of the following conditions: (i) have concentrations of non-English speaking and bilingual households, or (ii) have underserved populations, a history of declining community college attendance, or both.
- 7. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (6) shall be used to assist districts in funding the excess direct instructional cost of providing special support services or instruction, or both, to disabled students enrolled at community colleges and for state hospital programs, as mandated by federal law.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (6):
    - (1) At least \$3,945,000 shall be used to address deficiencies identified by the United States Department of Education Office for Civil Rights.
    - (2) At least \$943,000 shall be used to support the High Tech Centers for activities including, but not limited to, training of district employees, staff, and students in the

- use of specialized computer equipment for the disabled.
- (3) At least \$9,600,000 shall be allocated to community college districts for sign language interpreter services, real-time captioning equipment, or other communication accommodations for hearing-impaired students. A community college district is required to spend \$1 from local or other resources for every \$4 received pursuant to this paragraph.
- (4) \$642,000 shall be allocated for state hospital adult education programs at the hospitals served by the Coast and Kern Community College Districts.
- 8. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (7) shall be allocated pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 79200) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (7):
    - (1) \$9,488,000 is for childcare, except that a community college district may request that the chancellor approve the use of funds for other purposes.
    - (2) No less than \$5,060,000 shall be used to provide direct workstudy wage reimbursement for students served under this program, and \$633,000 is available for campus job development and placement services.
- 9. The funds appropriated in Schedule (8) shall be allocated to community college districts to provide foster and relative or kinship care education and training pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 79420) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. A community college district shall ensure that education and training required pursuant to paragraphs (12) and (13) of subdivision (g) of Section 16519.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code receive priority.
- 10. The funds appropriated in Schedule (9) shall be allocated to a community college district to contract with the State Department of Social Services in order to contract with organizations qualified pursuant to Chapter 5.6 (commencing with Section 13300) of Part 3 of Division 9 of

-619

- the Welfare and Institutions Code to provide services pursuant to that chapter to persons on California community college campuses. Use of these funds shall be included in updates provided to the Legislature on the State Department of Social Services' immigration programs.
- 11. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (10), \$685,000 is available to support the Academic Senate of the California Community Colleges course identification numbering system efforts and shall be subject to the requirements of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (5) of subdivision (b) of Section 70901 of the Education Code.
- 12. The funds in Schedule (13) shall be allocated to increase compensation for part-time faculty. Funds shall be allocated to districts based on the total actual number of FTES in the previous fiscal year, with an adjustment to the allocations provided to small districts. These funds shall be used to assist districts in making part-time faculty salaries more comparable to full-time salaries for similar work, as determined through collective bargaining in each community college district. If a community college district achieves parity between compensation for full-time faculty and part-time faculty, funds received pursuant to this provision may be used for any other educational purpose.
- 14. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (15):
  - (a) By September 1 of each fiscal year, up to \$3,000,000 shall be disbursed by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to one or more community college districts to provide textbooks or digital course content to inmates under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation who are enrolled in one or more California Community College courses. The provision of this material is expected to enable community college districts to provide instruction to incarcerated adults.
    - (1) To the extent possible, community college districts providing textbooks or digital course content pursuant to this subdivision are encouraged to first use open educational resources.

- (2) Notwithstanding any other law, a contract between the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and a community college district for purposes of this subdivision is not subject to any competitive bidding requirements of Section 10340 of the Public Contract Code.
- (c) \$20,000,000 shall be allocated to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to increase the number of courses available through the use of technology, provide alternative methods for students to earn college credit, and support the California Virtual Campus Distance Education Program. These funds may be used to pay for a consistent learning management system to help implement this program. The chancellor shall ensure, to the extent possible, that the following conditions are satisfied:
  - (1) These courses can be articulated across all community college districts.
  - (2) These courses are made available to students systemwide, regardless of the campus at which a student is enrolled.
  - (3) Students who complete these courses are granted degree-applicable credit across community colleges.
  - (4) These funds shall be used for those courses that have the highest demand, fill quickly, and are prerequisites for many different degrees.
- 15. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (16):
  - (a) \$22,929,000 is available for the following purposes:
    - (1) Funds shall be allocated for programs that target investments in priority and emergent sectors, including statewide and/or regional centers, hubs, collaborative communities, advisory bodies, and short-term grants. Short-term grants may include industry-driven regional education and training, Responsive Incumbent Worker Training, and Job Development Incentive Training. Funds allocated pursuant to this provision may be used to provide substantially similar

-621 -

- services in support of the Strong Workforce Program.
- (2) Funds applied to performance-based training shall be matched by a minimum of \$1 contributed by private businesses or industry for each \$1 of state funds. The chancellor shall consider the level of involvement and financial commitments of business and industry in making awards for performance-based training.
- (3) Up to 10 percent may be allocated for state-level technical assistance, including statewide network leadership, organizational development, coordination, and information and support services.
- (b) \$248,000,000 shall be available to support the Strong Workforce Program pursuant to Part 54.5 (commencing with Section 88820) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 16. (a) \$81,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (17) shall be used to support the Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) Transfer Pathway program, which helps develop transfer guarantee agreements that help facilitate a smooth transition for students from the California Community Colleges to partnered HBCU institutions.
  - (b) (1) \$698,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (17) shall be used to support transfer and articulation projects and common course numbering projects.
    - (2) Funding provided to community college districts shall directly offset any costs claimed by community college districts to be mandates pursuant to Chapter 737 of the Statutes of 2004.
- 17. (a) Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (18):
  - (1) \$115,867,000 shall be used pursuant to Article 8 (commencing with Section 69640) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. Funds provided in this item for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services shall be available to students on all

- campuses within the California Community Colleges system.
- (2) \$16,824,000 shall be used for funding, at all colleges, the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education program in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 79150) of Chapter 9 of Part 48 of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. The chancellor shall allocate these funds to local programs on the basis of need for student services.
- (b) Of the amount allocated pursuant to subdivision (a), no less than \$4,972,000 shall be available to support additional textbook assistance grants to community college students.
- 18. The funds appropriated in Schedule (19) shall be used for the following purposes:
  - (a) \$1,984,000 shall be used for the Puente Project to support up to 75 colleges. These funds are available if matched by \$200,000 of private funds and if the participating community colleges and University of California campuses maintain their 1995–96 fiscal year support level for the Puente Project. All funding shall be allocated directly to participating districts in accordance with their participation agreement.
  - (b) Up to \$2,539,000 is for the Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) program. A community college district is required to spend \$1 from local or other resources for every \$1 received pursuant to this subdivision.
  - (c) No less than \$1,836,000 is for the Middle College High School Program. With the exception of special part-time students at the community colleges pursuant to Sections 48802 and 76001 of the Education Code, student workload based on participation in the Middle College High School Program shall not be eligible for community college state apportionment.
  - (d) No less than \$2,581,000 is for the Umoja program.
  - (e) Consistent with the intent of Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the

Statutes of 2017, the chancellor shall enter into agreements with 20 community college districts to provide additional services in support of postsecondary education for foster youth. Up to \$20,000,000 of the funds appropriated in this item shall be prioritized for services pursuant to Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the Statutes of 2017. Further, the chancellor shall ensure that the list of eligible expenditures developed pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 78221 of the Education Code includes expenditures that are consistent with the intent of Chapter 771 of the Statutes of 2014 and Chapter 772 of the Statutes of 2017.

- (f) \$10,000,000 of the funds shall be for support of Veteran Resource Centers. To the extent funding is provided in the annual Budget Act, the chancellor shall only allocate funding to community colleges that commit to either meeting or making progress towards meeting the minimum standards developed by the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges.
- (g) (1) Colleges shall establish ongoing partnerships with community organizations that have a tradition of helping populations experiencing homelessness to provide wraparound services and rental subsidies for homeless and housing insecure students. \$9,000,000 of the funds appropriated in Schedule (19) may be used for, but are not limited to, the following authorized activities:
  - (A) Connecting students with community case managers who have knowledge and expertise in accessing safety net resources.
  - (B) Establishing ongoing emergency housing procedures, including oncampus and off-campus resources.
  - (C) Providing emergency grants that are necessary to secure housing or to prevent the imminent loss of housing.

- (2) Funding shall be allocated to campuses based on demonstrated need.
- (3) "Homeless" and "housing insecure" mean students who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. This includes students who are:
  - (A) Sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason.
  - (B) Living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations.
  - (C) Living in emergency or transitional shelters.
  - (D) Abandoned in hospitals.
  - (E) Living in a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.
  - (F) Living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings.
- (4) By July 15 of each year, the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall submit a report to the Director of Finance and, in conformity with Section 9795 of the Government Code, to the Legislature regarding the prior year use of these funds, including the number of coordinators hired, the number of students served by campus, the distribution of funds by campus, a description of the types of programs funded, and other relevant outcomes, such as the number of students who were able to secure permanent housing, and whether students receiving support remained enrolled at the institution or graduated.
- (i) \$5,800,000 shall be allocated by the Chancellor's Office to community colleges to support Dreamer Resource Liaisons and student support services, including those related to career pathways and economic mobility, for

immigrant students, pursuant to Section 66021.8 of the Education Code.

- 19. The funds appropriated in Schedule (20) shall be allocated by the chancellor to community college districts that levied childcare permissive override taxes in the 1977–78 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 8329 and 8330 of the Education Code in an amount proportional to the property tax revenues, tax relief subventions, and state aid required to be made available by the district to its childcare and development program for the 1979–80 fiscal year pursuant to Section 30 of Chapter 1035 of the Statutes of 1979, increased or decreased by any cost-of-living adjustment granted in subsequent fiscal years. These funds shall be used only for the purpose of community college childcare and development programs.
- 20. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (21):
  - (a) \$8,475,000 shall be used to provide support for nursing programs.
  - (b) \$4,903,000 shall be used for diagnostic and support services, preentry coursework, alternative program delivery model development, and other services to reduce the incidence of student attrition in nursing programs.
- 21. The Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall annually report by December 1 of each year through 2021, on the racial or ethnic and gender composition of faculty, and efforts to assist campuses in providing equal employment opportunity in faculty recruitment and hiring practices as well as systemwide training, monitoring, and compliance activities.
- 24. (a) Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (24):
  - (1) (A) \$7,500,000 may be used by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges to provide technical assistance to community college districts that demonstrate low performance in any area of operations. It is the intent of the Legislature that technical assistance providers be contracted in a costeffective manner, that they primarily consist of experts who are

current and former employees of the California Community Colleges, and that they provide technical assistance consistent with the vision for the California Community Colleges.

- (B) Technical assistance funded pursuant to this paragraph that is initiated by the chancellor may be provided at no cost to the community college district. If a community college district requests technical assistance, the district is required to spend at least \$1 from local or other resources for every \$2 received, as determined by the chancellor.
- (2) (A) \$20,000,000 may be used by the chancellor to provide regional and online workshops and trainings to community college personnel to promote statewide priorities, including, but not limited to, strategies to improve student achievement: strategies to improve community college operations; and system leadership training to better coordinate planning and implementation of statewide initiatives in alignment with the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges' Vision for Success. To the extent possible, the chancellor shall partner with existing statewide initiatives with proven results of improving student success and institutional effectiveness. Each fiscal year, the chancellor shall submit a report on the use of funds appropriated pursuant to this provision in the prior year to the Department of Finance and the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than December 31 of each year. This report shall include information regarding California Community Colleges' participation in the activities funded pursuant to this provision.

- (B) Funding available pursuant to this paragraph may be used by the chancellor to coordinate with community college districts to conduct policy research, and develop and disseminate effective practices through the establishment of an online clearinghouse of information. The development of effective practices shall include, but not be limited to, statewide priorities such as the development of educational programs or courses for the incarcerated adults in prisons and jails. and the formerly incarcerated, educational programs or courses for California Conservation Corps members, and other effective practices. The online clearinghouse of information shall also reflect effective practices, guidance, policies, curriculum, courses, and programs developed by local community colleges in support of the Strong Workforce Program established pursuant to Part 54.5 (commencing with Section 88820) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (C) It is the intent of the Legislature to encourage the chancellor to facilitate the development of local community college courses for the California Conservation Corps and the incarcerated adults in prisons and jails, and the formerly incarcerated. The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation and the California Conservation Corps are encouraged to partner with the chancellor's office in the development and dissemination of local community college courses and effective practices pursuant to this subparagraph and subparagraph (B).

- 25. (a) The funds appropriated in Schedule (25) shall be allocated by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges for the following purposes:
  - Procurement, development, evaluation, and upgrading of high priority systemwide technology tools and infrastructure including, but not limited to, e-transcript, e-planning, and other tools to assist colleges to implement multiple measures of assessment pursuant to Chapter 745 of the Statutes of 2017, and technologies that facilitate portability of education credentials.
  - (2) Provision of access to statewide multimedia hosting and delivery services for colleges and districts.
  - (3) Provision of systemwide internet, audio bridging, data security, and telephony.
  - (4) Services related to technology use, including accessibility guidance and information security.
  - (5) Technology product development and program management, technical assistance and planning, and cooperative purchase agreements.
  - (6) Ongoing faculty and staff development related to technology use and adoption.
  - (7) Ongoing support of the California Partnership for Achieving Student Success (Cal-PASS) program.
  - (8) Ongoing support for programs designed to use technology in assisting accreditation and the alignment of curricula across K-20 segments in California, as well as to support integration and interoperability toward an improved student experience.
  - (9) Support for technology pilots and ongoing technology programs and applications that serve to maximize the utility and economy of scale of the technology investments of the community college system toward improving learning outcomes.
  - (10) Up to 5 percent of the funds may be allocated by the chancellor to a commu-

Ch. 6/7/40

Item Amount nity college district for statewide activities, not limited to statewide technical assistance to evaluate, plan. and continuously improve the system's data and technology roadmap and deployment. (b) Any funds not allocated pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be available for allocations to districts to maintain technology capabilities. 6870-101-0925-For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund ..... 15,000 Schedule: (1) 5675119-Economic Development... 6870-101-3273—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the Employment Opportunity Fund...... 1,436,000 (1) 5675069-Equal Employment Op-Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are provided to promote equal employment opportunities in hiring and promotion at community college districts and shall be spent pursuant to Section 87108 of the Education Code and associated regulations. 6870-103-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), to allow selected community colleges to make payments on lease-revenue bonds ..... 12,839,000 Schedule: Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budItem Amount get, \$52,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. \*6870-105-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98)..... 15,000,000 Schedule: (1) 5675100-California Statewide Community College ...... 15,000,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) shall be available pursuant to Part 46.5 (commencing with Section 75000) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 6870-107-0001-For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for local district financial oversight and evaluation..... 570,000 Schedule: (1) 5670015-Apportionments..... 570,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-

- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges to reimburse the Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team (FCMAT) for costs incurred by FCMAT for the following activities:
  - (a) The performance of audits, examinations, or reviews of any community college district pursuant to Section 84041 of the Education Code.
  - (b) The provision of technical assistance, training, and short-term institutional research necessary to address existing or potential accreditation deficiencies.
- 2. The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges may request an unsolicited review of a community college district if the board of governors determines that there is an imminent threat to the fiscal integrity of the district as a result of fraud, misappropriation of funds, or other illegal fiscal practices.

Item Amount 3. All proposed contracts and reimbursements for FCMAT services shall be subject to the approval of the Department of Finance. 6870-108-0001-For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Propo-Schedule: (1) 5675022-Student Success Completion Grant......159,365,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support the Community Colleges Student Success Completion Grant pursuant to Part 54.82 (commencing with Section 88930) of Division 7 of Title 3 of the Education Code. 6870-111-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges..... 0 Schedule: (1) 5670036-CalWORKs Services...... 8,000,000 (2) 5675035-Foster Care Education (3) 5675107-Vocational Education...... 63,322,000 (4) Reimbursements to 5670036-Cal-WORKs Services ..... -8,000,000 (5) Reimbursements to 5675035-Foster Care Education Program ...... -6,112,000 (6) Reimbursements to 5675107-Vocational Education.....-63,322,000 **Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in Schedules (1) and (3) are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. 2. The funds appropriated in Schedule (1) are to fund additional costs for providing support services and instruction for CalWORKs students that include, but are not limited to, job placement and coordination, curriculum development and redesign, childcare and workstudy, and instruction. As a condition of receiving funding, colleges are required to submit a plan to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges describing how the funds will be used, which shall be based on collaboration with county welfare offices regarding the services and instruction that are needed for CalWORKs recipients. 3. Acceptance of funds from Schedule (1) constitute

an agreement by the district to comply with such

requirements, guidelines, and other conditions for receipt of funding that the Office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, in collaboration with the State Department of Social Services, may establish.

53,975,000

- (1) 5670015-Apportionments ...... 53,975,000 Provisions:
- The funds appropriated in this item shall be available on a one-time basis to allocate to community college districts for use on activities that directly support student learning and mitigate learning loss related to COVID-19.
- (a) The Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funds to community college districts on the basis of actual reported full-time equivalent students.
  - (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that community college districts use these funds to prioritize services for underrepresented students.
- 3. The funds appropriated in this item may be expended for any of the following purposes:
  - (a) Reengagement strategies for students who received an incomplete or failing grade in the Spring 2020 term due to COVID-19.
  - (b) Grants to faculty to develop online, accelerated learning modules that allow students who received an incomplete or failing grade in the Spring 2020 term due to COVID-19 to continue to make progress towards their degree rather than retaking courses in the Fall 2020 term.
  - (c) Professional development opportunities for faculty and student services professionals needed to continue educational instruction due to COVID-19, including supporting students impacted by learning loss related to COVID-19 and preparing and supporting faculty to develop online instructional capabilities in response to COVID-19.
  - (d) Investments to close the digital divide, including investments in information technology infrastructure, facilitating student access to technology to be able to access online

- coursework, and technology, software, or other electronic instruments and materials for faculty to support courses that are difficult to teach online.
- (e) Supports to address other barriers to learning as a result of disruption caused by COVID-19, such as access to basic needs and mental health services needed to support students impacted by COVID-19.
- (f) Cleaning supplies and personal protective equipment.
- 4. As a condition of receipt of the funds pursuant to this section, each community college district shall maintain a file of all receipts and records of expenditures made pursuant to this section for a period of no less than three years, or, where an audit has been requested, until the audit is resolved. whichever is longer. Receipts and records that are required to be retained by each community college district shall be made available to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, upon request.
- 5. Unless otherwise specified by federal law, funds allocated to community colleges pursuant to this item shall be expended on or before December 30, 2020.
- 6. The Chancellor's Office shall submit a report on the use of funds by March 1, 2021, to the Legislature and the Department of Finance that includes the amount of funds provided for each college, a description of how funds were used for each of the purposes reflected in Provision 3, a statement of reasons describing how the funds prioritized services for underrepresented students, and an explanation of the effectiveness of services or supports provided by these funds.

6870-201-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), Adult Education Program ...... 543,564,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5670015-Apportionments......543,564,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund to support the Adult Education Program.

- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$5,000,000 is to develop a unified dataset for adult learners participating in adult education courses and programs offered by local educational agencies and community college districts through the Adult Education Program. The dataset shall, at a minimum, include employment, wage, and transitions to postsecondary outcomes data. Additionally, these funds may be used to provide training on data collection and data analytics to enable adult education regional consortia to make data informed program improvements.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$0 is provided as a cost-of-living adjustment.
- 6870-203-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), Strong Workforce Program ...... 163,500,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5675120-K-12 Strong Workforce Provisions:
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$150,000,000 shall be available to support a K-12 component of the Strong Workforce Program, pursuant to Section 88827 of the Education Code. In developing this component, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consult with the State Department of Education.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$12,000,000 shall be provided for K-12 Workforce Pathway Coordinators and K-14 Technical Assistance Providers (TAPs) for the Strong Workforce Program, pursuant to Section 88827 of the Education Code. The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall consult with the State Department of Education in implementing this program component.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be provided to support the consortia administrative costs associated with the K-12 Strong Workforce Program.

	01—For local assistar he California Commu			Amount
	3), for reimbursement			
	ns of Section 6 of Artic			
	onstitution or Section			
	de, of the costs of any level of service of			
	d by statute or executive			
	the Controller, for cla			
	ne prior fiscal year			13,000
Schedule				
	6010-Mandates: For pa			
	following mandate c is incurred during the			
	year	•	13,000	
	Health Fee Elimina-		10,000	
	tion (Ch. 1,			
	1983–84 2nd Ex.			
(1.)	Sess.) (CSM 4206)	1,000		
(b)	Collective Bargain-			
	ing and Collective Bargaining Agree-			
	ment Disclosure			
	(Ch. 961, Stats.			
	1975) (CSM 4425,			
	97-TC-08)	1,000		
(c)	Enrollment Fee			
	Collection and			
	Waivers (Title 5)			
	(99-TC-13) (00-	1 000		
(4)	TC-15)	1,000		
(d)	Threats Against Peace Officers			
	(Ch. 1249, Stats.			
	1992)	1,000		
(e)	Agency Fee Ar-	,		
	rangements (Ch.			
	893, Stats. 2000;			
	Ch. 805, Stats.			
	2001) (00-TC-17)	1 000		
(f)	(01-TC-14) California State	1,000		
(1)	Teachers' Retire-			
	ment System Ser-			
	vice Credit (Ch.			
	603, Stats. 1994)			
	(02-TC-19)	1,000		

(g) Reporting Improper Governmental Activities (Ch. 416. Stats. 2001) (02-TC-24) ..... 1,000 (h) Public Contracts (Ch. 1073, Stats. 1985) (02-TC-35). 1,000 (i) Cal Grants (Ch. 403, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-28) ..... 1,000 (i) Tuition Fee Waivers 36, Stats. (Ch. 1977) (02-TC-21). 1,000 (k) Prevailing Wage Rate (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1978) (01-TC-28) ..... 1,000 (1) Minimum Conditions for State Aid (Ch. 973, Stats. 1988) (02-TC-25 and 02-TC-31)..... 1,000 (m) Discrimination Complaint Procedures (Ch. 973,

Stats. 1988) (02-TC-46 and portions of 02-TC-25

and 02-TC-31)......
Provisions:

## fer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. Allocation of funds appropriated in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section

17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of

Title 2 of the Government Code.

1. The funds appropriated in this item are for trans-

1,000

Item 6870-296-0001—For local assistance, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Proposition 98), for transfer to Section B of the State	Amount
School Fund, Program 98-Community College Mandated Programs Block Grant	33,429,000
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund. Pursuant to Section 17581.7 of the Government Code, the funds appropriated in this item shall be distributed to community college districts that elect to participate in the block grant on the basis of funded full-time equivalent students (FTES) calculated as of the second principal apportionment for the 2019–20 fiscal year multiplied by \$30.16 per FTES.  2. If total funding provided in this item is insufficient to fully fund the rate specified in Provision 1, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall proportionately reduce the rate to conform to available funding.  *6870-301-6087—For capital outlay, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, payable from the 2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund	239,675,000
(1) 0006503-Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Gymnasium Modernization	
(2) 0006504-Barstow Community College District, Barstow College: Hydronic Loop and Water Infrastructure	
lege District, Rancho Cordova Educational Center: Rancho Cordova Phase 2	

Item (4) 0006546-West Valley-Mission		Amount
Community College District, Mis-		
sion College: Performing Arts	1.024.000	
Building	1,024,000	
(b) Working drawings 450,000		
(5) 0006547-Los Angeles Community		
College District, Los Angeles Val-		
ley College: Academic Building 2.	1,637,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 931,000 (b) Working drawings 706,000		
(6) 0006548-North Orange County		
Community College District, Cy-		
press College: Fine Arts Renova-		
tion	1,512,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 734,000 (b) Working drawings 778,000		
(7) 0006549-Compton Community		
College District, Compton Col-		
lege: Physical Education Complex		
Replacement	1,548,000	
<ul><li>(a) Preliminary plans 757,000</li><li>(b) Working drawings 791,000</li></ul>		
(8) 0006550-El Camino Community		
College District, El Camino Col-		
lege: Music Building Replacement	1,969,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 986,000		
<ul><li>(b) Working drawings 983,000</li><li>(9) 0006551-Los Angeles Community</li></ul>		
College District, East Los Angeles		
College: Facilities Maintenance &		
Operations Replacement	829,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 471,000		
(b) Working drawings 358,000 (10) 0006552-Sonoma County Junior		
College District, Santa Rosa Junior		
College: Tauzer Gym Renovation.	887,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 459,000		
(b) Working drawings 428,000		
(11) 0006553-Los Angeles Community		
College District, Los Angeles Trade-Technical College: Design		
and Media Arts	2,410,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 1,370,000	, -,	
(b) Working drawings 1,040,000		

Item (12) 0006554-Long Beach Community		Amount
College District, Pacific Coast Col-		
lege: Construction Trades II	1,268,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 778,000		
(b) Working drawings 490,000		
(13) 0006560-Grossmont-Cuyamaca		
Community College District, Cuyamaca College: Instructional		
Building Phase 1	1,005,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 590,000	1,005,000	
(b) Working drawings 415,000		
(14) 0006561-Grossmont-Cuyamaca		
Community College District,		
Grossmont College: Liberal Arts/		
Business/Computer Science Infor-		
mation Systems	941,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 543,000		
(b) Working drawings 398,000		
(15) 0006562-Los Angeles Community		
College District, West Los Angeles College: Plant Facilities/Shops Re-		
placement	445,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 252,000	443,000	
(b) Working drawings 193,000		
(16) 0006563-Sonoma County Junior		
College District, Public Safety		
Training Center: Public Safety		
Training Center Expansion	398,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 229,000		
(b) Working drawings 169,000		
(17) 0006564-Riverside Community		
College District, Riverside City		
College: Life Science/Physical Science Reconstruction	1,623,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 926,000	1,023,000	
(b) Working drawings 697,000		
(18) 0006565-Antelope Valley Com-		
munity College District, Antelope		
Valley College: Gymnasium Reno-		
vation	870,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 503,000		
(b) Working drawings 367,000		
(19) 0006566-San Bernardino Commu-		
nity College District, Crafton Hills College: Performing Arts Center		
Renovation	600,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 279,000	000,000	
(a) 1101111111111111111111111111111111111		

Item		Amount
(b) Working drawings 321,000		
(20) 0006567-Los Angeles Community		
College District, Los Angeles		
Pierce College: Industrial Technol-		
ogy Replacement	1,182,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 673,000		
(b) Working drawings 509,000		
(21) 0006568-Napa Valley Community		
College District, Napa Valley Col-		
lege: Modernize Industrial Tech-	245,000	
nology Building 3100	245,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 131,000		
(b) Working drawings 114,000 (22) 0006569-Coast Community Col-		
lege District, Orange Coast Col-		
lege: Chemistry Building	1,400,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 673,000	1,400,000	
(a) Freminary plans 673,000 (b) Working drawings 727,000		
(23) 0006570-Chabot-Las Positas		
Community College District,		
Chabot College: Building 3000		
Maintenance Operations Ware-		
house & Garage	674,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 425,000		
(b) Working drawings 249,000		
(24) 0006571-Siskiyou Joint Commu-		
nity College District, College of		
the Siskiyous: Theatre Arts Build-		
ing Remodel/Addition	2,041,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 965,000		
(b) Working drawings 1,076,000		
(25) 0006505-Yuba Community Col-		
lege District, Yuba College: Fire	277 000	
Alarm System Upgrade	377,000	
(a) Preliminary plans 228,000		
(b) Working drawings 149,000 (26) 0002477-San Mateo Community		
College District, Skyline College:		
Workforce and Economic Devel-		
opment Prosperity Center	18,123,000	
(a) Construction18,123,000	10,123,000	
(27) 0002488-Sequoias Community		
College District, College of the Se-		
quoias: Basic Skills Center	13,876.000	
(a) Construction13,876,000	- , ,- 00	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Item		Amount
(28) 0005041-West Valley-Mission		Amount
Community College District, West		
Valley College: Learning Resource		
Center Renovation	17,815,000	
(a) Construction17,815,000	17,015,000	
(29) 0005042-San Mateo County Com-		
munity College District, College of		
San Mateo: Water Supply Tank Re-		
placement	5,016,000	
(a) Construction 5,016,000	3,010,000	
(30) 0005048-State Center Community		
College District, Clovis Commu-		
nity College: Applied Technology		
Building, Phase 1	24,089,000	
(a) Construction24,089,000	24,007,000	
(31) 0005049-Los Rios Community		
College District, Elk Grove Center:		
Elk Grove Center Phase 2	8,102,000	
(a) Construction 8,102,000	6,102,000	
(32) 0005050-State Center Community		
College District, Fresno City Col-		
lege: New Child Development		
Center	12,261,000	
(a) Construction12,261,000	12,201,000	
(33) 0005051-State Center Community		
College District, Reedley College:		
New Child Development Center	9,423,000	
(a) Construction 9,423,000	),123,000	
(34) 0005053-South Orange County		
Community College District, Ir-		
vine Valley College: Fine Arts		
Building	20,838,000	
(a) Construction20,838,000	20,030,000	
(35) 0005055-San Mateo County Com-		
munity College District, Cañada		
College: Building 13 - Multiple		
Program Instructional Center	8,589,000	
(a) Construction 8,589,000	0,200,000	
(36) 0005058-South Orange County		
Community College District,		
Saddleback College: Gateway		
Building	23,626.000	
(a) Construction23,626,000	-,,	
(11)		

Item		Amount
(37) 0005059-Butte-Glenn Community College District, Butte College: Technology Remodel	7,049,000	
lege District, Merced College: Agricultural Science and Industrial Technologies Complex	12,169,000	
(39) 0005062-Santa Clarita Community College District, College of the Canyons: Modernize Academic Building-Boykin Hall	4,332,000	
<ul><li>(a) Construction 4,332,000</li><li>(40) 0005063-Lake Tahoe Community</li><li>College District, Lake Tahoe Community College: RFE and Science</li></ul>		
Modernization Phase 1	9,367,000	
Aviation Complex Replacement (a) Preliminary plans 539,000 (b) Working drawings 514,000 (42) 0008105-South Orange Commu-	1,053,000	
nity College District, Saddleback College: Science Math Building Reconstruction	1,300,000	
nity College District, San Francisco City College: Cloud Hall Reconstruction	1,575,000	
(44) 0008107-Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Science Building Phase 1	2,345,000	
<ul> <li>(45) 0008108-Yuba Community College District, Yuba College: Building 800 Life and Physical Science Modernization</li></ul>	390,000	

Item Amount (46) 0008109-Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Community College District, Shasta College: Building 200 Modernization..... 1,375,000 (a) Preliminary plans ... 816,000 (b) Working drawings... 559,000 (47) 0008110-North Orange County Community College District, Fullerton College: Music/Drama Complex-Buildings 1100 and 1300 Replacement ..... 3,295,000 (a) Preliminary plans ... 1,658,000 (b) Working drawings.. 1,637,000 (48) 0008111-Mt. San Antonio Community College District, Mt. San Antonio College: Technology and Health Replacement ..... 5,243,000 (a) Preliminary plans ... 2,528,000 (b) Working drawings.. 2,715,000 6870-403—Pursuant to Section 17581.5 of the Government Code, mandates included in the language of this item are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020-21 fiscal year: (1) Law Enforcement Jurisdiction Agreements (Ch. 284, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-20) (2) Integrated Waste Management (Ch. 1116, Stats. 1992) (00-TC-07) (3) Sexual Assault Response Procedures (Ch. 423, Stats. 1990) (99-TC-12) (4) Student Records (Ch. 593, Stats. 1989) (02-TC-(5) Health Benefits for Survivors of Peace Officers and Firefighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-25) (6) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07) (7) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996) (98-TC-27) (8) County Treasury Withdrawals (Ch. 784, Stats. 1995) (96-365-03) (9) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978) (CSM (10) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4357) (11) Mandate Reimbursement Process I and II (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 890, Stats. 2004)

(CSM 4204, CSM 4485, and 05-TC-05)

- (12) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996) (97-TC-15)
- \*6870-488—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances of the following items are available for reappropriation for the purposes specified in Provisions 1 to 2, inclusive:

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) \$500,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the K-12 Strong Workforce Program in Item 6870-203-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (2) \$398,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for the Community College Mandated Programs Block Grant in Item 6870-296-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (3) \$378,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Fund for Student Success in Schedule (19) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (4) \$209,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Economic Development in Schedule (16) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (5) \$22,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the community college lease-purchase payments in Item 6870-103-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (6) \$13,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amount appropriated for reimbursement of state mandates in Item 6870-295-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 449 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (7) \$1,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats.

- 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (8) \$7,303,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for apportionments in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (9) \$4,349,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the reimbursement rate for related and supplemental instruction for apprenticeships in Schedule (2) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2019.
- (10) \$1,925,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Basic Skills Partnership Pilot Program in Section 19 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (11) \$36,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Baccalaureate Degree Pilot Program in Section 39 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (12) \$5,559,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Career Technical Education Pathways in Section 36 of Chapter 22 of the Statutes of 2015.
- (13) \$8,852,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs. 10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as amended by Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 2016.
- (14) \$786,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated to expand the delivery of courses through technology in Schedule (22) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), as amended by Chapter 53 of the Statutes of 2017.

- (15) \$2,337,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for apportionments in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (16) \$216,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success for Basic Skills Students program in Schedule (4) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (17) \$84,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the student financial aid administration in Schedule (5) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (18) \$258,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Disabled Students program in Schedule (6) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (19) \$257,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for student services for CalWORKs recipients in Schedule (7) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (20) \$87,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Foster Care Education Program in Schedule (8) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (21) \$3,494,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Student Success and Support Program in Schedule (9) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14,

- 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (22) \$15,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Telecommunications and Technology Infrastructure in Schedule (15) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (23) \$6,945,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Economic Development in Schedule (16) of Item 6870-681-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (24) \$894,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services in Schedule (18) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (25) \$690,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Fund for Student Success in Schedule (19) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (26) \$501,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Nursing Program Support in Schedule (21) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (27) \$2,395,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated to Expand the Delivery of Courses through Technology in Schedule (22) of Item 6870-101-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017), as amended by Chapter 33 of the Statutes of 2018.
- (28) \$36,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Full-Time Student Success Grant

- in Item 6870-102-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (29) \$616,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for the Community College Completion Grant in Item 6870-104-0001, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017).
- (30) \$20,000,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Calbright College in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-105-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018).
- (31) \$20,000,000 of whatever greater or lesser amount of the unexpended balance of the amounts appropriated for Calbright College in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-105-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The sum of \$49,156,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001 of the Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019).
- 2. The sum of \$40,000,000 is hereby reappropriated to the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges for transfer by the Controller to Section B of the State School Fund for expenditure for the same purposes as funds appropriated in Schedule (1) of Item 6870-101-0001 of this act.
- 6870-492—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
  - 6087—2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund
  - (1) Item 6870-301-6087, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
    - (9) 0002486-Coast Community College District, Golden West College: Language Arts Complex
      - (a) Construction

**— 649 —** 

Item Amount

- (12) 0002491-Imperial Valley Community College District, Imperial Valley College: Academic Buildings Modernization
   (b) Construction
- (13) 0002492-Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Child Development Center
  - (a) Construction
- (15) 0002496-Rancho Santiago Community College District, Santa Ana College: Russell Hall Replacement
  - (a) Construction
- (16) 0002497-Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Learning Resource Center
  - (a) Construction
- (17) 0005036-Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Physical Education Replacement
  - (b) Working drawings
- (18) 0005037-Santa Monica Community College District, Santa Monica College: Arts Complex Consolidation
  - (b) Working drawings
- (21) 0005045-Rio Hondo Community College District, Rio Hondo College: Music/Wray Theater Renovation
  - (b) Working drawings
- (23) 0005056-Peralta Community College District, College of Alameda: Replacement of Buildings B and E (Auto and Diesel Technologies)
  - (b) Working drawings
- (31) 0001597-North Orange Community College District, Fullerton College: Business 300 and Humanities 500 Buildings Modernization
  - (a) Construction
- (32) 0001600-San Francisco Community College District, Ocean Campus: Utility Infrastructure Replacement
  - (a) Construction
- (33) 0001601-San Francisco Community College District, Alemany Center: Seismic and Code Upgrades
  - (a) Construction

- (34) 0001602-Pasadena Community College District, Pasadena City College: Armen Sarafian Building Seismic Replacement
   (a) Construction
- (35) 0002473-Yuba Community College District, Woodland College: Performing Arts Facility
  - (b) Working drawings
- (36) 0002479-Los Rios Community College District, Natomas Education Center: Natomas Center Phase 2 and 3
  - (b) Working drawings
- (38) 0002489-Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Fort Ord Center: Public Safety Center Phase 2
  - (b) Working drawings
- (40) 0003339-Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Arts Building Replacement
  - (a) Construction
- (41) 0005040-Los Rios Community College District, Folsom Lake College: Instructional Buildings Phase 2.1
  - (b) Working drawings
- (54) 0005060-Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Monterey Peninsula College: Music Facility Phase 1
  - (b) Working drawings
- (56) 0005064-Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Modernize Theatre Building
  - (b) Working drawings
- (58) 0005066-Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Horticulture Building Replacement
  - (b) Working drawings
- (59) 0005067-West Hills Community College District, West Hills College Lemoore: Instructional Center Phase 1
  - (b) Working drawings
- (2) Item 6870-302-6087, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)
  - (1) 0001602-Pasadena Community College District, Pasadena City College: Armen Sarafian Building Seismic Replacement
    - (a) Construction

6870-493—Reappropriation, Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the period to liquidate encumbrances of the following citations is extended to June 30, 2022.

6049—2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund

- (1) Item 6870-301-6049, Budget Act of 2015 (Chs.10 and 11, Stats. 2015), as reappropriated by Item 6870-490, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016), and Item 6870-493, Budget Act of 2017 (Chs. 14, 22, and 54, Stats. 2017)
  - (4) 0000681-Rio Hondo Community College District, Rio Hondo College: L Tower Seismic and Code Upgrades—Construction

\*6980-001-0001—For support of Student Aid Commission....

22,488,000

# Schedule:

- (1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Program 23,121,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 5755-Financial Aid Grants Program................. -633,000 Provisions:
- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$250,000 shall be available on a one-time basis to support the convening of a student loan working group.
  - (a) Of the funds allocated pursuant to this provision, \$250,000 shall be available for the California Student Aid Commission, in consultation with the Department of Finance, to establish and support the California Student Loan and Debt Service Review Workgroup.
  - (b) The workgroup shall research implementable strategies and concepts that are focused on better ensuring that prospective, current, and former student loan borrowers are able to access the most financially beneficial loan programs, most affordable repayment plans, and any available debt service forgiveness programs.
  - (c) The Executive Director of the California Student Aid Commission shall designate a representative to lead the workgroup's efforts. The workgroup shall consist of the workgroup's designated lead, three members of the public, and one member from each of the following: the California Student Aid Commission, the Department of Finance, and the Scholarshare

- Investment Board (through the Treasurer's Office). The three members of the public shall have expertise in private, state, and public loan programs and shall be determined by the California Student Aid Commission.
- (d) The workgroup shall submit a report describing its findings to the Department of Finance and the Legislature no later than September 1, 2021. The report submitted to the Legislature pursuant to this subdivision shall be submitted in compliance with Section 9795 of the Government Code.

- (1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Program......2,653,541,000
- (2) Reimbursements to 5755-Financial
  Aid Grants Program ...... -435,106,000
  Provisions:
- 1. The funds appropriated in this item are for costs of all of the following:
  - (a) The Cal Grant Program, pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) The Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarship Program, pursuant to Section 4709 of the Labor Code.
  - (c) The Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (d) The State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education (SNAPLE), pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (e) The Middle Class Scholarship Program, pursuant to Article 22 (commencing with Section 70020) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (f) The Cash for College Program, pursuant to Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 69551) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

- (g) The Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 69560) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- 1.5. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$7,500,000 is to fund the activities pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69438) of Chapter 1.7 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (b) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$15,000,000 in reimbursement authority is to support grants to students in a professional preparation program leading to a preliminary teaching credential that would be used in the high need field of special education through the Golden State Teacher Grant Program established pursuant to Section 69617 of the Education Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the maximum Cal Grant award for:
  - (a) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are not accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2020, shall be \$4,000.
  - (b) New recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges as of July 1, 2020, shall be \$8,056.
  - (c) New recipients attending private, nonprofit institutions shall be \$9,084.
  - (d) All recipients receiving Cal Grant B access awards shall be \$1,648.
  - (e) All recipients receiving Cal Grant C tuition and fee awards shall be \$2,462.
  - (f) All recipients attending community colleges receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$1.094.
  - (g) All recipients not attending community colleges receiving Cal Grant C book and supply awards shall be \$547.
  - (h) All University of California student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be the amount approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Regents of the University of California for the 2020–21 academic year.

- (i) All California State University student recipients receiving Cal Grant awards shall be the amount approved for mandatory systemwide tuition and fees by the Trustees of the California State University for the 2020–21 academic year.
- Notwithstanding Provision 2 of this item and any other law:
  - (a) All Cal Grant A award recipients attending a University of California or California State University and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall also receive an access award. The maximum amount of this access award shall be \$6,000.
  - (b) All Cal Grant B access award recipients attending a University of California, California State University, or California Community College and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall have a maximum access award of \$6,000.
  - (c) All Cal Grant C book and supply award recipients attending a California Community College and who have a dependent child or dependent children shall have a maximum book and supply award of \$4,000.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize an augmentation, from the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties established pursuant to Section 16418 of the Government Code, of the amount appropriated in this item to make Cal Grant awards, pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code. No augmentation may be authorized pursuant to this provision sooner than 30 days after the Department of Finance provides notice of the intended augmentation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund for cashflow purposes, in an amount not to exceed \$125,000,000, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from a delay in the receipt of reimbursements from federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) funds.

Item (b) The Student Aid Commission has received confirmation from the State Department of Social Services that there are no available TANF resources that could be advanced to them. (c) The loan is for a short-term need and shall be repaid within 90 days of the loan's origination

- (d) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- 6980-101-0784—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, payable from the Student Loan Operating Fund ..... Schedule:

(1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants..... 100,000

Provisions:

1. The funds available in this item shall be used to support the Cal Grant Program, pursuant to Chapter 1.7 (commencing with Section 69430) of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

6980-101-3263—For local assistance, Student Aid Commission, payable from the College Access Tax Credit Fund .....

Schedule: (1) 5755-Financial Aid Grants Program 782,000

**Provisions:** 

1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to make a supplemental award of up to \$12 to any student who receives a Cal Grant B Access Award in the 2020-21 award year.

6980-401—The Student Aid Commission shall issue no new warrants for the purchase of loan assumptions pursuant to the following programs:

- (1) The Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 69612) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (2) The Graduate Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69618) of Chapter 2 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
- (3) The State Nursing Assumption Program of Loans for Education, pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 70100) of Chapter 3 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.

Amount

100,000

782,000

- 6980-402—This item relates to the Competitive Cal Grant A and B award program established pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 69437) of Chapter 1.7 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code.
  - (1) In making initial award offers for the Competitive Cal Grant A and B award program for the 2020–21 award year, the Student Aid Commission may use a minimum score that results in 51,000 initial award offers.
  - (2) This item does not change the total number of Cal Grant A and B awards.
  - (3) This item does not limit the authority of the Student Aid Commission to make sufficient award offers to grant the total number of Cal Grant A and B awards.
- \*6980-490—Reappropriation, Student Aid Commission. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021.

0001—General Fund

- (1) \$7,500,000 in Item 6980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for purposes of Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 69438) of Chapter 1.7 of Part 42 of Division 5 of Title 3 of the Education Code
- \*6980-495—Reversion, Student Aid Commission. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 6980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$88,404,000 appropriated to the Golden State Teacher Grant Program
- (2) Item 6980-103-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$15,000,000 appropriated to the Child Savings Account Grant Program

LABOR AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT A	Amount GENCY
7100-001-0001—For support of Employment Development Department	121 480 000
Schedule:	121,400,000
(1) 5915-California Unemployment In-	
surance Appeals Board 6,503,000	
(2) 5920-Unemployment Insurance	
Program	
(3) 5930-Tax Program	
(4) 5935-Employment Training Panel 1,000,000	
7100-001-0184—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Employment	
Development Department Benefit Audit Fund	21,335,000
Schedule:	21,333,000
(1) 5920-Unemployment Insurance	
Program	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.  2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
ment Insurance Program.	
7100-001-0185—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the Employment	
Development Department Contingent Fund	151,107,000
Schedule:	
(1) 5900-Employment and Employ-	
ment Related Services	
Program	
(3) 5930-Tax Program	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to Section	
1586 of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
3. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
ment Insurance Program.	

Amount 7100-001-0514—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Employment Schedule: (2) 5935-Employment Training Panel.. 96,932,000 Provisions: 1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, funds disencumbered from Employment Training Fund training contracts during the 2020-21 fiscal year that have not reverted as of July 1, 2020, may be appropriated in augmentation of this item. 2. Notwithstanding subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 10206 of the Unemployment Insurance Code, the Employment Training Panel's administrative costs may exceed 15 percent of the amount appropriated in this item. 7100-001-0588—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Unemployment Schedule: (1) 5915-California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board..... 6,747,000 (2) 5925-Disability Insurance Program 289,845,000 (3) 5930-Tax Program...... 56,418,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Employment Development Department shall submit on October 1, 2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval, an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying Employment Development Department projections for expenditures from this item. The Director of Finance shall approve, or modify, the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date. If the director does not approve or modify in writing the assumptions underlying all estimates within 15 working days of the due date, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. If the director determines that the estimate of expenditures differs from the amount appropriated by this item, the director

shall so report to the Legislature. At the time the report is made, the amount of this appropriation

**— 659 —** 

Item Amount

> shall be adjusted by the difference between this Budget Act appropriation and the approved estimate of the Director of Finance. Revisions reported pursuant to this provision are not subject to Section 28.00.

7100-001-0869—For support of state programs under the Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA), Employment Development Department, payable from the Consolidated Work Program Fund............ 136,924,000 Schedule:

- (1) 5940010-WIOA Administration and (2) 5940019-WIOA Services to Bridge Education and Workforce Gaps for Targeted Populations ...... 24,662,000
- (3) 5940046-WIOA Rapid Response
- (4) 5940055-WIOA Special Grants..... 170,000
- (5) 5945010-National Dislocated

#### Provisions:

- 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to Schedules (1) and (3) of this item.
- 2. For Schedule (2), the Employment Development Department (EDD) shall submit on October 1, 2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Department of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget year, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the EDD's projections for expenditures from this schedule. To the extent the EDD identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedule (2) if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIOA discretionary funds in this item and meets the four requirements set forth in subdivision (b) of Section 28.00. Any such augmentation may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

- 3. For Schedule (2), in the event that the Employment Development Department is notified of a reduction in federal WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedule (2). Any such decrease may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 4. The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development is authorized to transfer up to \$500,000 of the funds appropriated in this item to the California Workforce Development Board, Federal Trust Fund, Item 7120-001-0890, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the WIOA program. Any transfer made pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Department of Finance, the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the date of the transfer.

7100-001-0870—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Unemployment Schedule:

- (1) 5900-Employment and Employment Related Services......192,825,000
- (2) 5915-California Unemployment In-
- (3) 5920-Unemployment Insurance Program......330,698,000
- (4) 5925-Disability Insurance Program. 2,657,000
- (5) 5930-Tax Program......102,898,000
- (6) 5935-Employment Training Panel.. 3,080,000
- (7) Reimbursements to 5900-Employment and Employment Related Services.....-16,970,000
- (8) Reimbursements to 5915-California Unemployment Insurance Appeals Board ..... -233,000
- (9) Reimbursements to 5920-Unemployment Insurance Program ...... -5,065,000

Item	Amount
(10) Reimbursements to 5925-Disabil-	
ity Insurance Program2,657,000 (11) Reimbursements to 5930-Tax Pro-	
gram3,054,000	
(12) Reimbursements to 5935-Employ-	
ment Training Panel3,080,000	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 1555 of the Unem-	
ployment Insurance Code.	
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
funds appropriated in this item for the Unemploy-	
ment Insurance Program.	
7100-001-0908—For support of Employment Develop-	
ment Department, payable from the School Employ-	
ees Fund	1,150,000
Schedule: (1) 5020 Unomployment Insurance	
(1) 5920-Unemployment Insurance Program	
Provisions:	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the	
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-	
priated for administration pursuant to Section 822	
of the Unemployment Insurance Code.	
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to	
this item.	
7100-011-0184—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
Development Department Benefit Audit Fund, to the	
General Fund.	(1,000)
Provisions:	. , ,
1. The unencumbered balance in the Employment	
Development Department Benefit Audit Fund as	
of June 30, 2021, shall be transferred to the Gen-	
eral Fund. 7100-011-0185—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the Employment	
Development Department Contingent Fund, to the	
General Fund	(1,000)
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the	
unencumbered balance, as determined by the Di-	
rector of Finance, in the Employment Development Department Contingent Fund as of June 30,	
2021.	

Amount 7100-011-0890—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemployment Administration Fund ......(674,852,000 7100-021-0890—For support of Employment Development Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work Program 7100-101-0588—For local assistance, Employment Development Department, for Program 5925-Disability Insurance Program, payable from the Unemployment Compensation Disability Fund ...... 10,871,710,000 Provisions: 1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to this item. 2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the amounts that otherwise would have been appropriated pursuant to Section 3012 of the Unemployment Insurance Code. 3. Apart from the estimate of expenditures that the Employment Development Department provides to the Department of Finance on October 1 and April 20 of each year, the Director of Finance is authorized to approve requests for expenditure adjustments for this item in those amounts made necessary by changes in either workload or payments, any rule or regulation adopted as a result of the enactment of a federal or state law, the adoption of a federal regulation, or the following of a court decision during the 2020-21 fiscal year that are within or in excess of amounts appropriated in this act for that year. The Director of Finance shall approve or modify the request for change in expenditures within seven working days of receipt of the request. If the director does not approve or modify the request, the Employment Development Department shall consider the assumptions and calculations approved as submitted. The Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature of any modifications to expenditures made pursuant to this provision. 7100-101-0869—For local assistance under the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA), Employment Development Department, Program 5940064-WIOA Local Assistance, payable from the

Amount

Provisions:
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
this item.
2. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to
this item.
7100-101-0871—For local assistance, Employment De-
velopment Department, for Program 5920-Unem-
ployment Insurance Program, payable from the Un-
employment Fund—Federal
Provisions:
1. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
amounts that would have otherwise been appro-
priated pursuant to Section 1521 of the Unem-
ployment Insurance Code.
2. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
this item.
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to
this item. 7100-101-0890—For local assistance, Employment De-
velopment Department, payable from the Federal
Trust Fund, for transfer to the Consolidated Work
Program Fund
7100-101-0908—For local assistance, Employment De-
velopment Department, for Program 5920-Unem-
ployment Insurance Program, payable from the
School Employees Fund
Provisions:
1. Provision 1 of Item 7100-001-0588 also applies to
this item.
2. Funds appropriated in this item are in lieu of the
amounts that otherwise would have been appro-
priated for benefits pursuant to Section 822 of the
Unemployment Insurance Code.
3. Provision 3 of Item 7100-101-0588 also applies to
this item.
7100-111-0890—For local assistance, Employment
Development Department, payable from the Fed-
eral Trust Fund, for transfer to the Unemploy-
ment Fund(43,797,761,000) 7120-001-0001—For support of California Workforce
Development Board
Schedule:
(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-
opment Board
(2) Reimbursements to 6040-California
Workforce Development Board4,000
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Item

6,471,000

**Provisions:** 

- The Secretary of Labor and Workforce Development, with the approvals of the California Workforce Development Board and the Director of Finance, and not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, is authorized to transfer funds appropriated in this item to the Employment Development Department, Consolidated Work Program Fund, Item 7100-001-0869, to facilitate the implementation and operation of the federal Workforce Investment Act of 1998.
- 2. For Schedule (1), the California Workforce Development Board shall submit on October 1. 2020, and April 20, 2021, to the Director of Finance for its review and approval an estimate of expenditures for both the current and budget years, including the assumptions and calculations underlying the California Workforce Development Board's projections for expenditures from this schedule. To the extent the California Workforce Development Board identifies unspent, or receives unanticipated additional, federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (WIOA) discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may increase expenditure authority for Schedule (1), if the additional funding is consistent with the expenditure plan for WIOA discretionary funds in this item. In the event that the California Workforce Development Board is notified of a reduction in WIOA discretionary funds, the Director of Finance may decrease expenditure authority for Schedule (1). Any such adjustment may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after written notification is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.

Item 7120-001-3228—For support of California Workforce	Amount
Development Board, payable from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund	2,550,000
(1) 6040-California Workforce Development Board	
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be used to support apprenticeship and job training programs for workers and disadvantaged individuals consistent with the State Strategic Workforce Development Plan, including support for training opportunities necessary to transition the state's workforce to a low carbon economy.	
2. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June	
<ul><li>30, 2022.</li><li>3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, the California Workforce Development Board shall only expend funds on payroll and payroll-associated costs.</li></ul>	
7120-001-3290—For support of California Workforce	
Development Board, payable from the Road Main-	
tenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transpor-	
tation Fund	251,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-	
opment Board	
Provisions:	
1. All funds appropriated in this item shall be avail-	
able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, and shall be liquidated no later than	
June 30, 2027.	
2. Notwithstanding any other law, funds appropri-	
ated in this item may be transferred to Item 7120-101-3290. Such transfer shall require the prior ap-	
proval of the Department of Finance.  3. The California Workforce Development Board is	
encouraged to create greater partnerships and col-	
laboration with other preapprenticeship programs with the Department of Corrections and Rehabili-	
tation and the Department of Transportation.	
7120-101-0001—For local assistance, California Work-	
force Development Board	11,000,000
Schedule:	-,,-
(1) 6040-California Workforce Devel-	
opment Board 11,000,000	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Item	Amount
<ol> <li>Provisions:</li> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021, and for liquidation until June 30, 2022.</li> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, up to 5 percent of funds appropriated in Schedule (1) may be transferred to Item 7120-001-0001. That transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance.</li> </ol>	
7120-101-3290—For local assistance, California Workforce Development Board, payable from the Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund	4,749,000
<ul> <li>(1) 6040-California Workforce Development Board</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>able for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2027, and shall be liquidated no later than June 30, 2027.</li> <li>Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated in this item may be transferred to</li> </ul>	
Item 7120-001-3290. Such transfer shall require the prior approval of the Department of Finance. 7300-001-0001—For support of Agricultural Labor Relations Board	10,070,000
(1) 6050-Board Administration	
(3) 9900100-Administration	
lations Board, payable from the Labor and Workforce Development Fund	1,831,000
(2) 6055-General Counsel Administration	
uted	

Ch. 6/7/40

Item	Amount
Provisions:  1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$551,000 shall be expended to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$500,000 shall be available to reimburse the Agricultural Labor Relations Board for the costs incurred to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall	
be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.	
7320-001-0001—For support of Public Employment Relations Board	15,319,000
Schedule: (1) 6070-Public Employment Relations Board	
Employment Relations Board120,000 7350-001-0023—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Farmworker Remedial Account	291,000
Schedule: (1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contingencies	
Provisions:  1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and	
notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid	
claims against and up to the fund balance. 7350-001-0132—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Workers' Compensation Managed Care Fund	78,000
(1) 6090-Division of Workers' Compensation	
trial Relations, payable from the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund	251,323,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 6080-Self-Insurance Plans ..... 2,295,000 (2) 6090-Division of Workers' Com-(3) 6095-Commission on Health and Safety and Workers' Compensation 3,024,000 (4) 6105-Division of Labor Standards Enforcement ..... 1,470,000 (5) 9900100-Administration ......104,856,000 (6) 9900200-Administration—Distributed ...... -104,856,000 (7) Reimbursements to 6090-Division of Workers' Compensation .....-15,015,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item may be used to pay workers' compensation benefits for the Subsequent Injuries Program and the Uninsured Employers Program, if either or both of those funds' reserves are insufficient to make the payments. Any expenditures made pursuant to this provision shall be credited to the Workers' Compensation Administration Revolving Fund upon receipt of sufficient revenues. 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$636,000 shall be available to reimburse the Department of Industrial Relations for the costs incurred to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023. 7350-001-0396—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Self-Insurance Plans Fund ..... 4,451,000 Schedule: (1) 6080-Self-Insurance Plans ..... 4,451,000 7350-001-0452—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Elevator Safety Account 28,716,000 Schedule: (1) 6100-Division of Occupational 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

Item	Amount
7350-001-0453—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Pressure Vessel Account	5,876,000
Schedule:	-,,
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-0481—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Garment Manufacturers	
Special Account	500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contingencies	
Provisions:	
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and	
notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
mittee, the Department of Industrial Relations may augment this item for the payment of valid	
claims against and up to the fund balance.	
7350-001-0514—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Employment Training	
Fund	5,965,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6110-Division of Apprenticeship Standards 5,965,000	
7350-001-0571—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Uninsured Employers	
Benefits Trust Fund	7,659,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health	
Enforcement	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the	
amount available for expenditure in this appro-	
priation may be used for labor law enforcement activities targeted at the underground economy	
and the enforcement responsibilities of the Divi-	
sion of Labor Standards Enforcement.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	

Item penalties imposed as specified in Section	Amount
13332.18 of the Government Code. 7350-001-0890—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	36,493,000
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational Safety and Health 35,989,000	
(2) 6105-Division of Labor Standards Enforcement	
7350-001-3002—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Electrician Certification	2 006 000
Fund Schedule:	3,006,000
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
7350-001-3004—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Garment Industry Regu-	
lations Fund	3,336,000
Schedule: (1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
7350-001-3022—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Apprenticeship Training	
Contribution Fund	13,657,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
(2) 6110-Division of Apprenticeship	
Standards	
7350-001-3030—For support of Department of Industrial Relations, payable from the Workers' Occupational	
Safety and Health Education Fund	1,138,000
Schedule:	1,130,000
(1) 6095-Commission on Health and	
Safety and Workers' Compensation 1,138,000	
7350-001-3071—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Car Wash Worker Res-	
titution Fund	421,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6120-Claims, Wages, and Contin-	
gencies	
1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance and	
notification to the chairpersons of the fiscal com-	
mittees of each house of the Legislature and the	
Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Com-	
mittee, the Department of Industrial Relations	

Item	Amount
may augment this item for the payment of valid claims against and up to the fund balance.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-3072—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Car Wash Worker Fund	798,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7350-001-3078—For support of Department of Industrial	
Relations, payable from the Labor and Workforce	
Development Fund	21,789,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6090-Division of Workers' Com-	
pensation	
(2) 6100-Division of Occupational	
Safety and Health 6,392,000	
(3) 6105-Division of Labor Standards	
Enforcement	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item,	
\$12,745,000 shall be expended to implement an	
interagency labor law education and outreach	
strategy. The amount allocated shall be available	
for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
2023.	
*7350-001-3121—For support of Department of Indus-	
trial Relations, payable from the Occupational	
Safety and Health Fund	102,616,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6100-Division of Occupational Safety and Health105,721,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 6100-Division	
of Occupational Safety and Health -3,105,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Industrial Relations shall re-	
port to the Director of Finance and the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee by March 1, 2013, and	
biennially thereafter, on the accomplishments of	
the Labor Enforcement Task Force and its en-	

**— 671 —** 

forcement activities regarding labor, tax, and licensing law violators operating in the underground economy. The task force is funded at \$7,200,000 and shall be composed of 66.0 positions (30.0 positions within the Department of Industrial Relations, 25.0 positions within the Employment Development Department, and 11.0 positions within the Contractors' State Licensing Board). Secondary partners of the task force include the Bureau of Automotive Repair, the Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control, and the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. The report shall include the following information:

- (a) The "value added" by the task force, including the baseline accomplishments of each participating entity compared to the additional accomplishments achieved by virtue of its participation in the task force, and the efforts to increase collaboration and coordination of the interagency enforcement efforts of the task force.
- (b) Efforts by the task force to develop targeting and statistical reporting methods that facilitate empirical identification of noncompliant employers.
- (c) Any recommended changes to statutes that would improve the operation of the task force, including data sharing across participating agencies.
- (d) Detailed objectives of the task force for the next reporting period and a description of how the task force intends to achieve those objectives.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,543,000 shall be available to reimburse the Department of Industrial Relations for the costs incurred to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.

13,237,000

#### **Provisions:**

1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.

90,973,000

- (2) Reimbursements to 6105-Division of Labor Standards Enforcement .. −3,176,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified in Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.
- From the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, the Department of Industrial Relations shall create a section on its internet website that contains resources addressing minimum wage, overtime, sick leave, recordkeeping, wage adjudication, and retaliation for domestic workers and employers.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$2,671,000 shall be available to reimburse the Department of Industrial Relations for the costs incurred to implement an interagency labor law education and outreach strategy. The amount allocated shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 7350-011-0913—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund.. Provisions:

(1,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, and upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds available in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund may be transferred to the Garment Manufacturers Special Account, the Farmworker Remedial Account, and the Car Wash Worker Restitution Fund in the event of a cash shortage prior to any transfer from the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund to the General Fund.
- 2. The Department of Industrial Relations shall provide an estimate of the General Fund transfer

amount to the Department of Finance no later than April 15, 2021.

3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Controller shall transfer to the General Fund the unencumbered balance, less six months of expenditures, as determined by the Director of Finance, in the Industrial Relations Unpaid Wage Fund as of June 30, 2021.

## **GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS**

7501-001-0001—For support of Department of Human 16,325,000 Resources.... Schedule: (1) 6200-Human Resources Manage-(2) 6205-Local Government Services .. 1,879,000 (3) 6210-Benefits Administration ....... 11,865,000 (4) 9900100-Administration ...... 10,877,000 (5) 9900200-Administration—Distributed ...... -9,661,000 (6) Reimbursements to 6200-Human Resources Management.....-24,792,000 (7) Reimbursements to 6205-Local Government Services ...... -1,879,000 (8) Reimbursements to 6210-Benefits Administration ......-11,778,000 (9) Reimbursements to 9900100-Administration...... -1,211,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Department of Human Resources may use funds appropriated in this item to complete comprehensive salary surveys that include private and public employers, geographical data, and total compensation. The department shall provide to the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of each house of the Legislature and the Legislative Analyst's Office, within 30 days of completion, each completed salary survey report. 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 15 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the Department of Human Resources, provided that:

> (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for ser-

vices provided.

- (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021.
- (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

75,000

1,412,000

75,000

(1) 6200-Human Resources Management.....

7501-001-0821—For support of Department of Human Resources, payable from the Flexelect Benefit Fund Schedule:

(1) 6210-Benefits Administration ....... 1,412,000 Provisions:

 Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department

of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

16,785,000

- (1) 6210-Benefits Administration ....... 16,785,000 Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- 2. The Department of Human Resources may transfer funds from the Deferred Compensation Fund Main Plan to the Part-time, Seasonal, and Temporary Plan.

5,193,000

- Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority

> may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001. 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740 as necessary in order to correctly include positions or funding in the appropriate department or schedules. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

\*7502-001-0001—For support of Department of Technology..... Schedule:

7,100,000

- (1) 6230-Department of Technology.... 7,100,000 Provisions:
- 1. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,268,000 shall be used for the California Cybersecurity Integration Center.
- 2. Information sharing by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center shall be conducted in a manner that protects the privacy and civil liberties of individuals, safeguards sensitive information, preserves business confidentiality, and enables public officials to detect, investigate, respond to, and prevent cyberattacks that threaten public health and safety, economic stability, and national security.

7502-001-9730—For support of Department of Technology, payable from the Technology Services Revolv-Schedule:

- (1) 6230-Department of Technology....426,149,000
- (3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed.....-22,284,000
- (4) Reimbursements to 6230-Department of Technology ..... -10,000

## **Provisions:**

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for the Department of Technology in excess of the amount appropriated, but not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity is proItem Amount vided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. 2. Expenditure authority provided in this item to support data center infrastructure projects shall not be utilized for items outside the approved project scope. Changes in project scope shall receive approval using the established administrative and legislative reporting requirements. 3. The Director of Finance may reduce this item of appropriation to reflect actual data center expenditures for final payments and purchase agreements that have been executed. 7502-001-9740—For support of Department of Technology, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund ..... 3,870,000 Schedule: (1) 6230-Department of Technology.... 3,870,000 7502-003-9730—For support of Department of Technology, payable from the Technology Services Revolving Fund ..... 3,010,000 Schedule: (1) 6230-Department of Technology.... 3,010,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$14,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 7503-001-0001—For support of State Personnel Board. 2,591,000 Schedule: 

(2) 6270019-Appeals	8,872,000
(3) Reimbursements to 6270010-Merit	
Oversight	-329,000
(4) Reimbursements to 6270019-Ap-	
peals	-8,872,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, in an amount not to exceed 25 percent of reimbursements appropriated in this item to the State Personnel Board, provided that:
  - (a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay in receipt of reimbursements for services provided.
  - (b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid by September 30, 2021.
  - (c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.
  - (d) The Director of Finance shall not approve the loan unless the approval is made in writing and filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations not later than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not sooner than whatever lesser time that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915, 7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this provision during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.

Item 7503-001-9740—For support of State Personnel Board,	Amount
payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,966,000
<ul><li>(1) 6270010-Merit Oversight</li></ul>	
approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure and position authority may be transferred between schedules within or between the following items	
for the Department of Human Resources: Items 7501-001-0001, 7501-001-0821, 7501-001-0915,	
7501-001-9740, 7503-001-0001, and 7503-001-9740. The Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee 30 days prior	
to the transfer of any funds between items or schedules. The aggregate amount of General Fund	
appropriation increases provided under this item during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggre- gate amount of General Fund appropriation de-	
creases. *7600-001-0001—For support of California Department	220 507 000
of Tax and Fee Administration	330,586,000
nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration549,996,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(4) Reimbursements to 6275-Administration of the California Depart-	
ment of Tax and Fee Administra- tion	
ministration	
<ol> <li>It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration for processing tax returns,</li> </ol>	
auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with the depart-	
ment's authorized budget and with the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its re- view in support of that budget. The California De-	
partment of Tax and Fee Administration shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or person-	

nel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement, as revised by legislative actions, without the approval of the Director of Finance. Furthermore, the department shall expeditiously fill budgeted positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.

- 2. The California Department of Tax and Fee Administration shall not construct, lease, rent, acquire, or otherwise contract for any new or expanded office space and shall not relocate any of its offices unless such an action is approved in advance by the Director of Finance. The Director of Finance shall not approve such an action until 30 days or more after informing the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the director's intent to do so, provided that this 30-day notification period may be waived by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee.
- 3. The Department of Finance may augment the following items in the 2020–21 fiscal year by the amount of any unencumbered funds for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System as of June 30, 2020: Items 7600-001-0001, 7600-001-0004, 7600-001-0022, 7600-001-0061, 7600-001-0070, 7600-001-0080, 7600-001-0230, 7600-001-0320, 7600-001-0387, 7600-001-0439, 7600-001-0465, 7600-001-0623, 7600-001-0965, 7600-001-3015, 7600-001-3058, 7600-001-3065, and 7600-001-3212. Any augmentation pursuant to this provision shall be reported in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.
- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$2,500,000 is for administration of the Small Business Hiring Credit.

7600-001-0004—For support of California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Breast Cancer Fund

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tay and Face Ad	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding Section 30461.6 of the Revenue	
and Taxation Code or any other provision of law,	
sufficient funds to cover the costs of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration for	
the collection and enforcement of fees to be de-	
posited in the Breast Cancer Fund shall be re-	
tained in the fund, and be available to be appro-	
priated to the department. 7600-001-0022—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
State Emergency Telephone Number Account	1,712,000
Schedule:	-,=,
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0061—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund	32,922,000
Schedule:	32,922,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0070—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Oc-	000 000
cupational Lead Poisoning Prevention Account	980,000
Schedule: (1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0080—For support of California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund	577,000
Schedule:	377,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	

Item	Amount
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes revenues derived from the assessment of fines and penalties imposed as specified by Section 13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0230—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund	7,666,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0320—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund	348,000
Schedule:	340,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0387—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the In-	
tegrated Waste Management Account, Integrated	64.7.000
Waste Management Fund	615,000
Schedule: (1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified by Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0439—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Un-	4.246.000
derground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund	4,346,000
Schedule: (1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in this item includes	
revenues derived from the assessment of fines and	
penalties imposed as specified in Section	
13332.18 of the Government Code.	
7600-001-0465—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Energy Resources Programs Account	344,000
cigy resources frograms Account	344,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tay and Eq. Ad	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
7600-001-0623—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
California Children and Families First Trust Fund	13,076,000
Schedule:	12,070,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0890—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Federal Trust Fund	262,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-0965—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Timber Tax Fund	2 262 000
Schedule:	2,362,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-3015—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Gas	
Consumption Surcharge Fund	1,028,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-3058—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Wa-	<b>7</b> 64.000
ter Rights Fund	561,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration	
7600-001-3065—For support of California Department	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the	
Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account,	
Integrated Waste Management Fund	5,373,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6275-Administration of the Califor-	
nia Department of Tax and Fee Ad-	
ministration 5,373,000	

Item	Amount
7600-001-3067—For support of California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund Schedule:	11,501,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration	1,297,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Local Charges for Prepaid Mobile Telephony Service Fund	683,000
Schedule: (1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
of Tax and Fee Administration, payable from the Lead-Acid Battery Cleanup Fund	2,209,000
(1) 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration	
*7600-011-0001—For transfer, upon order of the Director of Finance, to the Small Business Hiring Credit Fund	100,000,000
1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon approval and order of the Department of Finance, the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration may transfer funds from the Small Business Hiring Credit Fund to the components of the sales and use tax program to offset revenue loss associated with the Small Business Hiring Credit. The funds available in the Small Business Hiring Credit Fund shall be available through April 30, 2026.	

7600-490—Reappropriation, California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. The amount specified in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) Up to \$3,631,000 in Item 7600-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- (4) Up to \$2,048,000 in Reimbursements to 6275-Administration of the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

## 0004—Breast Cancer Fund

- (1) Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-0004, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0022—State Emergency Telephone Number Account
- (1) Up to \$7,000 in Item 7600-001-0022, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0061—Motor Vehicle Fuel Account, Transportation Tax Fund
- (1) Up to \$552,000 in Item 7600-001-0061, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0080—Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Fund
- (1) Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-0080, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0230—Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund
- (1) Up to \$23,000 in Item 7600-001-0230, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0320—Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund
- (1) Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-0320, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

0387—Integrated Waste Management Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund

- (1) Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-0387, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0439—Underground Storage Tank Cleanup Fund
- (1) Up to \$23,000 in Item 7600-001-0439, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

0465—Energy Resources Program Account

- (1) Up to \$7,000 in Item 7600-001-0465, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 0623—California Children and Families First Trust Fund
- (1) Up to \$46,000 in Item 7600-001-0623, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

0965—Timber Tax Fund

- (1) Up to \$1,000 in Item 7600-001-0965, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3015—Gas Consumption Surcharge Fund
- (1) Up to \$30,000 in Item 7600-001-3015, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

3058—Water Rights Fund

- (1) Up to \$2,000 in Item 7600-001-3058, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3065—Electronic Waste Recovery and Recycling Account, Integrated Waste Management Fund
- (1) Up to \$6,000 in Item 7600-001-3065, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3067—Cigarette and Tobacco Products Compliance Fund
- (1) Up to \$1,000 in Item 7600-001-3067, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for

vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.

- 3212—Timber Regulation and Forest Restoration Fund
- (1) Up to \$4,000 in Item 7600-001-3212, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- 3270—Local Charges for Prepaid Mobile Telephony Service Fund
- (1) Up to \$5,000 in Item 7600-001-3270, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018) for vendor compensation payments related to the Centralized Revenue Opportunity System.
- \*7730-001-0001—For support of Franchise Tax Board.. 851,595,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 6280-Tax Programs ......848,518,000

  - (3) 6300-Legal Services Program ...... 3,077,000

  - (5) 9900100-Administration .................. 36,090,000
  - (6) 9900200-Administration—Distributed......-36,090,000
  - (7) Reimbursements to 6305-Contract
    Work ......-12,997,000

## **Provisions:**

1. It is the intent of the Legislature that all funds appropriated to the Franchise Tax Board for processing tax returns, auditing, and collecting owed tax amounts shall be used in a manner consistent with both the board's authorized budget and the documents that were presented to the Legislature for its review in support of that budget. The Franchise Tax Board shall not reduce expenditures or redirect funding or personnel resources away from direct auditing or collection activities without prior approval of the Director of Finance. The director shall not approve any such reduction or redirection sooner than 30 days after providing notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Such a position shall not be transferred from the organizational unit to which it was assigned in the 2020-21 Governor's Budget and the Salaries and Wages Supplement as revised by legislative actions without the approval of the Director of Finance. The board shall expeditiously fill budgeted

**— 689 —** 

Item Amount

- positions consistent with the funding provided in this act.
- 2. It is the intent of the Legislature that the Franchise Tax Board resolve tax controversies, without litigation, on a basis that is fair to both the state and the taxpayer and in a manner that will enhance voluntary compliance and public confidence in the integrity and efficiency of the board.
- 3. During the 2020–21 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$316, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$97.
- 4. During the 2020–21 fiscal year, the collection cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 19254 of the Revenue and Taxation Code shall be \$322, and the filing enforcement cost recovery fee for purposes of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of that subdivision shall be \$83.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item, \$16,321,000 is for implementation of the Earned Income Tax Credit, which, pursuant to Section 17052 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, shall have an adjustment factor at a rate of 85 percent for the 2020 tax year. Implementation of the Earned Income Tax Credit includes processing returns, auditing, and necessary system changes to support this program. To effectively administer this program, the Franchise Tax Board may pay the Social Security Administration for relevant data and related development work prior to receipt of data pursuant to Section 12425 of the Government Code.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$11,592,000 is for implementation of the individual health care mandate and the associated subsidy and penalty provisions.
- 7. In order to maximize participation and claiming of the California Earned Income Tax Credit, \$5,000,000 of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item shall be allocated in a manner that emphasizes nonprofit and community-based organization that provide increased awareness of the California Earned Income Tax Credit.

Item A	Amount
8. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall	
be for administration of subdivision (f) of Section	
17935 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
9. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall	
be for administration of subdivision (g) of Section	
17941 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.  10. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1 shall	
be for administration of subdivision (e) of Sec-	
tion 17948 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.	
11. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1),	
\$509,000 is for administration of the Small Busi-	
ness Hiring Credit.	
7730-001-0044—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State	
1	5,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6290-Department of Motor Vehicles	
Collections Program	
payable from the Motor Vehicle License Fee Ac-	
count, Transportation Tax Fund	86,000
Schedule:	,0,000
(1) 6290-Department of Motor Vehicles	
Collections Program	
7730-001-0122—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Emergency Food Assistance Pro-	
gram Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
payable from the Fish and Game Preservation Fund	
(Endangered and Rare Fish, Wildlife, and Plant Spe-	
	3,000
Schedule:	- ,
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-0242—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
1 0	08,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6295-Court Collection Program 13,198,000 7730-001-0823—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Alzheimer's Disease and	
	1,000
Schedule:	1,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-0886—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the California Seniors Special Fund	4,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	150,000
Provisions:  1. Upon approval of the Director of Finance, the amount available for expenditure in this item may be augmented by the amount of any additional resources available in the Special Deposit Fund. Any such approval shall be accompanied by the approval of a spending plan submitted by the Franchise Tax Board providing a listing of intended purchases. Any augmentation shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days following the transmittal or the approval to the Chairperson of	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 7730-001-0945—For support of Franchise Tax Board, payable from the California Breast Cancer Research Fund	7,000
Schedule: (1) 6280-Tax Programs	5,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	7,000
Schedule: (1) 6280-Tax Programs	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	6,000

Item	Amount
7730-001-8076—For support of Franchise Tax Board, payable from the State Parks Protection Fund	14,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8085—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Keep Arts in Schools Fund Schedule:	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 6,000	
7730-001-8086—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Protect Our Coast and Oceans	
Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8097—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Prevention of Animal Homeless-	6.000
ness and Cruelty Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8117—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Native California Wildlife Rehabilitation Valuntary Tay Contribution Fund	6,000
bilitation Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund Schedule:	0,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 6,000	
7730-001-8118—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Organ and Tissue Donor Registry	
Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	0,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 6,000	
7730-001-8121—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Schools Not Prisons Voluntary Tax	
Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 6,000	
7730-001-8122—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the National Alliance on Mental Illness	
California Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs 6,000	
7730-001-8124—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Suicide Prevention Voluntary Con-	
tribution Fund	6,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
7730-001-8814—For support of Franchise Tax Board,	
payable from the Rape Kit Backlog Voluntary Tax	<i>c</i> 000
Contribution Fund	6,000

Item	Amount
Schedule: (1) 6280-Tax Programs	6,000
(1) 6280-Tax Programs	
(1) Up to \$8,000,000 in Program 6280-Tax Programs of Item 7730-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019), for auditing and collecting owed tax amounts.	
7760-001-0001—For support of Department of General Services	91,401,000
(1) 6324046-Facilities Management Division	
vices	
ability Access	
uted	
2. The amount appropriated in Schedule (4) shall be used for engineering assessments and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at state facilities. Prior to the expenditure of state funds, the Department of General Services shall certify that it has maximized available funding from non-state sources for this purpose.	
3. The Department of General Services shall annually report to the Legislature by March 1 of each year through the year 2022 on the status of the Sonoma Developmental Center, including the County of Sonoma's progress toward meeting goals and the center's decommissioning progress.	

- 4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$42,237,000 is for state building elevator repair and replacement projects. This funding is available for these projects only as each discrete project design is completed by the Department of General Services and as each discrete project cost is reviewed by the Department of Finance. Should these project costs total less than \$42,237,000, the difference between total project costs and the amount made available pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$23,600,000 is for state building fire alarm system repair and replacement projects. This funding is available for these projects only as each discrete project design is completed by the Department of General Services and as each discrete project cost is reviewed by the Department of Finance. Should these project costs total less than \$23,600,000, the difference between total project costs and the amount made available pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.

7760-001-0002—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the Property Acquisition Law Money Account ..... Schedule:

4,110,000

(1) 6325010-Asset Management	
Branch	4,110,000
(2) 6335010-Program Overhead Inter-	
agency Support Division and	
RESD Executive	16,000
(3) 6335019-Distributed Program	
Overhead Interagency Support Di-	
vision and RESD Executive	-16,000
(4) 9900100-Administration	599,000
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	-599,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 may be a loan from the General Fund, provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets if it is determined that there will be insufficient revenue generated from the sale of surplus property.
- 2. Repayment of loans provided for the purposes of supporting the management of the state's real property assets shall be repaid within 60 days of

Item	Amount
the close of escrow from the sale of surplus prop-	1 11110 4111
erty, pursuant to Section 11011 of the Government Code.	
3. To the extent that the workload changes related to	
the management of the state's real property assets that have been identified as surplus property, the	
Director of Finance may adjust the amount of the	
General Fund loan and the total amount appropriated in this item not sooner than 30 days after no-	
tifying the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.	
The Director of Finance shall not use this provision to augment this item for costs that the De-	
partment of General Services had knowledge of in	
time to include in the May Revision. 7760-001-0003—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Motor Vehicle Parking	
Facilities Money Account	6,218,000
(1) 6330019-Fleet Administration 6,218,000	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
7760-001-0006—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the Disability Access Ac-	
count	11,650,000
Schedule: (1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
uted1,621,000	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also apply to this item.	
7760-001-0026—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the State Motor Vehicle In-	
surance Account	2,945,000
Schedule: (1) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-	
agement	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
Provisions: 1. Notwithstanding any other law, Section 16379 of	
the Government Code shall govern the payment	
of claims for the purposes of this item.	

7760-001-0328—For support of Department of General Services, payable from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund. Schedule:

68,166,000

(2) 9900100-Administration ...... 9,053,000

(3) 9900200-Administration—Distributed....... -9,053,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance may augment this item by up to an aggregate of 10 percent in cases where existing resources are insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue. Upon augmentation of this item, the Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, including the amount and justification, within 30 days of approval of the augmentation.
- 2. If resources continue to be insufficient for the Division of the State Architect (DSA) to provide statutorily required services to customers and the DSA has identified sufficient revenue, the Director of Finance may further augment this item not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, including subdivision (d) of Section 1.80 of the annual Budget Act, in the absence of an enacted budget, Section 17301 of the Education Code, subdivision (d) of Section 4454 of the Government Code, and subdivision (c) of Section 4459.8 of the Government Code are deemed in effect. Expenditures shall be charged to non-Budget Act appropriations until they can be transferred to Budget Act appropriations.

Item 4. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of this item also apply to Items 7760-001-0006, 7760-001-3091, and 7760-	Amount
001-3245.	
7760-001-0557—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Toxic Substances Control	
Account	25,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6330037-Legal Services	
7760-001-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Service Revolving Fund	615,354,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect	
(2) 6320028-Building Standards Com-	
mission	
(3) 6324046-Facilities Management	
Division	
(4) 6325010-Asset Management	
Branch	
(5) 6325055-Construction Services	
Branch	
(6) 6325064-Project Management and	
Development Branch	
(7) 6330010-Administrative Hearings 52,084,000	
(8) 6330019-Fleet Administration 52,220,000	
(9) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-	
agement	
(10) 6330037-Legal Services	
(11) 6330046-Procurement	
(12) 6330055-State Publishing	
(13) 6330064-Contracted Human Re-	
sources Services	
(14) 6330073-Contracted Fiscal Ser-	
vices	
(15) 6330082-Office of Sustainability 26,980,000	
(16) 6335010-Program Overhead Inter-	
agency Support Division and	
RESD Executive	
(17) 6335019-Distributed Program	
Overhead Interagency Support Di-	
vision and RESD Executive2,162,000	
(18) 9900100-Administration	
(19) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed65,828,000	
(20) 9900300-Distributed Services11,513,000	
(21) Reimbursements to 6324046-	
Facilities Management Division2,000	

- Notwithstanding any other law, revenues from the legislative bills and publications received by the Legislative Bill Room shall be deposited in the Service Revolving Fund.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, if the Director of General Services determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the director's authority to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from the Service Revolving Fund. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
  - (a) A loan shall not be made that would interfere with carrying out the object for which the Service Revolving Fund was created.
  - (b) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, except for a one-time \$2,500,000 loan to the Natural Gas Services Program Fund made in 2016–17. All loans under this provision shall be repaid no later than 18 months after the date of the loan. The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount for which the fund or program is authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
  - (c) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- 3. The Director of General Services may augment this item or any of Items 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, and 7760-001-0026 in cases where (a) the Legislature has approved funds for a customer for the purchase of services or equipment through the Department of General Services (DGS) and the corresponding expenditure authority has not been provided in this item or (b) a local government entity or the federal government has requested services from the DGS. Any augmentation that is deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as

part of the normal budget development process. If the Director of General Services augments this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, or 7760-001-0026, the DGS shall notify the Director of Finance as to the amount, justification, and the program augmented. Any augmentation made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without the prior written consent of the Director of Finance. The Director of General Services shall not use this provision to augment this item or Item 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, or 7760-001-0026 for costs of which the DGS had knowledge in time to include in the May Revision.

- 4. A loan shall be made available from the General Fund to the Department of General Services not to exceed a cumulative total of \$20,000,000. The loan funds shall be transferred to this item as needed to meet cashflow needs due to delays in collecting reimbursements from departments participating in the GS \$Mart financing program and are subject to the repayment provisions of Section 16351 of the Government Code.
- 5. The Director of General Services may approve intraschedule transfers within this item or any of Items 7760-001-0001, 7760-001-0002, 7760-001-0003, 7760-001-0006, 7760-001-0026, 7760-001-0328, 7760-001-0956, 7760-001-3091, 7760-001-3144, 7760-001-3245, 7760-001-6057, 7760-001-6086, 7760-001-9740, 7760-001-9746, 7760-002-0666, and 7760-003-0666, to provide flexibility for the efficient and cost-effective delivery of program services. Any intraschedule transfer deemed to be necessary on a permanent basis shall be submitted for review as part of the normal budget development process. The Department of General Services shall notify the Director of Finance as to the amount, justification, and the programs involved in the transfer. Any transfer made in accordance with this provision shall not result in an increase in any rate charged to other departments for services or the purchase of goods without prior written consent from the Director of Finance.

Item	Amount
7760-001-0956—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the State School Site Utilization Fund	226 000
Schedule:	326,000
(1) 6320019-Public School Construc-	
tion	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
7760-001-3091—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Certified Access Special-	
ist Fund	392,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also apply to this item.	
7760-001-3144—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Building Standards Ad-	
	037,000
Schedule:	757,000
(1) 6320028-Building Standards Com-	
mission	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted198,000	
7760-001-3245—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Disability Access and	
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	732,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6320010-Division of the State Ar-	
chitect	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
Provisions:	
1. Provisions 1, 2, and 3 of Item 7760-001-0328 also	
apply to this item.	
7760-001-6086—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the 2016 State School Facili-	
ties Fund	916,000

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6320019-Public School Construc-	
tion	
agency Support Division and	
RESD Executive	
(3) 6335019-Distributed Program	
Overhead Interagency Support Di-	
vision and RESD Executive62,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration	
(5) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted367,000	
7760-001-9740—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Central Service Cost Re-	4 000 000
covery Fund	4,090,000
(1) 6330073-Contracted Fiscal Ser-	
vices	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
(3) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted	
7760-001-9746—For support of Department of General	
Services, payable from the Natural Gas Services Pro-	
gram Fund	1,120,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6330028-Risk and Insurance Man-	
agement	
(2) 9900100-Administration	
uted	
7760-002-0666—For support of Department of General	
Services, for rental payments on lease-revenue	
bonds, payable from the Service Revolving Fund	143,226,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6324046-Facilities Management	
Division143,226,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated	
in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board or the Department of Finance. Not-	
withstanding the payment dates in any related Fa-	
cility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may pro-	
vide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt	
requirements are met and pay base rental in full	
when due.	

- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$1,466,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

12,536,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the Department of Finance. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$212,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.
- 7760-011-0006—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Disability Access Account, to the General Fund as a loan ...... (35,000,000) Provisions:
  - 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$35,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with

Item Amount interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 7760-011-0328—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Public School Planning, Design, and Construction Review Revolving Fund, to the General Fund as a loan ..... (35,000,000) **Provisions:** 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$35,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 7760-011-3144—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the Building Standards Administration Special Revolving Fund to the General Fund as a loan ..... (7,400,000)Provisions: 1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to \$7,400,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if it determines that either of the following circumstances exists: (a) the fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer. 7760-311-3292—For transfer by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, from the State Project Infrastructure Fund to the General Fund ...... (694,192,000) 7870-001-0001—For support of California Victim Compensation Board..... 138,000 Schedule: (1) 6380-Victim Compensation..... 138,000 **Provisions:** 1. The California Victim Compensation Board shall not routinely notify all local agencies and school districts regarding its proceedings. However, for each of its meetings, the board shall notify all parties whose claims or proposals are scheduled for

Item	Amount
consideration and any party requesting notice of	
the proceedings.	
7870-001-0214—For support of California Victim Com-	
pensation Board, for support services pursuant to	
Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 13950) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code,	
payable from the Restitution Fund	33,407,000
Schedule:	33,407,000
(1) 6380-Victim Compensation	
(2) 6385-Restitution Program	
(3) 9900100-Administration	
(4) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted12,718,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 6380-Victim	
Compensation1,000,000	
7870-001-0890—For support of California Victim Com-	
pensation Board, payable from the Federal Trust	
Fund	1,828,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6380-Victim Compensation	
7870-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Restitution Fund	23,500,000
Provisions:	23,300,000
1. Upon order of the Director of Finance, the amount	
available for transfer in this item may be in-	
creased by an amount sufficient to backfill the	
Restitution Fund if a determination is made that	
revenues are insufficient to support the California	
Victim Compensation Board. Any augmentation	
under this provision shall be authorized not	
sooner than either 30 days after notification in	
writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee or not sooner than whatever	
lesser time the chairperson or the chairperson's	
designee may determine. 7870-011-0903—For transfer by the Controller from the	
State Penalty Fund to the Restitution Fund	(6,534,000)
7870-101-0214—For local assistance, California Victim	(0,554,000)
Compensation Board, payable from the Restitution	
Fund	20,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6395-Good Samaritan	
7870-101-0890—For local assistance, California Victim	
Compensation Board, payable from the Federal	22 000 000
Trust Fund	23,000,000
Schedule: (1) 6380 Victim Companyation 23 000 000	
(1) 6380-Victim Compensation	

Amount	Item
14,137,000	7870-102-0214—For local assistance, California Victim Compensation Board, payable from the Restitution Fund
2,000,000	(1) 6380-Victim Compensation
	Schedule: (1) 6380-Victim Compensation
1,025,000	able from the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund
	(1) 6412-Social Security
	<ol> <li>Funds appropriated in this item are from reserves held in the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Revolving Fund or charges and assessments collected by the California Public Employees' Retirement System, pursuant to Sections 22551, 22552, and 22560 of the Government Code, for support of the State Social Security Administrator Program in accordance with the fee structure approved by the Department of Finance and determined by the Board of Administration of the California Public Employees' Retirement System.</li> <li>Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund, not to exceed 50 percent of the amount appropriated in this item to the California Public Employees' Retirement System State Social Security Administrator Program, provided that:         <ul> <li>(a) The loan is to meet cash needs resulting from the delay, absence, or insufficient receipt of charges and assessments from public agencies for services provided.</li> <li>(b) The loan is for a short term and shall be repaid to the General Fund within 30 days of receipt of sufficient collection of charges and assessments.</li> <li>(c) Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

- (d) Any approval shall be contingent upon approval by the Department of Finance of amended charges and assessments, as determined by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pursuant to Sections 22551, 22552, and 22560 of the Government Code, to realign the charges and assessments with the budget in a manner that is consistent with the annual Budget Act and reserve policy.
- (e) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.

7900-001-0822—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Health Care Fund. Schedule:

45,532,000

- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year ex-

Item Amount penditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and that is in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough, ongoing review of PERS expendi-7900-001-0950—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund ..... 31,265,000 Schedule: (1) 6415-Health Benefits...... 31,265,000 **Provisions:** 1. The appropriation made in this item is for support of the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System pursuant to Section 22910 of the Government Code. 2. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect changes in Section 4.20 as a result of health insurance premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations. 7900-003-0830—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund.....(810,762,000) Schedule: (1) 6430-Benefit Payments ...... (810,762,000) **Provisions:** 1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only and is based on the estimate by the Public Employees' Retirement System of expenditures for external investment advisers and other investment-related expenses to be made during the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to Sections 20172, 20208, and 20210 of the Government Code. 7900-015-0815—For support of Board of Administration

of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-

able from the Judges' Retirement Fund ...... (1,828,000)

Schedule:

- (1) 6410-Retirement......(1,828,000) Provisions:
- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019-20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0820—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Legislators' Retirement Fund...... Schedule:

(472,000)

- (1) 6410-Retirement..... **Provisions:**
- 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:

(472,000)

- (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2020–21 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
- (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
- (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0830—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (415,459,000) Schedule:

(1) 6410-Retirement	(107,810,000)
(2) 6420-Investment Operations	(94,972,000)
(3) 6425-Administration	(212,677,000)
Provisions:	

- Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30

- days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of the Legislature.
- (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the Board of Administration and sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.
- 2. Not later than July 1, 2020, the quarterly reports on information technology projects that are submitted to the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal committees of the Legislature, and the Director of Finance on an informational basis. The quarterly update information submitted to the Director of Finance shall be in sufficient detail to be useful for Director of Finance informational project status reporting purposes.

(6,069,000)

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30

- days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
- (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

7900-015-0849—For support of Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Replacement Benefit Custodial Fund. Schedule:

(1) 6410-Retirement...... (607,000) Provisions:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Department of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:
  - (a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22 fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.
  - (b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal year budget, no later than 10 business days before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Committee of the Board of Administration. The revisions shall be authorized no sooner than 30 days after submission to the Controller, the Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature.
  - (c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final report that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year expenditure and performance workload data provided to the board in sufficient detail to be useful for legislative oversight purposes and to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS expenditures.

(607,000)

Item 7900-015-0884—For support of Board of Administration	Amount
of the Public Employees' Retirement System, payable from the Judges' Retirement System II Fund Schedule:	(2,093,000)
(1) 6410-Retirement(2,093,000)	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding any other law, the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), in accordance with all applicable	
provisions of the California Constitution, shall submit to the Controller, the Director of Finance,	
the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the	
fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature, all of the following:	
(a) Not later than April 30, 2021, a copy of the proposed budget for PERS for the 2021–22	
fiscal year as approved by the Board of Administration.	
(b) The proposed revisions to the 2020–21 fiscal	
year budget, no later than 10 business days	
before the revisions are considered by the PERS Finance and Administration Commit-	
tee of the Board of Administration. The revi-	
sions shall be authorized no sooner than 30	
days after submission to the Controller, the	
Director of Finance, the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee, and the fiscal committees	
of each house of the Legislature.	
(c) Not later than November 30, 2020, a final re-	
port that includes all 2019–20 fiscal year ex-	
penditure and performance workload data	
provided to the board in sufficient detail to be	
useful for legislative oversight purposes and	
to sustain a thorough ongoing review of PERS	
expenditures. 7900-017-0950—For support of Board of Administration	
of the Public Employees' Retirement System, pay-	
able from the Public Employees' Contingency Re-	
serve Fund	326,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6415-Health Benefits	
7910-001-0001—For support of Office of Administrative	2 912 000
Law Schedule:	2,813,000
(1) 6440-Regulatory Oversight 2,997,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6440-Regula-	
tory Oversight	

Item 7910-001-9740—For support of Office of Administrative	Amount
Law, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund	1,881,000
Schedule: (1) 6440-Regulatory Oversight	
ment System, payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund	258,191,000
Schedule: (1) 6450-Service to Members and Employers258,191,000	
Provisions: 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, up to	
\$8,007,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2025, upon	
approval by the Teachers' Retirement Board and written notification by the State Teachers' Retire-	
ment System to the Controller. 7920-002-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
ment System (external investment advisers), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund	302,145,000)
(1) 6450-Service to Members and Employers	
(2) 6455-Corporate Governance (31,376,000) Provisions:	
1. The amount displayed in this item is for informational purposes only, and is based on the current estimate by the State Teachers' Retirement Sys-	
tem of expenditures for external investment advisers to be made during the 2020–21 fiscal year	
pursuant to Section 22353 of the Education Code. 7920-003-0835—For support of State Teachers' Retire-	
ment System (Information Technology Project Funding), payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund Schedule:	157,410,000
(1) 6450-Service to Members and Employers157,410,000	
Provisions: 1. Commencing July 1, 2006, reports on information	
technology projects that are submitted to the Teachers' Retirement Board shall be submitted to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the fiscal	
committees of each house of the Legislature, and the Department of Technology on an informa-	
tional basis. The information submitted to the De-	

- partment of Technology shall be in sufficient detail to be useful to the Director of the Department of Technology for informational project status reporting purposes.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$53,000,000 shall be for the support of the BusinessRenew Pension Solution Project. This funding was approved by the Teachers' Retirement Board on November 8, 2019. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 3. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$18,500,000 shall be for the support of Information Technology Projects. These funds shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2025.
- 7920-011-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Teachers' Retirement Fund .......(3,427,623,000) Provisions:
  - The amount displayed is for informational purposes only. It reflects the state's contribution pursuant to Sections 22954 and 22955.1 of the Education Code, as amended for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 7920-490—Reappropriation, State Teachers' Retirement System. Notwithstanding any other law, the balances in the appropriations provided in the following citations are extended to facilitate the completion of the BusinessRenew Pension Solution project and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023, and for liquidation until June 30, 2025:
  - 0835—Teachers' Retirement Fund
  - Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2014, as reappropriated by Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2015 and Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2016
  - (2) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2015, as reappropriated by Item 7920-490, Budget Act of 2016
  - (3) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2016
  - (4) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2017
  - (5) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2018
  - (6) Item 7920-003-0835, Budget Act of 2019

# GENERAL GOVERNMENT

8120-001-0903—For support of Commission on Peace         Officer Standards and Training, payable from the         State Penalty Fund	18,505,000 12,143,000
Schedule:       1,000         (1) 6500-Standards       1,000         (2) 6505-Training       8,539,000         (3) 6515-POST Administration       3,603,000	
Provisions:  1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0001 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.  8120-002-0903—For support of Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, payable from the State Penalty Fund	13,339,000
Schedule:       (1) 6500-Standards       350,000         (2) 6505-Training       12,989,000         Provisions:       12,989,000	
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item are to be used for contractual services in support of the local training programs pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 13503 of the Penal Code.</li> <li>Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0903 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.</li> <li>Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,556,000 shall be used for contractual services</li> </ol>	

Schedule:

Item Amount

in support of the "Tools of Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. These contractual services shall only be used to provide training services to Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Trainingparticipating law enforcement agencies. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-102-0903 to meet the needs of local training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. The transfer shall not reduce the total amount spent on training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.

8120-102-0001—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training.....

22,860,000

- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0001 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$20,000,000 shall be prioritized for use of force and deescalation trainings in the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 8120-102-0903—For local assistance, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties pursuant to Section 13523 of the Penal Code, payable from the State Penalty Fund......

13,428,000

Schedule:

- (1) 6510-Peace Officer Training ............ 13,428,000 Provisions:
- 1. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0903 to meet the needs of the local training programs. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.
- 2. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$444,000 shall be used for allocation to cities, counties, and cities and counties for the "Tools of Tolerance" training program for law enforcement personnel operated by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Eligibility to receive funds appropriated for this purpose is limited to Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Trainingparticipating law enforcement agencies. At the discretion of the head of the law enforcement agency seeking reimbursement for this purpose, both sworn and nonsworn personnel who have contact with the public shall be eligible for reimbursement; however, priority should be given to sworn officers. To the extent funds are available after reimbursing the aforementioned personnel, peace officers employed by state law enforcement or correctional agencies shall be eligible to attend this training and receive reimbursement. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, funds may be transferred between this item and Item 8120-002-0903 to meet the needs of local training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. The transfer shall not reduce the total amount spent by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training on training programs provided by the Simon Wiesenthal Center-Museum of Tolerance. Upon requesting a transfer, the department shall provide justification for the increased expenditure in the item to which funds are transferred and the availability of excess funds in the item from which funds are transferred.

8120-490—Reappropriation, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. The amount specified in the following citation is reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021:

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) \$10,000,000 in Item 8120-102-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs. 29 and 30, Stats. 2018), for the purpose of establishing a Distance Learning Grant Program and increasing distance learning courses, videos, and resources available to local law enforcement.
- 8120-495—Reversion, Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made.

## 0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 8120-102-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). Up to \$15,000,000 appropriated in Program 6510-Peace Officer Training.
- (2) Item 8120-103-0001, Budget Act of 2016 (Ch. 23, Stats. 2016). Up to \$1,500,000 appropriated in Program 6510-Peace Officer Training.

8140-001-0001—For support of State Public Defender.. Schedule:

19,039,000

1,936,000

- (1) 6530-State Public Defender ............ 19,039,000 Provisions:
- 1. Any federal funds received by the office of the State Public Defender as reimbursements for legal services provided for capital cases shall revert to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund.

8260-001-0001—For support of California Arts Council Schedule:

#### **Provisions:**

 The two positions funded through this item shall provide outreach and contract or grant management activities to further expand programs into communities and populations that continue to be underrepresented in the arts.

Item 8260-001-0078—For support of California Arts Council,	Amount
payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Account	890,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	1,073,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	24,300,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	
1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000 shall be used to expand the JUMP StArts program and a portion of that amount shall be provided by the Arts Council to arts organizations for programs specifically designed for youth currently committed to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation's Division of Juvenile Justice facilities.	
<ol> <li>Upon order of the Department of Finance, the Controller shall transfer up to \$500,000 of the funding appropriated in Schedule (1) of this item to Schedule (1) of Item 8260-001-0001 for the administration of arts programming grants.</li> <li>Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), at least \$10,000,000 of the granted funds shall require a match from grantees.</li> </ol>	
8260-101-0078—For local assistance, California Arts Council, payable from the Graphic Design License Plate Account Schedule:	1,405,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	
Provisions:  1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 393 of the Statutes of 2004, as amended by Chapter 221 of the Statutes of 2013.	
8260-101-0890—For local assistance, California Arts Council, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	100,000
(1) 6540-Arts Council	
Fund	250,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 6540-Arts Council..... 250,000 Provisions: 1. The funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 430 of the Statutes of 2013. 8260-490—Reappropriation, Arts Council. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2021: 0001—General Fund (1) Provision 6 of Item 8260-103-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019) 8270-001-8095—For support of Historic State Capitol Commission, payable from the Historic State Capitol Fund ..... 0 Schedule: (1) 6545-Historic State Capitol Commission..... 1,000 (2) Reimbursements to 6545-Historic State Capitol Commission..... -1,000**Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, all moneys that are received by the Historic State Capitol Commission as donations or financial contributions from any source, public or private, or as revenue from any concession operated in the State Capitol, pursuant to subdivision (f) of Section 9149.7 of, or Section 9149.12 of, the Government Code, that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of this item, or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration, are to be credited to this item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for this item have been made by this act. The balance of this item as well as the balance of prior year appropriations from the Historic State Capitol Fund may be carried over and expended in any following fiscal year. 8385-001-0001—For support of California Citizens Compensation Commission..... 10,000 Schedule: (1) 6550-California Citizens Compensation Commission..... 10,000

Item 8570-001-0001—For support of Department of Food and	Amount
Agriculture	109 857 000
Schedule:	107,037,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services108,775,000	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services	
(3) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities	
(4) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(5) 9900100-Administration	
(6) 9900200-Administration—Distrib-	
uted37,076,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 6570-Agricul-	
tural Plant and Animal Health; Pest	
Prevention; Food Safety Services5,338,000	
(8) Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
Services11,646,000	
(9) Reimbursements to 6590-General	
Agricultural Activities1,649,000	
(10) Reimbursements to 9900100-	
Administration179,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall re-	
quire full public participation, including public	
meetings, from all major regions of the state for	
each notification of proposed actions within the	
Light Brown Apple Moth program.	
2. The amount appropriated in this item for an agree-	
ment with the Regents of the University of Cali-	
fornia to operate poultry and livestock disease	
laboratories shall be adjusted annually, as neces-	
sary, for University of California negotiated em-	
ployee compensation and benefit adjustments.	
8570-001-0044—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Motor Vehicle Ac-	0.002.000
count, State Transportation Fund	8,002,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 8,002,000	

Item	Amount
8570-001-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Department of Agri-	
culture Account, Department of Food and Agriculture Fund	56 033 000
Schedule:	56,033,000
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services	
(3) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(4) Reimbursements to 6570-Agricul-	
tural Plant and Animal Health; Pest	
Prevention; Food Safety Services226,000	
(5) Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
Services ————————————————————————————————————	
1. The Director of Finance may augment this appro-	
priation, after review of a request submitted by the	
Department of Food and Agriculture that demon-	
strates a need for additional resources for the Cit-	
rus Frost Inspection Program as a result of a citrus	
freeze in any season where freezing damage to	
citrus has occurred. Any augmentation shall be	
authorized not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
tion in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint	
Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairper-	
son's designee, may determine.	
8570-001-0191—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Fair and Exposition	
Fund	2,024,000
Schedule:	2,024,000
(1) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities 2,024,000	
8570-001-0516—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Harbors and Water-	
craft Revolving Fund	5,071,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 5,071,000	

Item 8570-001-0601—For support of Department of Food and	Amount
Agriculture, payable from the Department of Agriculture Building Fund	1,963,000
<ul> <li>(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activities</li></ul>	
appropriation made by Section 624 of the Food and Agricultural Code. 8570-001-0890—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	93,825,000
<ul> <li>(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety Services</li></ul>	
Agricultural Services	
Agriculture, payable from the Antiterrorism Fund Schedule: (1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food	534,000
Safety Services	500,000
Schedule: (1) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and Agricultural Services	200,000
Agriculture, payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund	125,000
ties	2,192,000
(1) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and Agricultural Services	

Item 8570-001-3288—For support of Department of Food and	Amount
Agriculture, payable from the Cannabis Control Fund	49,037,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and Agricultural Services	
(2) Reimbursements to 6575-Market-	
ing; Commodities and Agricultural	
Services15,967,000	
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may augment this appro-	
priation after review of a request submitted by the	
Department of Food and Agriculture that demon-	
strates a need for additional resources for canna-	
bis information technology, licensing, or enforce-	
ment activities. Any augmentation shall be	
authorized not sooner than 30 days after notifica-	
tion in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Leg-	
islative Budget Committee, or not sooner than	
whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairper-	
son's designee, may determine. The written noti-	
fication to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative	
Budget Committee for funds for the purposes de-	
scribed in this provision shall include justification	
to support the augmentation and a description of	
the risks associated with not having the additional	
resources.	
8570-001-6088—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the California Drought,	
Water, Parks, Climate, Coastal Protection, and Out-	
door Access For All Fund	483,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities	
ties	
8570-001-8097—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Prevention of Animal	
Homelessness and Cruelty Fund	10,000
Schedule:	,
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
8570-002-0111—For support of Department of Food and	
Agriculture, payable from the Department of Agri-	
culture Account, Department of Food and Agricul-	1 442 000
ture Fund	1,443,000

Schedule:

Provisions:

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall be used for the Department of Food and Agriculture's regulatory responsibilities associated with implementation of Proposition 12 (November 6, 2018, statewide general election).
- 2. Any amount expended from this item shall be repaid to the Department of Agriculture Account in the Department of Food and Agriculture Fund with fees established to support the implementation of Proposition 12 (November 6, 2018, statewide general election). To the extent that revenue is insufficient to repay the expenditures associated with Proposition 12 (November 6, 2018, statewide general election), the Department of Agriculture Account in the Department of Food and Agriculture Fund shall be held harmless and the General Fund may repay this loan.

8570-003-0001—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds ......

864,000

Schedule:

(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activities.....

864,000

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$6,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.
- 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.

8570-003-0044—For support of Department of Food and Agriculture, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund ..... 2,458,000 Schedule: (1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-2,458,000 ties ..... Provisions: 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$20,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee

1,228,000

Amount

(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-

- The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.
- The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$9,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund.

Item  2. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section.	Amount
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee	
pursuant to Section 4.30.	
8570-011-0890—For transfer by the Controller from the	
Federal Trust Fund to the Pierce's Disease Manage-	10.720.000
ment Account	18,739,000
Provisions:	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be de-	
posited in the Pierce's Disease Management Account in the Department of Food and Agriculture	
Fund and shall be available for expenditure for the	
purpose of combating Pierce's disease and its vec-	
tors.	
*8570-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Food and Agriculture	22,506,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal	
Health; Pest Prevention; Food	
Safety Services 6,405,000	
(2) 6575-Marketing; Commodities and	
Agricultural Services 8,496,000	
(3) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County	
Agricultural Activities 8,605,000	
(4) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	
(5) Reimbursements to 6580-Assis-	
tance to Fair and County Agricul-	
tural Activities3,000,000	
Provisions:	
1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be	
available for grants for the Farm to School Pro-	
gram.	
4. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (4), \$2,000,000 shall be available for activities related	
to the Fresno-Merced Food Innovation Corridor	
Initiative. This amount shall be available for sup-	
port or local assistance.	
5. The amount included in Provisions 1 and 4 shall	
be available for encumbrance or expenditure until	
June 30, 2023.	
6. Notwithstanding subdivision (f) of Section	
19622.1 of the Business and Professions Code, of	
the amounts appropriated in Schedule (3),	
\$3,000,000 shall be available to the California Ex-	
position and State Fair to support its payroll and	
operational costs. The Director of Finance may	

authorize an additional amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 if deemed necessary to sustain the California Exposition and State Fair's operations.

7. Notwithstanding subdivision (f) of Section 19622.1 of the Business and Professions Code, or any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a short-term cash loan of up to \$3,000,000 from the General Fund to support the payment of payroll and operational costs of the California Exposition and State Fair until reimbursement for emergency operations and other activities has been received. Upon the order of the Director of Finance, the Controller shall draw warrants against General Fund cash to the California Exposition and State Fair. The cash flow loan(s) to the California Exposition and State Fair through the Department of Food and Agriculture shall be subject to the terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. For purposes of the budgetary and legal bases of accounting and budgeting, the principal amount of any loans made pursuant to this provision shall not be considered part of the balance of the fund that receives the loan, nor shall it be deducted from the balance of the fund from which the loan is made. These loans are considered cash flow loans for temporary cash shortages and shall not constitute budgetary loans, revenues, or expenditures. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions and treatments to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of this section, pursuant to Section 13344 of the Government Code.

8570-101-0140—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the California Environmental License Plate Fund..... Schedule:

(1) 6570-Agricultural Plant and Animal Health; Pest Prevention; Food Safety Services .....

200,000

200,000

Item Provisions:	Amount
The amount appropriated in this item shall be used for grants or contracts with the California Plant Rescue Program for the collection of rare plants.	
2. The Department of Food and Agriculture shall collaborate with the Department of Fish and Wildlife, consistent with the framework outlined in the California Biodiversity Initiative.	
8570-101-3139—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Specialized License Plate Fund	580,000
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activi-	
ties	5,994,000
(1) 6580-Assistance to Fair and County Agricultural Activities	
1. The funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022, and shall be available for liquidation until June 30, 2024.	
8570-101-8097—For local assistance, Department of Food and Agriculture, payable from the Prevention of Animal Homelessness and Cruelty Fund	184,000
(1) 6590-General Agricultural Activities	
1. Funds appropriated in this item are to be expended for the purposes identified in Chapter 557 of the Statutes of 2015 (Article 23 (commencing with Section 18901) of Chapter 3 of Part 10.2 of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).  8570-111-0001—For transfer by the Controller to the Fair and Exposition Fund	18,637,000
<ol> <li>The funds transferred in this item shall be used for purposes consistent with the requirements of Sec- tion 19620.2 of the Business and Professions Code.</li> </ol>	

Item	Amount
2. Upon approval by the Department of Finance, the	
amount transferred by this item may be adjusted	
to reflect the requirements of Section 19620.15 of the Business and Professions Code.	
8570-301-3101—For capital outlay, Department of Food	
and Agriculture, payable from the Analytical Labo-	
ratory Account, Department of Food and Agriculture	1 972 000
Fund	1,872,000
Schedule:	
(1) 0006705-Anaheim Facility Pur- chase	
chase	
8570-401—For support of Department of Food and Ag-	
riculture: If a county declines to participate in a pest	
detection/trapping program, or fails to conduct the	
program to the state's satisfaction, the secretary shall	
reduce, by the amount that would otherwise be allo-	
cated to the county, funds available pursuant to sub-	
division (e) of Section 224 of the Food and Agricul-	
tural Code and other state allocations from Item	
8570-101-0001. These funds are hereby appropriated	
to the Department of Food and Agriculture (Item	
8570-001-0001) for purposes of operating the pest	
detection/trapping programs in the counties.	
8570-490—Reappropriation, Department of Food and	
Agriculture. The balances of the appropriations pro-	
vided in the following citations are reappropriated	
for the purposes provided in those appropriations	
and shall be available for encumbrance or expendi-	
ture until June 30, 2021:	
6088—California Drought, Water, Parks, Climate,	
Coastal Protection, and Outdoor Access For All Fund	
(1) Item 8570-001-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
(2) Item 8570-101-6088, Budget Act of 2018 (Chs.	
29 and 30, Stats. 2018)	
8620-001-0001—For support of Fair Political Practices	
Commission	8,398,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6610010-Local Enforcement 4,897,000	
(2) 6610019-Legal, Technical Assis-	
tance, and State Enforcement 4,242,000	
(3) Reimbursements to 6610010-Local	
Enforcement730,000	
(4) Reimbursements to 6610019-Legal,	
Technical Assistance, and State	
Enforcement11,000	

- 1. Not later than January 10 of each year, the Fair Political Practices Commission shall report workload metrics to the fiscal committees of the Legislature, the Legislative Analyst's Office, and the Department of Finance. When possible, the report shall provide data for the past five fiscal years and distinguish workload by division. The report shall include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - (a) Data collected regarding enforcement of the Political Reform Act of 1974. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of complaints received, the number of referrals received, the number of cases opened, the number of cases with resolutions approved by the commission (distinguished by streamline, mainline, and default cases approved by the commission), total fines imposed by the commission, the number of warning letters issued, the number of administrative terminations. the number of cases closed with violations found, the number of advisory letters issued, the number of no action closure letters issued, and the average case pendency by category of violations under the act.
  - (b) Data collected from the advice phone system. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the average amount of time people wait on the phone before their call is answered and the average length of accepted calls.
  - (c) Data regarding informal advice issued by email. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of emails received, the number of advice emails responded to within 24 hours from receipt, and the number of advice emails responded to after more than 24 hours from receipt.
  - (d) Data regarding responsiveness to public demand for information. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of workshops or presentations requested by the public or a public agency and the number of workshops or presentations performed.
  - (e) Data regarding advice letters issued pursuant to Section 83114 of the Government Code. These data shall include, but not be limited to, the number of advice letters issued and the

Item Amount number of instances where it took the commission longer than 21 days to issue an advice letter. (f) Data regarding advice letters issued pursuant to Section 1090 of the Government Code. These data shall include, but not be limited to. the number of advice letters issued, the number of instances where it took the commission longer than 30 days to issue an advice letter, and the number of instances where it took the commission longer than 90 days to issue an advice letter. 8640-001-0001—For support of Political Reform Act of 1974, the following sums are appropriated to, and in augmentation of, the following agencies and officers for the administration, investigation, and regulation of political campaigns, officials, and lobbyists...... 3,024,000 Schedule: (1) 6620-Secretary of State ..... 711,000 For transfer by the Controller to Item 0890-001-0001 as follows: (2) 0705-Elections...... (711,000) (2) 6625-Franchise Tax Board..... 2,126,000 For transfer by the Controller to Item 7730-001-0001 as follows: (2) 6285-Political Reform Audit .....(2,126,000) (3) 6630-Department of Justice ..... 195,000 For transfer by the Controller to Item 0820-001-0001 as follows: (3) 0435-Division of Legal Services..... (68,000)(4) 0440-Law Enforcement..... (127,000) (4) 6635-Fair Political Practices Commission.....(4,876,000) (5) Reimbursements to 6620-Secretary of State..... -8,000**Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds as specified above, including any allocations made by the Department of Finance, on January 1, 2021. 8660-001-0042—For support of Public Utilities Commission, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund ..... 8,019,000 Schedule: (1) 6690073-Crossing Safety...... 8,019,000

Item 8660-001-0046—For support of Public Utilities Com-	Amount
mission, payable from the Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund	8,339,000
(1) 6690064-Rail Transit Safety	25,240,000
Schedule: (1) 6690046-Transportation Licensing and Enforcement	
(2) 6690055-Freight Safety	
mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimbursement Account	187,952,000
(1) 6680055-Energy       201,370,000         (2) 6680064-Water/Sewer       12,141,000         (3) 6680073-Communications       32,789,000	
(4) 9900100-Administration	
(6) Reimbursements to 6680055-Energy57,844,000	
(7) Reimbursements to 6680073-Communications	
1. The Public Utilities Commission shall require any public utility requesting a merger to reimburse the commission for those necessary expenses that the commission incurs in its consideration of the pro-	
posed merger. 8660-001-0464—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
mission, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund	1,351,000
(1) 6685010-California High-Cost Fund-A Program 1,351,000	
8660-001-0470—For support of Public Utilities Commission, payable from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund	1,535,000
(1) 6685019-California High-Cost Fund-B Program	
mission, payable from the Universal Lifeline Tele- phone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund	28,139,000

Item Amount Schedule: (1) 6685028-Universal Service Telecommunications Programs...... 28,139,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay expenses related to printing and mailing costs chargeable to the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the department based on its review of the printing, mailing, and expenses related to administration of the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service program. 8660-001-0483—For support of Public Utilities Commission, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund ..... 64,369,000 Schedule: (1) 6685037-Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program ...... 64,369,000 8660-001-0493—For support of Public Utilities Commission, payable from the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund..... 2,956,000 Schedule: (1) 6685055-California Teleconnect 2,956,000 Fund Program..... 8660-001-0890—For support of Public Utilities Commission, payable from the Federal Trust Fund ...... 11,094,000 Schedule: (2) 6690064-Rail Transit Safety ........... 4,939,000 **Provisions:** 1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, the funds appropriated in Schedule (2) shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

Item 8660-001-3089—For support of Public Utilities Com-	Amount
mission, payable from the Public Utilities Commission Public Advocate's Office Account	47,379,000
<ol> <li>6695-Public Advocate's Office 50,379,000</li> <li>Reimbursements to 6695-Public Advocate's Office</li></ol>	
Provisions:	
<ol> <li>The funds appropriated in this item shall be used only for support of the activities of the Office of Ratepayer Advocates and shall not be redirected for any other use by the Public Utilities Commis-</li> </ol>	
sion. 8660-001-3141—For support of Public Utilities Com-	
mission, payable from the California Advanced Services Fund	8,322,000
(1) 6685064-California Advanced Ser-	
vices Fund Program 8,322,000	
8660-011-0462—For transfer by the Controller from the Public Utilities Commission Utilities Reimburse-	
ment Account to the Public Utilities Commission	
Public Advocate's Office Account, as prescribed by	
subdivision (f) of Section 309.5 of the Public Utili-	
ties Code	(47,379,000)
1. The Department of Finance may adjust the	
amounts transferred by this item pursuant to state-	
wide budget adjustments made pursuant to au-	
thorities contained in this act.	
8660-011-0470—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-	
der of the Director of Finance, from the California High-Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund	
to the General Fund	(60,000,000)
Provisions:	
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up	
\$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The	
director shall order the repayment of all or a por- tion of the loan if the director determines that ei-	
ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the	
fund or account from which the loan was made	
has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer	
a need for the moneys in the fund or account that	
received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled	
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.	

Item Amount
8660-011-0471—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-
der of the Director of Finance, from the Universal
Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative
Committee Fund to the General Fund (300,000,000)
Provisions:
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up
\$300,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The
director shall order the repayment of all or a por-
tion of the loan if the director determines that ei-
ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the
fund or account from which the loan was made
has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer a need for the moneys in the fund or account that
received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with
interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
8660-011-3141—For transfer by the Controller, upon or-
der of the Director of Finance, from the California
Advanced Services Fund to the General Fund (60,000,000)
Provisions:
1. The Director of Finance may transfer up to
\$60,000,000 as a loan to the General Fund. The
director shall order the repayment of all or a por-
tion of the loan if the director determines that ei-
ther of the following circumstances exists: (a) the
fund or account from which the loan was made
has a need for the moneys, or (b) there is no longer
a need for the moneys in the fund or account that
received the loan. This loan shall be repaid with
interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled
Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
8660-101-0464—For local assistance, Public Utilities
Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public
Utilities Code, payable from the California High- Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund 42,913,000
Cost Fund-A Administrative Committee Fund 42,913,000 Schedule:
(1) 6685010-California High-Cost
Fund-A Program
8660-101-0470—For local assistance, Public Utilities
Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public
Utilities Code, payable from the California High-
Cost Fund-B Administrative Committee Fund 20,777,000
Schedule:
(1) 6685019-California High-Cost
Fund-B Program 20,777,000

Amount

8660-101-0471—For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee 

(1) 6685028-Universal Service Telecommunications Programs......375,401,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Director of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the Universal Lifeline Telephone Service Trust Administrative Committee Fund. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers.
- 2. In consultation with the Department of Finance, the Public Utilities Commission shall provide quarterly reports on actual lifeline program caseload and identify any shortfalls of existing resources to meet actual caseload to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the fiscal and appropriate policy committees of each house of the Legislature. If these reports identify that the fund may not have an adequate balance to support the actual caseload costs in the 2020-21 fiscal year, the Director of Finance may authorize repayment of a portion of the loan made pursuant to Item 8660-011-0471. The loan repayment shall be made to support any shortfall of existing resources to support actual caseload in the

8660-101-0483—For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund

210,000

Schedule:

(1) 6685037-Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program ..... 210,000

8660-101-0493—For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the California Telecon-

(1) 6685055-California Teleconnect Fund Program......105,000,000

# **Provisions:**

Schedule:

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, upon request of the Public Utilities Commission, the Department of Finance may augment the amount available for expenditure in this item to pay claims made to the California Teleconnect Fund Administrative Committee Fund Program. The augmentation may be made no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The amount of funds augmented pursuant to the authority of this provision shall be consistent with the amount approved by the Department of Finance based on its review of the amount of claims received by the Public Utilities Commission from telecommunications carriers.
- 2. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2024, for payment of claims related to expanding 2-1-1 services to unserved and underserved areas.
- 3. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, of the amount appropriated in this item, \$1,500,000 shall be available for liquidation of encumbrances until June 30, 2026, for liquidation of encumbrances related to expanding 2-1-1 services to unserved and underserved areas.

8660-101-3141—For local assistance, Public Utilities Commission, pursuant to Section 270 of the Public Utilities Code, payable from the California Advanced Services Fund.....

72,611,000

Ch. 6/7/40

Item	Amount
Schedule:	
(1) 6685064-California Advanced Ser-	
vices Fund Program 72,611,000	
Provisions:	
1. Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 1.80,	
funds appropriated in this item shall be available	
for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30,	
2023.	
2. Notwithstanding Section 16304.1 of the Government Code, funds appropriated in this item shall	
be available for liquidation of encumbrances until	
June 30, 2025.	
8780-001-0001—For support of Milton Marks "Little	
Hoover" Commission on California State Govern-	
ment Organization and Economy	1,242,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6710-Milton Marks "Little	
Hoover" Commission on Califor-	
nia State Government Organization	
and Economy	
8820-001-0001—For support of Commission on the Sta-	
tus of Women and Girls	1,157,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6730-Administration, Legislation,	
Research, and Information	
8820-001-8079—For support of Commission on the Sta-	
tus of Women and Girls, payable from the Women and Girls Fund	272 000
Schedule:	372,000
(1) 6730-Administration, Legislation,	
Research, and Information 374,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6730-Adminis-	
tration, Legislation, Research, and	
Information	
8825-001-0001—For support of the California Commis-	
sion on Asian and Pacific Islander American Affairs	500,000
Schedule:	
(1) 6735-Support 500,000	
8830-001-0001—For support of California Law Revision	_
Commission	0
Schedule:	
(1) 6740-California Law Revision	
Commission	
Law Revision Commission1,639,000	
Law Revision Commission1,059,000	

Item Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the reimbursements identified in Schedule (2), the amount of \$1,624,000 shall be paid from the amounts appropriated in Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740. 8855-001-0001—For support of California State Auditor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund .... 24,743,000 Schedule: (1) 6760-California State Auditor ....... 26,168,000 (2) Reimbursements to 6760-California State Auditor ...... -1,425,000 8855-001-9740—For support of California State Auditor's Office, for transfer to the State Audit Fund, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund. 18,665,000 \*8860-001-0001—For support of Department of Finance 53,344,000 Schedule: (2) 6775-Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project Support..... 2,932,000 (3) 6780-State Audits and Evaluations. 19,385,000 (4) 6785-Statewide Accounting Policies, Consulting and Training ...... 7,372,000 (5) 9900100-Administration ...... 11,229,000 (6) 9900200-Administration—Distributed......-11,229,000 (7) Reimbursements to 6770-State Budget..... -2,600,000 (8) Reimbursements to 6775-Financial Information System for California (FI\$Cal) Project Support ..... -2,932,000 (9) Reimbursements to 6780-State Audits and Evaluations...... -8,542,000 (10) Reimbursements to 6785-Statewide Accounting Policies, Consulting and Training ..... -363,000**Provisions:** 1. The funds appropriated in this item for the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CALSTARS) shall be transferred by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, or made available by the Department of Finance as a reimbursement, to other items and departments for CALSTARS-related activities by the Department of Finance.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this act for purposes of data-processing costs related to the California State Accounting and Reporting System (CAL-STARS) may be transferred between any items in this act by the Controller upon order of the Director of Finance. Any funds so transferred shall be used only for support of CALSTARS-related data-processing costs incurred.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize a loan from the General Fund to the Department of Finance for the purpose of meeting operational cashflow obligations for the 2020–21 fiscal year. The loan shall not exceed the estimated amount of uncollected reimbursements for the final quarter of the fiscal year.
- 4. For the purpose of evaluating and continuing development and enhancement of the Governor's Budget Presentation System (GBPS), the following provision applies:
  - (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may amend its existing contract with the internet web development firm to augment and continue consulting services until June 30 of each year, for the purpose of providing continuity of services.
- 5. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to select private firms or individuals for implementing the requirements of Chapter 496 of the Statutes of 2011. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.
- 6. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to contract with auditors, lawyers, and other types of advisors and consultants to assist, advise, and represent the director and the Department of Finance in any matter arising out of or contemplated by Parts 1.8 (commencing with Section 34161) and 1.85 (commencing with Section 34170) of Division 24 of the Health and Safety Code. The resulting contracts for services

shall not require the review, consent, or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the Public Contract Code or any other law that otherwise would apply. Such contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.

- 7. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance is authorized to contract with auditors, lawyers, and other types of advisors and consultants to assist, advise, and represent the director and the Department of Finance in any issue related to public utility liability, the Pacific Gas and Electric bankruptcy, and alternatives for the safe, affordable provision of utilities. The resulting contracts for services shall not require the review, consent. or approval of the Department of General Services or any other state department or agency as they need not comply with requirements under the State Contracting Manual, the Public Contract Code, the personal services contracting requirements of Article 4 (commencing with Section 19130) of Chapter 5 of Part 2 of Division 5 of Title 2 of the Government Code, or any other law that otherwise would apply. Those contracts for services may include those terms and conditions that the Director of Finance finds to be in the state's best interest.
- 8. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may augment this item by up to \$50,000,000 for the purpose of making a loan to Golden State Energy for activities including, but not limited to, those related to its formation, governance, and ability to purchase the property, including any franchise rights and stock, of Pacific Gas & Electric Corporation, if: (1) the corporation fails to emerge timely from its current voluntary case filed pursuant to Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of California, San Francisco Division, in regards to Pacific Gas & Electric Corporation and Pacific Gas & Electric Company, Case No. 19-30088; or (2) the company initiates a sale process for its assets or stock within that Chapter

- 11 proceeding. This loan shall be unavailable once Pacific Gas & Electric Corporation exits bankruptcy.
- (b) The loan made available to Golden State Energy shall be authorized not sooner than either 72 hours after notification in writing by the Department of Finance to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or whatever lesser time the chairperson or the chairperson's designee may determine, consistent with Golden State Energy's formation and only upon the occurrence of any one of the following material bankruptcy events: termination of the associated "Tort Claimants Committee Restructuring Support Agreement," "Noteholder Restructuring Support Agreement," or the plan proposal's exclusivity period for any party other than the debtor; the denial of confirmation of the associated "Debtors' and Shareholder Proponents' Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization Dated March 16, 2020"; failure to confirm on or before June 30, 2020, a plan for Pacific Gas & Electric Company to exit bankruptcy; failure of the confirmed plan for Pacific Gas & Electric Company to exit bankruptcy to become effective on or before September 30, 2020; the filing of a plan for Pacific Gas & Electric Company to exit bankruptcy by any party other than the debtors; or the appointment of a trustee, conversion to a case under Chapter 7 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, or dismissal of the bankruptcy cases.
- (c) If the loan described in subdivision (a) is made to Golden State Energy, Golden State Energy shall report to the Department of Finance on a quarterly basis regarding the details of both planned and executed expenditures of loan funds. No less than 12 months after the loan is made, the Director of Finance shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee on the details of the loan, including the planned and executed expenditures of loan funds report by Golden State Energy.

8860-001-9740—For support of Department of Finance, payable from the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund

Amount	tem
	Schedule:       (1) 6770-State Budget
59,044,000	880-001-0001—For support of Financial Information System for California
	(1) 6890-Statewide Systems Development
	1. It is the intent to continue funding for approved FI\$Cal activities, that, due to schedule changes, may decrease costs in one fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to approved total project costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropriation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
	2. Funds appropriated in this item, including the funds available in Provision 1, are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.
	880-001-9737—For support of Financial Information System for California, payable from the FI\$Cal In-
0	ternal Services Fund
	(1) 6890-Statewide Systems Development
	Provisions:
	1. It is the intent to continue funding for approved FI\$Cal Project activities, that, due to schedule changes, may decrease costs in one fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to approved total project costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropriation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
	2. The Director of Finance may augment this item by an amount not to exceed \$3,000,000 for unanticipated customer service costs and equipment purchases. Any increase due to an unanticipated customer service cost or equipment purchase shall not exceed the total estimated cost of the request, as provided in writing to, and approved by, the Department of Finance. Any augmentation of this item shall be reported in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the

**— 745 —** 

- Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than 30 days after the date the augmentation is approved.
- 3. Funds appropriated in this item, including the funds available in Provision 1 and Provision 2, are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

44,537,000

2,575,000

**Provisions:** 

- 1. It is the intent to continue funding for approved FI\$Cal activities, that, due to schedule changes, may decrease costs in one fiscal year and increase costs in a subsequent fiscal year, resulting in a net zero change to approved total project costs. Any unexpended funds from the appropriation in any prior fiscal year are hereby appropriated in augmentation of this item.
- 2. Funds appropriated in this item, including the funds available in Provision 1, are available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2022.

8885-001-0001—For support of Commission on State Mandates....

Schedule:

- 1. In the case where the Commission on State Mandates receives one or more county applications for a finding of significant financial distress pursuant to Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the time limit imposed on the commission to reach its preliminary and final decisions shall be tolled until such time as the commission has received an appropriation from the Legislature to carry out its duties as prescribed in Section 17000.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- 2. The Commission on State Mandates shall, on or before September 15, 2015, and annually thereafter, submit to the Director of Finance a report identifying the workload levels and any backlog for the staff of the commission.

Item	Amount				
8885-295-0001—For local assistance for reimbursement,					
in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Ar-					
ticle XIII B of the California Constitution or Section					
17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any					
new program or increased level of service of an ex-					
isting program mandated by statute or executive or-					
der, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for	41 147 000				
costs incurred during the specified periods	41,147,000				
Schedule:					
(1) 6905-Funded Mandates: For pay-					
ment of the following mandate					
claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year					
(a) Accounting for Lo-					
cal Revenue Re-					
alignments (Ch.					
162, Stats. 2003;					
Ch. 211, Stats.					
2004; Ch. 610,					
Stats. 2004) (05-					
TC-01) 0					
(b) Allocation of Prop-					
erty Tax Revenues					
(Ch. 697, Stats.					
1992) (CSM 4448) 585,000					
(c) California Public					
Records Act (Ch.					
463, Stats. 1992;					
Ch. 982, Stats.					
2000; Ch. 355,					
Stats. 2001) (02-					
TC-10 and 02-TC-					
51)					
(d) Crime Victims' Do-					
mestic Violence					
Incident Reports					
(Ch. 1022, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-08). 165,000					
1999) (99-TC-08) . 165,000 (e) Custody of Minors-					
Child Abduction					
and Recovery (Ch.					
1399, Stats. 1976;					
Ch. 162, Stats.					
1992; and Ch. 988,					
Stats. 1996) (CSM					
4237)12,884,000					
· / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Ch. 6/7/40

Item	(f) Domestic Violence Arrest Policies (Ch. 246, Stats.		Amount
	1995) (CSM 96- 362-02)	9,475,000	
	Arrests and Victims Assistance (Chs. 698 and 702, Stats. 1998) (98-		
	(h) Domestic Violence Treatment Services (Ch. 183, Stats. 1992) (CSM 96-		
	281-01)	2,388,000	
	Officers and Fire- fighters (Ch. 1120, Stats. 1996) (97-		
	TC-25)(j) Local Agency Ethics (Ch. 700, Stats.	2,675,000	
	2005) (07-TC-04). (k) Medi-Cal Beneficiary Death Notices (Chs. 102 and	23,000	
	1163, Stats. 1981) (CSM 4032) (l) Medi-Cal Eligibility of Juvenile Of-	15,000	
	fenders (Ch. 657, Stats. 2006) (08- TC-04)	4,000	
	<ul><li>(m) Peace Officer Per- sonnel Records: Unfounded Com- plaints and Discov-</li></ul>		
	ery (Ch. 630, Stats. 1978; Ch. 741, Stats. 1994) (00-		
	TC-24) (n) Rape Victim Counseling (Ch. 999, Stats. 1991) (CSM	,	
	4426)		

Item Amount (o) Sexually Violent Predators (Chs. 762 and 763, Stats. 1995) (CSM 4509) 3,689,000 (p) State Authorized Risk Assessment Tool for Sex Offenders (Chs. 336, 337. and 886, Stats. 2006; Ch. 579, Stats. 2007) (08-TC-03)..... 657,000 (q) Threats Against Peace Officers (Ch. 1249, Stats. 1992: Ch. 666. Stats. 1995) (CSM 96-365-02) ..... 0 (r) Tuberculosis Control (Ch. 676, Stats. 1993; Ch. 685, Stats. 1994; Ch. 116, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 763, Stats. 2002) (03-TC-14) ..... 221,000 (s) Unitary Countywide Tax Rates (Ch. 921, Stats. 1987) (CSM 4317 and CSM 4355) ..... 413,000 (t) Post Election Manual Tally (2 Cal. Code Regs., 20120 to 20127, incl.) (10-TC-08).. 0 (u) Sheriffs Court-Se-Services curity (Ch. 22, Stats. 2009) (09-TC-02). 0 (v) U Visa Form 918, Victims of Crime: Non-Immigrant Status (Ch. 721, Stats. 2015) ......... 3,300,000

Ch. 6/7/40

Item Amount (w) Local Agency Employee Organizations, Impasse Procedures II (Ch. 314, Stats. 2012) .. 1,009,000 (2) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2005-06 through 2018-19 fiscal years for the Peace Officers' Procedural Bill of Rights Act (Ch. 675, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4499) ..... 0 (3) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2002-03 through 2018-19 fiscal years for the Peace Officers Procedural Bill of Rights II (Ch. 465, Stats. 1976; Ch. 786, Stats. 1998; Ch. 209, Stats. 2000; Ch. 170, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-18) ..... 0 (4) 6905050-Funded Mandates: For payment of mandate claims for the 2001–02 through 2018–19 fiscal years for the Local Government **Employment Relations Mandate** (Ch. 901, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-30). 0 (5) 6905050-Funded Mandates: Pursuant to the provisions of Section 17581 of the Government Code, the mandates identified in the following schedule are specifically identified by the Legislature for suspension during the 2020–21 fiscal year ..... (a) Absentee Ballots (Ch. 77, Stats. 1978 and Ch. 1032, Stats. 2002) (CSM 3713) (b) Absentee Ballots-Tabulation by Precinct (Ch. 697, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-08) (c) AIDS/Search Warrant (Ch. 1088, Stats. 1988) (CSM 4392) (d) Airport Land Use Commission/Plans (Ch. 644, Stats. 1994) (CSM 4507) (e) Animal Adoption (Ch. 752, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 313, Stats. 2004) (04-PGA-01 and

(f) Brendon Maguire Act (Ch. 391, Stats. 1988)

98-TC-11)

(CSM 4357)

- (g) Conservatorship: Developmentally Disabled Adults (Ch. 1304, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-13)
- (h) Coroners' Costs (Ch. 498, Stats. 1977) (04-LM-07)
- (i) Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice (Ch. 1172, Stats. 1989; Ch. 1338, Stats. 1992; Ch. 1230, Stats. 1993; Ch. 933, Stats. 1998; Ch. 571, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 626, Stats. 2000) (02-TC-04 and 02-TC-11) and Crime Statistics Reports for the Department of Justice Amended (Ch. 700, Stats. 2004) (07-TC-10)
- (j) Crime Victims' Domestic Violence Incident Reports II (Ch. 483, Stats. 2001; Ch. 833, Stats. 2002) (02-TC-18)
- (k) Developmentally Disabled Attorneys' Services (Ch. 694, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-03)
- (1) DNA Database & Amendments to Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies (Ch. 822, Stats. 2000; Ch. 467, Stats. 2001) (00-TC-27 and 02-TC-39)
- (m) Domestic Violence Background Checks (Ch. 713, Stats. 2001) (01-TC-29)
- (n) Domestic Violence Information (Ch. 1609, Stats. 1984 and Ch. 668, Stats. 1985) (CSM 4222)
- (o) Elder Abuse, Law Enforcement Training (Ch. 444, Stats. 1997) (98-TC-12)
- (p) Extended Commitment, Youth Authority (Ch. 267, Stats. 1998 and Ch. 546, Stats. 1984) (98-TC-13)
- (q) False Reports of Police Misconduct (Ch. 590, Stats. 1995 and Ch. 289, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-26)
- (r) Firearm Hearings for Discharged Inpatients (Ch. 578, Stats. 1999) (99-TC-11)
- (s) Grand Jury Proceedings (Ch. 1170, Stats. 1996; Ch. 443, Stats. 1997; and Ch. 230, Stats. 1998) (98-TC-27)
- (t) Interagency Child Abuse and Neglect (ICAN) Investigation Reports (Ch. 958, Stats. 1977; Ch. 1071, Stats. 1980; Ch. 435, Stats. 1981; Chs. 162 and 905, Stats. 1982; Chs. 1423 and 1613, Stats. 1984; Ch. 1598, Stats. 1985; Chs. 1289 and 1496, Stats. 1986; Chs. 82, 531, and 1459, Stats. 1987; Chs. 269, 1497, and 1580, Stats. 1988; Ch. 153,

- Stats. 1989; Chs. 650, 1330, 1363, and 1603, Stats. 1990; Chs. 163, 459, and 1338, Stats. 1992; Chs. 219 and 510, Stats. 1993; Chs. 1080 and 1081, Stats. 1996; Chs. 842, 843, and 844, Stats. 1997; Chs. 475 and 1012, Stats. 1999; and Ch. 916, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-22)
- (u) Identity Theft (Ch. 956, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-08)
- (v) In-Home Supportive Services II (Ch. 445, Stats. 2000 and Ch. 90, Stats. 1999) (00-TC-23)
- (w) Inmate AIDS Testing (Ch. 1579, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 768, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4369 and CSM 4429)
- (x) Judiciary Proceedings (Ch. 644, Stats. 1980) (CSM 4366)
- (y) Law Enforcement Sexual Harassment Training (Ch. 126, Stats. 1993) (97-TC-07)
- (z) Local Coastal Plans (Ch. 1330, Stats. 1976) (CSM 4431)
- (aa) Mandate Reimbursement Process (Ch. 486, Stats. 1975 and Ch. 1459, Stats. 1984)(CSM 4204 and CSM 4485)
- (bb) Mandate Reimbursement Process II (Ch. 890, Stats. 2004) (05-TC-05) (Suspension of Mandate Reimbursement Process and Mandate Reimbursement Process II includes suspension of the Consolidation of Mandate Reimbursement Processes I and II)
- (cc) Mentally Disordered Offenders: Treatment as a Condition of Parole (Ch. 228, Stats. 1989 and Ch. 706, Stats. 1994) (00-TC-28 and 05-TC-06)
- (dd) Mentally Disordered Offenders' Extended Commitments Proceedings (Ch. 435, Stats. 1991; Ch. 1418, Stats. 1985; Ch. 858, Stats. 1986; Ch. 687, Stats. 1987; Chs. 657 and 658, Stats. 1988; Ch. 228, Stats. 1989; and Ch. 324, Stats. 2000) (98-TC-09)
- (ee) Mentally Disordered Sex Offenders' Recommitments (Ch. 1036, Stats. 1978) (04-LM-09)
- (ff) Mentally Retarded Defendants Representation (Ch. 1253, Stats. 1980) (04-LM-12)

- (gg) Missing Persons Report (Ch. 1456, Stats. 1988 and Ch. 59, Stats. 1993) (CSM 4255, CSM 4368, and CSM 4484)
- (hh) Modified Primary Election (Ch. 898, Stats. 2000) (01-TC-13)
- (ii) Not Guilty by Reason of Insanity (Ch. 1114, Stats. 1979 and Ch. 650, Stats. 1982) (CSM 2753) (05-PGA-35)
- (jj) Open Meetings Act/Brown Act Reform (Ch. 641, Stats. 1986 and Chs. 1136, 1137, and 1138, Stats. 1993) (CSM 4257 and CSM 4469)
- (kk) Pacific Beach Safety: Water Quality and Closures (Ch. 961, Stats. 1992) (CSM 4432)
- (*ll*) Perinatal Services (Ch. 1603, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4397) (05-PGA-38)
- (mm) Permanent Absent Voters II (Ch. 922, Stats. 2001, Ch. 664, Stats. 2002, and Ch. 347, Stats. 2003) (03-TC-11)
- (nn) Personal Safety Alarm Devices (8 Cal. Code Regs. 3401 (c)) (CSM 4087)
- (00) Photographic Record of Evidence (Ch. 875, Stats. 1985; Ch. 734, Stats. 1986; and Ch. 382, Stats. 1990) (98-TC-07)
- (pp) Pocket Masks (Ch. 1334, Stats. 1987) (CSM 4291)
- (qq) Post Conviction: DNA Court Proceedings (Ch. 943, Stats. 2001 and Ch. 821, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-21 and 01-TC-08)
- (rr) Postmortem Examinations: Unidentified Bodies, Human Remains (Ch. 284, Stats. 2000) (00-TC-18)
- (ss) Prisoner Parental Rights (Ch. 820, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4427)
- (tt) Senior Citizens Property Tax Postponement (Ch. 1242, Stats. 1977 and Ch. 43, Stats. 1978) (CSM 4359)
- (uu) Sex Crime Confidentiality (Ch. 502, Stats. 1992; Ch. 36, 1993–94 1st Ex. Sess.; and Ch. 555, Stats. 1993) (98-TC-21)
- (vv) Sex Offenders: Disclosure by Law Enforcement Officers (Chs. 908 and 909, Stats. 1996; Chs. 17, 80, 817, 818, 819, 820, and 822, Stats. 1997; and Chs. 485, 550, 927, 928, 929, and 930, Stats. 1998) (97-TC-15)

- (ww) SIDS Autopsies (Ch. 955, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4393)
- (xx) SIDS Contacts by Local Health Officers (Ch. 268, Stats. 1991) (CSM 4424)
- (yy) SIDS Training for Firefighters (Ch. 1111, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4412)
- (zz) Stolen Vehicle Notification (Ch. 337, Stats. 1990) (CSM 4403)
- (aaa) Structural and Wildland Firefighter Safety Clothing and Equipment (8 Cal. Code Regs., 3401 to 3410, incl.) (CSM 4261 and CSM 4281)
- (bbb) Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones (Ch. 1188, Stats. 1992; Ch. 843, Stats. 1994; and Ch. 333, Stats. 1995) (97-TC-13)
- (ccc) Voter Identification Procedures (Ch. 260, Stats. 2000) (03-TC-23)
- (ddd) Voter Registration Procedures (Ch. 704, Stats. 1975) (04-LM-04)

- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. The funds appropriated in this item shall be allocated only for the payment of claims as required by Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 17550) of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and that payment shall be made pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of that chapter. Notwithstanding any other law, interest shall be paid from funds appropriated in this item only to the extent, and in the amount, authorized by Section 17561.5 of the Government Code.
- The Controller shall offset payments made from the appropriation in this item to recoup the amount of any unallowable mandate claim costs determined by desk or field audits.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, accounts receivable for recoveries that result in savings as de-

scribed in this item shall have no effect upon the positive balance of the General Fund. The savings may be used to pay claims for costs incurred to carry out the cited state mandates in this item.

8885-295-0044—For local assistance, Department of Motor Vehicles, payable from the Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund, for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year.

1,951,000

Schedule:

(1) 6905005-Administrative License Suspension Mandates: Per Se (Ch. 1460, Stats. 1989) (98-TC-16)..... 1,951,000 Provisions:

- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- 8885-295-0106—For local assistance, Department of Pesticide Regulation, payable from the Department of Pesticide Regulation Fund for reimbursement, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution or Section 17561 of the Government Code, of the costs of any new program or increased level of service of an existing program mandated by statute or executive order, for disbursement by the Controller for claims for costs incurred through the 2018–19 fiscal year......

46,000

**— 755 —** 

Ch. 6/7/40

Item Amount

Schedule:

(1) 6905014-Pesticide Use Reports: (Ch. 1200, Stats. 1989) (CSM 4420).....

46,000

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Allocations of funds provided in this item to the appropriate local entities shall be made by the Controller in accordance with the provisions of each statute or executive order that mandates the reimbursement of the costs, and shall be audited to verify the actual amount of the mandated costs in accordance with subdivision (d) of Section 17561 of the Government Code. Audit adjustments to prior-year claims may be paid from this item. Funds appropriated in this item may be used to provide reimbursement pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 17615) of Chapter 4 of Part 7 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code.
- \*8940-001-0001—For support of Military Department .. 107,619,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 6911-National Guard ...... 97,898,000

  - (4) Reimbursements to 6912-Youth & Community Programs ...... -110,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Expenditures shall not be made from the funds appropriated in this item as a substitution for personnel, equipment, facilities, or other assistance, or for any portion thereof, that, in the absence of the expenditure, or of this appropriation, would be available to the Adjutant General, the California State Military, or the State Military Reserve from the federal government.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (1), \$1,003,000 shall be for military retirements, in accordance with Sections 228 and 256 of the Military and Veterans Code.
- 3. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$891,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which re-

> quire state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. Any unspent funds pursuant to this provision shall revert to the General Fund.

- 4. Beginning on March 1, 2021, and annually thereafter, the Military Department shall submit a report to the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature for the Job ChalleNGe Program with the following: (a) the program completion rate; (b) the rate of job placement in the field of study; and (c) the rate of continued employment 12 months after completion of the program based on responses from program graduates.
- 5. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), \$37,000,000 is available for payments made in advance of offsets from Federal Trust Fund recoveries. The Military Department shall separate this amount from its operating budget in its accounting system and provide quarterly reports to the Department of Finance that reflect the updated appropriation authority for operations.
- 6. Of the amount appropriated in Schedule (1), up to \$1,231,000 shall be used for the California Cybersecurity Integration Center.
- 7. Information sharing by the California Cybersecurity Integration Center shall be conducted in a manner that protects the privacy and civil liberties of individuals, safeguards sensitive information, preserves business confidentiality, and enables public officials to detect, investigate, respond to, and prevent cyberattacks that threaten public health and safety, economic stability, and national security.

8940-001-0485—For support of Military Department, payable from the Armory Discretionary Improvement Account ..... Schedule:

150,000

(1) 6911-National Guard..... 8940-001-0890—For support of Military Department, payable from the Federal Trust Fund...... 121,099,000 Schedule:

(1) 6911-National Guard ...... 97,608,000

(2) 6912-Youth & Community ProItem Amount **Provisions:** 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$955,000 shall be used to provide mandatory employee compensation increases for state active duty employees and shall only be available for expenditure upon passage of a federal active duty compensation increase in the federal budget. The funds provided in this provision shall be expended pursuant to Sections 320 and 321 of the Military and Veterans Code, which require state active duty employees to receive the same compensation increases as their counterparts on federal active duty. 8940-001-3085—For support of Military Department, payable from the Mental Health Services Fund ..... 1,516,000 Schedule: (1) 6911-National Guard..... 1,516,000 8940-003-0001—For support of Military Department, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds..... 3,081,000 Schedule: (1) 6911-National Guard..... 3,081,000 **Provisions:** 1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due. 2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this budget, \$79,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund. 3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section 4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be reported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30. 8940-101-0001—For local assistance, Military Department..... 60,000 Schedule: (1) 6911-National Guard..... 60,000 **Provisions:** 1. Funds appropriated in this item are for benefit payments related to the California National Guard Surviving Spouses and Children Relief Act of

2004 pursuant to Section 850 of the Military and Veterans Code.

250,000

- 1. The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the total amount available for expenditure under this item in the amount of any donations from the private sector received by the Military Department that are in excess of the amount appropriated in this item. Any augmentation shall be accompanied by a spending plan submitted by the Military Department. The spending plan shall include, at a minimum, the source and level of donations received to date, a detailed description of activities already completed and those activities proposed, the source and amount of any additional donations expected to be received, and the identification of any impact of the spending plan on other state funds. An approval of augmentation of this item shall be effective not sooner than 30 days after the transmittal of the approval and spending plan to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- 8940-492—Reappropriation, Military Department. The balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations are reappropriated for the purposes provided for in those appropriations and shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023:

0001—General Fund

- (1) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019
  - (5) 0000981-Los Alamitos: National Guard Readiness Center
    - (b) Construction
- (2) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2018, as reappropriated by Item 8940-492, Budget Act of 2019
  - (7) 0000981-Los Alamitos: National Guard Readiness Center
    - (a) Construction

Item 8940-493—Reappropriation, Military Department. Notwithstanding any other law, the period to liquidate encumbrances for the following citations is extended to June 30, 2023.  0001—General Fund	Amount
(1) Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2016, as reappropriated by Item 8940-491, Budget Act of 2017	
(1) 0000615-Military Department, Sacramento: Consolidated Headquarters Complex—	
Performance criteria 8940-495—Reversion, Military Department. As of June	
30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appro-	
priations provided in the following citations shall re-	
vert to the fund balances of the funds from which the	
appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund	
Item 8940-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23	
and 55, Stats.2019)	
(2) 0004655-Petaluma: Sustainable Armory Reno-	
vation Program	
(b) Design-build	
(3) 0004656-Redding: Sustainable Armory Reno-	
vation Program	
(b) Design-build	
(4) 0004657-Visalia: Sustainable Armory Renovation Program	
(b) Design-build	
*8955-001-0001—For support of Department of Veter-	
ans Affairs	416,179,000
Schedule:	, ,
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 13,001,000	
(2) 6995028-Cemetery Operations 1,609,000	
(3) 7000010-Headquarters 46,160,000	
(4) 7000019-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Yountville113,298,000	
(5) 7000028-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Barstow	
nia at Chula Vista	
(7) 7000046-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia-Greater Los Angeles Ventura	
County—GLAVC 88,677,000	
(8) 7000055-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Redding	

Amount

(9) 7000064-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia at Fresno	52,730,000
(10) 9900100-Administration	52,589,000
(11) 9900200-Administration—Dis-	
tributed	-52,589,000
(12) Reimbursements to 6995010-	
Claims Representation	-704,000
(13) Reimbursements to 6995028-	
Cemetery Operations	-8,000
Provisions:	

- 1. Of the funds appropriated in this item, \$892,000 shall be expended only for the replacement of equipment and furnishings directly related to the care of the members at Veterans' Home of California.
- 2. Of the funds appropriated in Schedule (4), \$500,000 is available for special projects that provide a direct benefit to the members of the Veterans' Home of California at Yountville, including the maintenance of facilities used by members and the public. The Veterans' Home Allied Council may submit special project requests to the administration for consideration. After consultation with the Veterans' Home Allied Council, a budget for expenditure of these funds shall be approved by the administrator and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Veterans Affairs is not required to comply with Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006 during the 2020–21 fiscal year because no appropriation has been provided to support the activities required by Chapter 615 of the Statutes of 2006.
- 4. The Department of Veterans Affairs shall conduct at least three stakeholder meetings regarding its proposed plan for the Barstow Veterans Home during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- 5. The Department of Veterans Affairs shall provide a report to the Legislature by February 1, 2021, on its proposed plan for the Barstow Veterans Home. The plan shall include the following:
  - (a) A list of the deferred maintenance needs and associated costs for the home.
  - (b) A description of prior actions taken to attempt to increase occupancy of the home.

Item Amount (c) A transition plan of the home that is in alignment with the vision of the 2020 Master Plan that includes: (1) A detailed transition plan that ensures that no residents of the home are involuntarily discharged without being provided alternate placement options as part of any transition efforts, and includes changes in staffing. (2) An estimate of the cost and programmatic impacts of the plan for the home on the department's Veterans Homes system and the methods for measuring savings and revenue losses. (3) Options for expansion of the home's skilled nursing facility as recommended in the 2020 Master Plan. (4) Options for conversion of the home's intermediate care facility into a residential care facility for the elderly as recommended in the 2020 Master Plan. (5) An option for full closure of the home. (6) A description of the precautions the department will take to maintain the safety of residents during the public health crisis and how the plan and timeline will be modified if the public health crisis worsens. (d) A summary of the options discussed, and feedback received, at the stakeholder meetings required in Provision 4. 8955-001-0083—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund ..... 52,000 Schedule: (1) 6995010-Claims Representation..... 8955-001-0238—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Northern California Veterans Cemetery Perpetual Maintenance Fund..... 60,000 Schedule: (1) 6995028-Cemetery Operations...... 60,000 8955-001-0592—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Veterans' Farm and Home Building Fund of 1943 ..... 3,471,000

Item Schedule:	Amount
(1) 6990010-Property Acquisition 3,471,000 8955-001-0890—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund Schedule:	2,763,000
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 2,235,000 (2) 6995028-Cemetery Operations 528,000 8955-001-3013—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, payable from the California Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Operations	65,000
Fund	65,000
(1) 6995028-Cemetery Operations 65,000 8955-001-3085—For support of Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health Services	
Fund	268,000
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 268,000 8955-001-6082—For support of Department of Veterans	445.000
Affairs, payable from the Housing for Veterans Fund Schedule:	446,000
(1) 6995010-Claims Representation 446,000 8955-003-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Affairs, for rental payments on lease-revenue bonds Schedule:	25,290,000
<ul> <li>(1) 7000019-Veterans Home of California at Yountville</li></ul>	
nia at Chula Vista	
nia-Greater Los Angeles Ventura County—GLAVC	
nia at Redding	
nia at Fresno	
1. The Controller shall transfer funds appropriated in this item for base rental as and when provided	
for in the schedule submitted by the State Public Works Board. Notwithstanding the payment dates in any related Facility Lease or Indenture, the	
schedule may provide for an earlier transfer of funds to ensure debt requirements are met and pay base rental in full when due.	
2. The Controller shall transfer for additional rental no later than 30 days after enactment of this bud-	

Item	Amount
get, \$231,000 of the amount appropriated in this item, to the Expense Account in the Public Build-	
ings Construction Fund.	
3. This item may be adjusted pursuant to Section	
4.30. Any adjustments to this item shall be re-	
ported to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to Section 4.30.	
8955-011-8048—For transfer by the Controller, upon the	
order of the Director of Finance, from the California	
Central Coast State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Endowment Fund to the California Central Coast	
State Veterans Cemetery at Fort Ord Operations	
Fund	(90,000)
8955-017-0001—For support of Department of Veterans	
Affairs, for implementation of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996.	159,000
Schedule:	139,000
(1) 7000010-Headquarters 159,000	
8955-101-0001—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, for contribution to counties toward compensation and expenses of county veterans ser-	
vices offices, to be expended in accordance with	
Section 972 and following of the Military and Vet-	
erans Code	5,600,000
Schedule: (1) 6995019-County Subvention 6,438,000	
(2) Reimbursements to 6995019-	
County Subvention838,000	
8955-101-0083—For local assistance, Department of	
Veterans Affairs, county veterans services offices, payable from the Veterans Service Office Fund	935,000
Schedule:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
(1) 6995019-County Subvention 935,000	
8955-101-3085—For local assistance, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Mental Health	
Services Fund	1,270,000
Schedule:	-,-,-,-,-
(1) 6995019-County Subvention 1,270,000	
*8955-301-0660—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Public Buildings	
Construction Fund	
Schedule:	,
(1) 0000626-Veterans Home of Califor-	
nia, Yountville: Steam Distribution System Renovation	
(a) Construction 7,833,000	

- (2) 0000706-Veterans Home of California, Yountville: Skilled Nursing Facility......317,093,000
  - (a) Design-build...... 317,093,000

#### Provisions:

- The State Public Works Board may issue leaserevenue bonds, notes, or bond anticipation notes pursuant to Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 15830) of Part 10b of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code to finance the design and construction of the project authorized by this item.
- 2. The Department of Veterans Affairs and the State Public Works Board are authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all leases, contracts, agreements, or other documents necessary or advisable to consummate the sale of bonds or otherwise effectuate the financing of the scheduled project.
- 8955-301-0890—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Federal Trust Fund. Schedule:
  - - (a) Construction ....... 9,573,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Notwithstanding any other law, the funds appropriated in this item shall be available for encumbrance or expenditure until June 30, 2023.
- 8955-301-3313—For capital outlay, Department of Veterans Affairs, payable from the Southern California Veterans Cemetery Master Development Fund....... Schedule:
  - (1) 0000690-Southern California Veterans Cemetery, City of Irvine ...... 700,000 (a) Study....... 700,000
- 8955-496—Reversion, Department of Veterans Affairs. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balances of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the fund balances of the funds from which the appropriations were made.

0001—General Fund

(1) Item 8955-102-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019)

9,573,000

700,000

Item Amount 9100-101-0001—For local assistance, Tax Relief ........... 415,001,000 Schedule:

- (1) 7500-Homeowners' Property Tax Relief .......415,000,000
- (2) 7505-Subventions for Open Space . 1,000 Provisions:
- 1. The amount appropriated in Schedule (1) is for reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the homeowners' property tax exemption granted pursuant to subdivision (k) of Section 3 of Article XIII of the California Constitution. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation required pursuant to Section 25 of Article XIII of the California Constitution and the appropriation for the same purposes contained in Section 16100 or 16120 of the Government Code.
- 2. Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance may authorize expenditures for Schedule (1) in excess of or less than the amount appropriated not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- 3. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) is for providing reimbursement to local taxing authorities for revenue lost by reason of the assessment of open-space lands under Sections 423, 423.3, 423.4, and 423.5 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and in accordance with Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 16140) of Part 1 of Division 4 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The appropriation made in that schedule shall be in lieu of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in Section 16100 or 16140 of the Government Code. The Controller shall allocate these funds in accordance with Section 16144 of the Government Code. The Controller shall reduce all payments on a pro rata basis as necessary so that the total of all payments does not exceed the amount appropriated in Schedule (2).

\*9210-110-0001—For local assistance, Local Government Financing, to be allocated by the Controller... 750,181,000

Schedule:

(1) 7540-Aid to Local Government .....750,181,000 Provisions:

- 1. Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$181,000 is to reimburse the County of Alpine for shortfalls incurred in the 2018–19 fiscal year related to the Sales and Use Tax Countywide Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.68 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, and the Vehicle License Fee Adjustment Amount authorized by Section 97.70 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- 2. To receive the amount described in Provision 1, the County of Alpine shall, no later than October 1, 2020, submit to the Department of Finance a countywide claim detailing the shortfall incurred in the 2018–19 fiscal year by the county in relation to each of the specified Revenue and Taxation Code sections. The Department of Finance shall review the claim for accuracy and, upon determining the claim is accurate and complete, shall forward it to the Controller for payment.
- 3. (a) Of the amount appropriated in this item, \$750,000,000 is to provide support for counties experiencing revenue losses for realigned programs. In utilizing these funds, counties shall prioritize support for health and human services, entitlement programs, and programs that serve vulnerable populations.
  - (b) Pursuant to Control Section 8.28, the amount described in subdivision (a) may be augmented by \$250,000,000.
  - (c) (1) The Department of Finance, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties, shall develop a countywide allocation schedule to distribute the funding described in subdivisions (a) and (b). The countywide allocation schedule shall display the amounts by program area and counties must spend the funds designated for each program area on the realigned programs within that program area.
    - (2) Funds to the health program area pursuant to paragraph (1) shall not be considered "revenue and other funds paid or payable for the fiscal year," as that term is used in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 17612.3 of, or paragraph (1) of

subdivision (a) of Section 17613.3 of, the Welfare and Institutions Code, or "total revenues," as defined in paragraph (7) of subdivision (b) of Section 17612.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and as used in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 17612.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, for purposes of redirection of realignment calculations pursuant to Article 12 (commencing with Section 17612.1) of, and Article 13 (commencing with Section 17613.1) of, Chapter 6 of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.

- (d) The Department of Finance shall provide the countywide allocation schedule to the State Controller's Office for distribution of the county allocations pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b) not sooner than 10 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine.
- (e) Funding to a county pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b) is contingent on the county's adherence to federal guidance, the state's stayat-home requirements and other health requirements as directed in gubernatorial Executive Order N-33-20, any subsequent executive orders or statutes, and all California Department of Public Health orders, directives, and guidance issued in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. Counties shall certify compliance to the Department of Finance. The State Controller shall allocate funding to a county upon order of the Department of Finance.
- (f) (1) Counties must submit a form, as prescribed by the Department of Finance, to the Department of Finance by the 1st of each month of the 2020–21 fiscal year, beginning October 1, 2020, certifying compliance with subdivision (e) in the preceding month.
  - (2) A county shall be deemed not to have maintained compliance with subdivision

- (e), and shall be subject to the redirection specified in subdivision (h), if the Department of Finance, in consultation with the State Department of Public Health and the Governor's Office of Emergency Services, determines that, despite what the county may have certified in the form required by paragraph (1), the county has adopted an ordinance or resolution inconsistent with the public health orders, guidance, or other directives specified in subdivision (e).
- (g) If a county is deemed not to have to maintained compliance with subdivision (e), the county shall be subject to a redirection specified in subdivision (h).
- (h) Notwithstanding any other law, if the Department of Finance, in consultation with the State Department of Public Health and the Governor's Office of Emergency Services, determines that, despite what the county may have certified in the form required by paragraph (1) of subdivision (f), a county is not in compliance with subdivision (e) for any month, the Department of Finance may direct the Controller to redirect realignment funds for that county from the Social Services Subaccount, Health Subaccount, and Mental Health Subaccount of the Local Revenue Fund to instead be deposited in the Family Support Subaccount established pursuant to Section 17600 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The amount of the redirection shall be equal to one-twelfth of the total funding allocated to the county pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b). To the extent practicable, the Department of Finance, in consultation with the California State Association of Counties. shall make the amount of the redirections from each subaccount proportional to the allocation schedule developed pursuant to subdivision (c). To the extent that the redirection from each program area is not proportional to the allocation schedule developed pursuant to subdivision (c), a county may shift utilization of the funding from subdivision (a) to achieve a proportional impact for the amount of the

- redirection for each program area consistent with subdivision (c).
- (i) The Department of Finance shall provide a schedule of redirections, pursuant to subdivision (h), to the Controller's office not sooner than 10 days after notification in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may determine. The Department of Finance shall also notify any county subject to a redirection at the same time as the notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. The Department of Finance, in conjunction with the State Department of Public Health and the Governor's Office of Emergency Services, must consult with any county subject to a redirection pursuant to subdivision (h) to give that county the ability to correct or cure the deficiency before the expiration of the notification period for the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- (j) Funds redirected pursuant to subdivision (h) shall not be considered to have been deposited into the Family Support Subaccount for purposes of the base calculation required by Section 17600 of the Welfare and Institutions Code. The funds redirected from each subaccount pursuant to subdivision (h) shall be considered to have been deposited into the subaccount from which they were redirected for purposes of the base calculations required by Section 17600 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (k) Funds redirected from the Health Subaccount pursuant to subdivision (h) shall be considered to have been deposited into the Health Subaccount for purposes of redirection of realignment calculations pursuant to Article 12 (commencing with Section 17612.1) of, and Article 13 (commencing with Section 17613.1) of, Chapter 6 of Part 5 of Division 9 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (1) Subdivisions (f) to (k), inclusive, shall not take effect until October 1, 2020.

(m) Within 15 days of the enactment of the act that adds this subdivision, the Department of Finance shall direct the Controller to allocate three-quarters of the funding in subdivision (a), and total funding available pursuant to subdivision (b) as applicable, pursuant to the countywide allocation schedule required by subdivision (c).

9210-115-0001—For local assistance, Local Government

(1) 7575-County Assessors' Grant Pro-

Financing ..... 5,000,000

Schedule:

5,000,000 gram.....

**Provisions:** 

1. The amount appropriated in this item is to reimburse qualifying costs incurred by county assessors participating in the County Assessors' Grant Program. Upon certification by the Department of Finance that a participating county assessor's office is eligible for reimbursement, the Department of Finance shall notify the Controller's office, which will provide reimbursement in the amount specified by the Department of Finance.

9285-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to counties for Trial Court Security—Court Construction, to be allocated by the Controller..... Schedule:

7,000,000

- (1) 7580-Trial Court Security...... 7,000,000 **Provisions:**
- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to provide payment to counties for increased trial court security staff as a result of court construction projects that had an occupancy date on or after October 9, 2011.
- 2. Counties may be eligible and may apply for funding from the Department of Finance if they demonstrate that, as a result of projects described in Provision 1, there is an overall effect of increasing costs to the county sheriff for court security. The Department of Finance may allocate funds upon a determination that additional funding is warranted under Section 69927 of the Government Code.
- 3. Funding requests may be submitted to the Department of Finance at any time, but requests shall be submitted by March 1, 2021, to be considered for funding in the 2020-21 fiscal year. Each county requesting additional trial court security staff as a

result of the state's construction of court facilities, as described in Provision 1, shall submit a request to the Department of Finance pursuant to Section 69927 of the Government Code. Requests will be considered by the Department of Finance on a case-by-case basis. Requests received after March 1, 2021, shall be considered for funding in the following fiscal year, subject to an appropriation.

- 4. Upon review and approval of requests, the Department of Finance shall submit an allocation schedule to the Controller and shall notify the county of its decision. The Controller shall make payments to counties within 30 days of receipt of the allocation schedule provided by the Department of Finance.
- 5. The amount provided to counties for each additional staff that the Department of Finance determines is necessary to meet the increased trial court security workload shall equal \$100,000.
- 6. Pursuant to subdivision (i) of Section 69927 of the Government Code, the approved allocations shall be adjusted annually by a rate commensurate with the growth in the Trial Court Security Growth Special Account in the prior fiscal year.

4,200,000

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item is to fund bailiffs for reallocated and newly authorized judgeships and shall be allocated by the Controller according to a schedule provided by the Department of Finance.

9300-101-0001—For local assistance, payment to counties for costs of homicide trials, for payment by the Controller......

1,000

- Schedule:
- (1) 7600-Payment to local government for costs of homicide trials............. 1,000 Provisions:
- 1. It is the intent of the Legislature that counties that qualify for reimbursement of homicide trial costs pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 15200) of Part 6 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code shall forward claims for pay-

ment to the Controller. Upon review and approval of those claims by the Controller, reimbursement for approved costs shall be provided to counties through the supplemental appropriation process.

- 2. By May 1, 2021, the Controller shall provide the Department of Finance and the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider the budget with copies of those claims approved for payment. Claims not approved for payment by that date shall be paid in the following fiscal year.
- 9612-001-0001—For allocation by the Department of Finance to the trustee of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, for payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in accordance with Section 63049.1 of the Government Code....... Schedule:

1,000

15,000,000

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon certification by the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation, the Department of Finance authorize expenditures of \$200,000,000 in excess of the amount appropriated in this item for the payment of debt service on the Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds and the payment of operating expenses of the Golden State Tobacco Securitization Corporation in the event tobacco settlement revenues and certain other available amounts are insufficient to pay the costs of debt service and operating costs for the 12 months following such certification. The Department of Finance shall provide notification in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not more than 30 days after such authorization.

(1) 7720-Cash Management ...... 15,000,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The Director of Finance, the Controller, and the Treasurer shall satisfy any need of the General Fund for borrowed funds in a manner consistent with the Legislature's objective of conducting General Fund cashflow borrowing in a manner that best meets the state's interest. The state fiscal officers may, among other factors, take into consideration the costs of external versus internal cashflow borrowings and the potential impact on other borrowings of the state including long-term borrowing. In conducting internal borrowing, the Controller shall ensure such borrowing is made in the most economical manner to the General Fund. Internal borrowable funds that require a higher rate of interest payments shall be borrowed only after other internal borrowable funds are fully utilized.
- 2. In the event that interest expenses and other costs related to internal borrowing exceed the amount appropriated in this item, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay such costs. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended until 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts necessary or until any lesser time after that notification as determined by the chairperson of the joint committee.
- 3. In the event that Revenue Anticipation Warrants (RAWs) or Registered Warrants (IOUs) are issued, or considered to be issued, there is hereby appropriated any amount necessary to pay the expenses incurred by the Controller, Treasurer, Attorney General, and the Department of Finance in providing for the preparation, sale, issuance, advertising, legal services, credit enhancement, liquidity facility, or any other act which, as approved by the Department of Finance, is necessary for such issuance. Augmentation pursuant to this provision shall not be expended or obligated prior to 30 days after the Department of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amounts or potential costs necessary or prior to a shorter period of time as determined by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

Item	Amount
4. To ensure prompt and accurate General Fund cashflow projections for the state, all departments must provide information as requested by the Department of Finance in the timeframe and medium as specified by the Department of Finance. Information requested may include past actuals and future projection of disbursements, receipts, and cash balances.	
9625-001-0001—For interest payments to the federal	21 000 000
government	31,000,000
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal	
Government	
Provisions:	
1. Expenditures from the funds appropriated by this item shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Department of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.	
2. In the event that expenditures for interest payments to the federal government arising from the federal Cash Management Improvement Act of 1990 (P.L. 101-453) exceed the amount appropriated by this item, the Director of Finance may allocate an additional amount over the amount appropriated by this item. This allocation shall be made no sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature.	
9625-001-0042—For interest payments to the federal	
government, payable from the State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund	2,000,000
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal Government	
Provisions: 2,000,000	
1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also	
apply to this item.	
9625-001-0494—For interest payments to the federal	
government, payable from the appropriate special	1 000
fund	1,000
(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal	
Government 1,000	

## **Provisions:**

- 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.

1,000

(1) 7240-Interest Payments to Federal

# **Provisions:**

- 1. Provisions 1 and 2 of Item 9625-001-0001 also apply to this item.
- 9650-001-0001—For support of Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. For the state's contribution for the cost of a health benefits plan and dental care premiums, for annuitants and other employees, in accordance with Sections 22820, 22879, 22881, 22883, and 22953 of the Government Code, which cost is not chargeable to any other appropriation ................................. 2,067,852,000 Schedule:
  - (1) 7750-Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants ...... 2,067,852,000 Provisions:
  - The maximum transfer amounts specified in subdivision (c) of Section 26.00 do not apply to this item.
  - 2. Notwithstanding Section 22844 of the Government Code or any other law, annuitants and their family members who were employed by the California State University, and who become eligible for Part A and Part B of Medicare during the 2020–21 fiscal year, shall not be enrolled in a basic health benefits plan during the 2020–21 fiscal year. If the annuitant or family member is enrolled in Part A and Part B of Medicare, the annuitant or family member may enroll in a supplement to the Medicare plan. This provision does not apply to employees and family members who are specifically excluded from enrollment in a supplement to the Medicare plan by federal law or regulation.
  - 3. The maximum monthly contribution for an annuitant's health benefits plan shall be \$767 for a single enrollee, \$1,461 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,868 for an enrollee and two or more dependents for the 2020 calendar year. The maximum monthly contribution shall be adjusted based on Section 22871 of the Government Code

- to reflect the health benefit plan premium rates approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System for the 2021 calendar year.
- 4. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 6645-001-0001 and this item as necessary to fund costs for health benefits.
- 5. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees of each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 9650-495—Reversion, Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants. As of June 30, 2020, the unencumbered balance of the appropriation in Item 9650-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018, shall revert to the fund balance from which the appropriation was made.

0

## **Provisions:**

 There is hereby appropriated from each fund, other than the General Fund, an amount sufficient for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments against the state, its officers, and servants and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or com-

- missions arising from activities supported from that fund. No expenditure from any appropriation from a fund other than the General Fund for payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments shall be made unless approved by the Department of Finance in its discretion.
- 2. Expenditures made under this item shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the warrant is issued by the Controller.
- 3. Payment under this item is limited in amount to claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which do not exceed \$70,000, exclusive of interest, and no payment from this item exceeding that amount shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice.
- 4. No payment shall be approved by the Department of Finance or made by the Department of Justice from this item except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment upon which the payment is based.
- 5. Funding for the payment of tort liability claims, settlements, compromises, and judgments which require the approval of the Director of Finance shall first be considered from within the affected agency's, department's, board's, bureau's, or commission's existing budgeted resources. Payment pursuant to this item (from funds other than the General Fund) shall be made only after the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission has demonstrated to the Department of Finance that insufficient funds are available for payment of all or a portion of the claim.
- 9670-401—For maintenance of accounting records by the Controller's office or any other agency maintaining these records, appropriations made pursuant to this act for Organization Code 9670 (Equity Claims by the Department of General Services and settlements and judgments by the Department of Justice) are to be recorded under Organization Code 9671 (Equity Claims by the Department of General Services) and Organization Code 9672 (Settlements and Judgments by the Department of Justice).

\*9800-001-0001—For Augmentation for Employee 

Schedule:

- (1) 7800-Employee Compensation Program......274,665,000

# **Provisions:**

- The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to the General Fund, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 4. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 5. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the funds appropriated in this item shall revert to the General Fund.
- 6. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 7. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.
- 8. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 7 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines

that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.

- (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:
  - (1) The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.
- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any ex-

penditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:

- (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
- (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- 9. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 8 and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.
- 10. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all signed addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement.
- 11. The amount appropriated in Schedule (2) of this item shall be available for penalties the state may be assessed under the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (P.L. 111-148) or by another government entity where an individual health care mandate has been enacted and the state has a reporting obligation.
  - (a) The Director of Finance shall identify the specific amounts to be advanced and paid from the General Fund to the Internal Revenue Service, or another government entity, for payment of those penalties and notify the Controller of these amounts. Upon notification, the Controller shall make penalty assessment payments from this item.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance may transfer amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, funds necessary to reimburse this item for costs directly related to each state agency, department, or board's portion of employer reporting penalties that are attributable to those departments, as identified by the Controller. Furthermore, notwithstanding Section 22150 of the Government Code and Section 66606.2 of the Education Code, this provision shall also apply to the California State University. The Department of Finance shall provide the Controller a schedule of the timing and amounts to be transferred for purposes of this provision.
- (c) Within 30 days after making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the penalties assessed to the state in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 12. Upon written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Director of Finance may adjust this item in the amount necessary to fund any expenditure of funds resulting from any memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum reached no later than June 30, 2020, if the memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum includes savings measures that contribute to meeting the budgeted reductions in Section 3.90.

\*9800-001-0494—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated spe-Schedule:

(1) 7800-Employee Compensation Program......229,722,000

1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.

- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto of employees whose compensation, or portion thereof, is chargeable to special funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between this item and Item 9800-001-0988 as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision does not apply to augmentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.

- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 8. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.
- 9. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 8 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines

that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.

- (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:
  - The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.

- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020-21 fiscal year.
  - (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020-21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- 10. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 9 and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.
- 11. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all signed addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement.
- 12. Upon written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Director of Finance may adjust this item in the amount necessary to fund any expenditure of funds resulting from any memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum reached no later than June 30, 2020, if the memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum includes savings measures that contribute to meeting the budgeted reductions in Section 3.90.
- \*9800-001-0988—For Augmentation for Employee Compensation, payable from other unallocated non-

Schedule:

(1) 7800-Employee Compensation Program......113,146,000

## **Provisions:**

- 1. The amount appropriated in this item shall not be construed to control or influence collective bargaining between the state employer and employee representatives.
- 2. The funds appropriated in this item are for employee compensation increases, and increases in benefits related thereto, whose compensation or portion thereof is chargeable to nongovernmental cost funds, to be allocated by budget executive order by the Director of Finance to the several state offices, departments, boards, bureaus, commissions, and other state agencies, in augmentation of their respective appropriations or allocations, in accordance with approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- 3. Notwithstanding any other law, upon approval of the Director of Finance, expenditure authority may be transferred between Item 9800-001-0494 and this item as necessary to fund costs for approved memoranda of understanding or, for employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources
- 4. It is the intent of the Legislature that all proposed augmentations for increased employee compensation costs, including, but not limited to, base salary increases, pay increases to bring one group of employees into a pay equity position with another group of public employees, and recruitment and retention differentials, be budgeted and considered on a comprehensive, statewide basis. Therefore, the Legislature declares its intent to reject any proposed augmentations that are not included in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988, given that these are the items where the funds to implement comprehensive statewide compensation policies, including those adopted pursuant to collective bargaining, are considered. This provision shall not apply to aug-

- mentations for increased employee compensation costs resulting from mandatory judicial orders to raise pay for any group of employees or augmentations for increased compensation costs, or approvals for departments to provide increased employee compensation levels, that are included in bills separate from the Budget Act.
- 5. This item contains funds estimated to be necessary to implement side letters, appendices, or other addenda to a memorandum of understanding (collectively referred to as "pending agreements") that have been determined by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee to require legislative approval prior to their implementation, but which may not have been approved in separate legislation as of the date of the passage of this act. In the event that the Legislature does not approve separate legislation to authorize implementation of any of the pending agreements, the Director of Finance shall not allocate any funds related to those pending agreements pursuant to Provision 2, and the expenditure of funds for those pending agreements shall not be deemed to have been approved by the Legislature.
- 6. As of July 31, 2021, the unencumbered balances of the above appropriation shall no longer be available for expenditure.
- 7. The Director of Finance may adjust this item of appropriation to reflect the health benefit premiums approved by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System or dental benefit premiums approved by the Department of Human Resources for the 2021 calendar year. Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this provision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- 8. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee regarding any expenditure of funds resulting from any side letter, appendix, or other addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding.

- 9. Notice provided pursuant to Provision 8 shall include a copy of the side letter, appendix, or other addendum (collectively addendum) and a fiscal summary of any expenditure of funds resulting from the agreement in the 2020–21 fiscal year and future fiscal years. The notice shall indicate whether the Department of Finance determines that an agreement does or does not require legislative action to ratify the addendum before implementation, pursuant to subdivision (a), (b), or (c) of this provision.
  - (a) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding may be implemented without legislative action not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if all of the following apply:
    - (1) The agreement results in total net costs of less than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
    - (2) Any cost resulting from the agreement can be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
    - (3) The addendum does not present substantial additions that are reasonably outside the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
  - (b) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds may be implemented not less than 30 calendar days after notice has been provided to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, if, during the legislative consideration of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget, the Department of Finance identified to the Legislature both of the following:

- (1) The administration anticipated that the addendum would be signed during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (2) Any costs resulting from the addendum are included in the 2020–21 Governor's Budget or another piece of legislation.
- (c) An addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that results in any expenditure of funds requires legislative action before implementation if any of the following apply:
  - (1) The agreement results in total net costs greater than \$1,000,000 (all funds) during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
  - (2) The agreement results in costs that cannot be absorbed within the 2020–21 fiscal year appropriation authority of impacted departments.
  - (3) The addendum presents substantial additions that are not reasonably within the parameters of the original memorandum of understanding.
- 10. Notwithstanding Sections 3517.6 and 3517.63 of the Government Code, any addendum to a properly ratified memorandum of understanding that is implemented in the 2020–21 fiscal year, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Provision 9, and requires the expenditure of funds beyond the 2020–21 fiscal year that was not approved as part of the Budget Act of 2020, shall be approved by the Legislature as part of the Budget Act of 2021 or through another piece of legislation.
- 11. The Department of Human Resources shall promptly post on its public internet website all addenda. Each addendum shall be posted in its entirety, including any attachments or schedules that are part of the agreement, along with the fiscal summary documents of the agreement.
- 12. Upon written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Director of Finance may adjust this item in the amount necessary to fund any expenditure of funds resulting from any memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum reached no later than June 30, 2020, if the memorandum of understanding, side letter, appendix, or other addendum includes savings measures that contribute

to meeting the budgeted reductions in Section 3.90.

9840-001-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies .....

20,000,000

Schedule:

**Provisions:** 

- 1. Subject to the conditions set forth in this item, amounts appropriated by this item shall be transferred, upon approval by the Director of Finance, to augment any other General Fund item of appropriation that is made under this act to an agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity. Such a transfer may be made to fund unanticipated expenses to be incurred for the 2020–21 fiscal year under an existing program that is funded by that item of appropriation, but only in a case of actual necessity as determined by the Director of Finance. For purposes of this item, an "existing program" is one that is authorized by law.
- 2. The Director of Finance shall not approve a transfer under this item, nor may any funds appropriated in augmentation of this item be allocated, to fund any of the following: (a) capital outlay, (b) any expense attributable to a prior fiscal year, (c) any expense related to legislation enacted without an appropriation, (d) startup costs of programs not yet authorized by the Legislature, (e) costs that the administration had knowledge of in time to include in the May Revision, or (f) costs that the administration has the discretion to incur or not incur.
- 3. A transfer of funds approved by the Director of Finance under this item shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after the director files written notification thereof with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, or no sooner than any lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine, except for an approval for an emergency expense as defined in Provision 5.

- 4. Each notification shall include all of the following: (a) the date the recipient state entity reported to the Director of Finance the need to increase its appropriation, (b) the reason for the expense, (c) the transfer amount approved by the Director of Finance, and (d) the basis of the director's determination that the expense is actually needed. Each notification shall also include a determination by the director as to whether the expense was considered in a legislative budget committee and formal action was taken not to approve the expense for the 2020–21 fiscal year. Any increase in a department's appropriation to fund unanticipated expenses shall be approved by the Director of Finance.
- 5. The Director of Finance may approve a transfer under this item for an emergency expense only if the approval is set forth in a written notification that is filed with the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, no later than 10 days after the effective date of the approval. Each notification for an emergency expense shall state the reason for the expense, the transfer amount approved by the director, and the basis of the director's determination that the expense is an emergency expense. For the purposes of this item, "emergency expense" means an expense incurred in response to conditions of disaster or extreme peril that threaten the immediate health or safety of persons or property in this state.
- 6. Within 15 days of receipt, the Director of Finance shall provide, to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature, copies of all requests, including any supporting documentation, from any agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity for a transfer under this item. The submission to the Legislature of a copy of such a request does not constitute approval of the request by the Director of Finance. Within 15 days of receipt, the director shall also provide copies to these chairpersons of all other requests received by the Director of Finance from any state agency, department, board, commission, or other state entity to fund a contin-

- gency or emergency through a supplemental appropriations bill augmenting this item.
- 7. For any transfer of funds pursuant to this item, the augmentation of a General Fund item of appropriation shall not exceed the following during any fiscal year:
  - (a) 30 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are \$4,000,000 or less.
  - (b) 20 percent of the amount appropriated, for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- 8. The Director of Finance may withhold authorization for the expenditure of funds transferred pursuant to this item until such time as, and to the extent that, preliminary estimates of potential unanticipated expenses are verified.
- 9. The Director of Finance shall submit any requests for supplemental appropriations in augmentation of this item to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature. Requests shall include the information and determinations required by Provision 4, excluding subdivision (c), and a determination that requests meet the requirements of Provision 2.

9840-001-0494—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from unallocated special funds.....

15,000,000

# Schedule:

#### **Provisions:**

- 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to special fund appropriations.
- For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from special funds, there are appropriated from each special fund sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

15,000,000

#### Provisions:

- 1. Provisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 of Item 9840-001-0001 also apply to this item, except references to General Fund appropriations shall instead refer to nongovernmental cost fund appropriations.
- 2. For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies, payable from nongovernmental cost funds, there are appropriated from each nongovernmental cost fund that is subject to control or limited by this act, sums necessary to meet contingencies or emergencies, to be expended only upon written authorization of the Director of Finance.

9850-011-0001—For Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans)

(2,500,000)

# Provisions:

- 1. This appropriation is for loans that may be made to state agencies which derive their support from the General Fund or from sources other than the General Fund, upon terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Any sum so loaned shall, if ordered by the Department of Finance, be transferred by the Controller to the fund from which the support of the agency is derived.
- 2. No loan shall be made which requires repayment from a future legislative appropriation.
- 3. Authorizations for loans shall become effective no sooner than 30 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than a lesser time which the joint committee, or its designee, may in each instance determine, except that this limit shall not apply if the Director of Finance states in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee the necessity and urgency for the loan which, in the judgment of the director, makes prior approval impractical.

- 4. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall file with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee copies of all executive orders for loans stating the reasons for, and the amount of, all of these authorizations.
- 9860-495—Reversion, Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding. As of June 30, 2020, the balances specified below of the appropriations provided in the following citations shall revert to the balances in the funds from which the appropriations were made. 0001—General Fund
  - (1) Item 9860-301-0001, Budget Act of 2019 (Chs. 23 and 55, Stats. 2019). \$1,500,000 appropriated in Project 0000668-Statewide Planning and Studies—Study

# GENERAL SECTIONS STATEWIDE

SEC. 3.00. Whenever herein an appropriation is made for support, it shall include salaries and all other proper expenses, including repairs and equipment, incurred in connection with the institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency for which the appropriation is made.

Each item appropriating funds for salaries and wages includes the additional funds necessary to continue the payment of the amount of salaries in effect on June 30, 2020, for the state officers whose salaries are specified by statute.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made for capital outlay, it may include acquisition of land or other real property to be owned by the state. It may also include minor projects, studies, specifications, design, construction, and equipment necessary in connection with a construction, repair, or improvement project on state-owned or state-leased property.

Whenever herein any item of appropriation contains provisions for acquisition of land or other real property, it shall include all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition of the property.

Whenever herein an appropriation is made in accordance with a schedule set forth after the appropriation, the expenditures from that item for each program or project included in the schedule shall be limited to the amount specified for that program or project, except as otherwise provided in this act. Each schedule is a restriction or limitation upon the expenditure of the respective appropriation made by this act, does not itself appropriate any moneys, and is not itself an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the schedules, "program" or "project" means a class of expenditure.

- (a) "Programs" include all expenditures required to carry out the objectives of the named activity.
- (b) "Projects" include expenditures to carry out a particular phase, or multiple phases, of work attributed to a project. For capital outlay projects, phases are budgeted as subschedules under the "project" schedule within an item of appropriation.

As used in this act in reference to the subschedules, the following means a class of expenditure such as, but not limited to:

- (1) "Studies," when used in conjunction with a capital outlay project, are defined as budget package development, site studies and suitability reports, master planning, environmental studies and services, architectural programming, engineering assessments, and schematic design.
- (2) "Acquisition" is defined as the acquisition of land or other real property in fee simple or any lesser right or interest.
- (3) "Preliminary plans" are defined as a site plan, architectural floor plans, elevations, outline specifications, and a cost estimate. For each utility, site development, conversion, and remodeling project, the drawings shall be sufficiently descriptive to accurately convey the location, scope, cost, and the nature of the improvement being proposed.
- (4) "Working drawings" are defined as a complete set of plans and specifications showing and describing all phases of a project, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, civil engineering, and landscaping systems to the degree necessary for the purposes of accurate bidding by contractors and for the use of artisans in constructing the project. All necessary professional fees and administrative service costs are included in the preparation of these drawings.
- (5) "Construction," when used in connection with a capital outlay project, shall include all such related things as fixtures, installed equipment, auxiliary facilities, contingencies, project construction, management, administration, and associated costs.
- (6) "Performance criteria" are defined as the information that fully describes the scope of the proposed project and includes, but is not limited to, the size, type, and design character of the buildings and site; the required form, fit, function, operational requirements, and quality of design, materials, equipment, and workmanship; and any other information deemed necessary to sufficiently describe the state's needs. Performance criteria may include concept drawings, which include any schematic drawings or architectural renderings that are prepared in such detail as is necessary to sufficiently describe the state's needs.
- (7) "Design-build" phase means the period following the award of a contract to a design-build entity in which the design-build entity completes the design and construction activities necessary to fully complete the project in compliance with the terms of the contract.
- (8) "Minor projects" include planning, working drawings, construction, improvements, and equipment projects not specifically set forth in the schedule.

For the purpose of further interpreting the meaning of the words, terms and phrases, and uniform codes used in the schedules, reference is hereby made to those documents entitled, "State of California Governor's Budget for 2020–21" submitted by the Governor to the Legislature at the 2020 portion of the 2019–20 Regular Session, the uniform accounting system prescribed by the Department of Finance under the provisions of Section 13300 and following of the Government Code, the Uniform Codes Manual, and the appropriate portions thereof. The Department of Finance shall establish interpretations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section and shall furnish the same to the Controller and to every state agency to which appropriations are made under this act.

SEC. 3.10. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and in accordance with legislative intent, the Department of Finance may authorize subschedule transfers, as defined in Section 3.00, within individual capital outlay items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the projects funded by this act.

Whenever an appropriation is made for support or other expenses for an institution, department, board, bureau, commission, officer, employee, or other agency, the following shall be charged to the appropriation from which salaries and wages are paid: workers' compensation, compensation paid to employees on approved leave of absence on account of sickness, unemployment compensation benefits, industrial disability leave and payments, nonindustrial disability benefits and payments, the administrative costs of the Merit Award Program provided by Section 19823 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 20822 and 20824 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Teachers' Retirement Fund as provided by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund as provided by Sections 22601 and 22602 of the Government Code, the state's contribution to the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund for payment of hospital insurance taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Code, the state's contribution to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, the state's contribution for the cost of health benefits plans as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and the state's contribution for costs of other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provision of benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels.

As of the effective date of this act, the state's contributions, as provided by Sections 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, for costs of any other employee benefits and the administrative costs associated with the provisions of these benefits established by any state agency legally authorized to negotiate and set salary and benefit levels for any month shall be charged to the same ap-

propriations used for payment of salaries and wages from which the employee premium contributions for such month are deducted.

The appropriations made by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, and by Sections 22950, 22951, and 23000 of the Education Code, shall continue to be available for expenditure and shall be charged for any expenditure that is not chargeable to an appropriation for support or other expenses as provided in this section. This transfer may be chargeable to such appropriation for a previous fiscal year if there are no funds available from that fiscal year.

The Controller may transfer to the State Payroll Revolving Fund the contributions required by Sections 20822, 20824, 22871, 22881, and subdivision (b) of Section 22883 of the Government Code, contributions required for payment of the hospital insurance tax, and upon certification by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System as required by Section 20826 of the Government Code, may transfer from the State Payroll Revolving Fund to the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the Old Age and Survivors' Insurance Revolving Fund the amounts of contributions.

SEC. 3.60. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employers' retirement contributions for the 2020–21 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the Judges' Retirement System II and who is in that employment or office shall be the percentage of salaries and wages by state member category, as follows:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	31.528%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	31.528%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	31.528%
State Industrial	21.921%
State Safety	22.462%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	48.647%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	48.647%
Highway Patrol	60.159%
Judges' Retirement System II	24.400%

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for employer contributions for 2020–21 fiscal year retirement benefits to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision. Beginning in the 2013–14 fiscal year, adjustments to the California State University (CSU) rates are applied to the actual pensionable 2013–14 fiscal year payroll, which is \$2,307,876,000, as identified by the Controller. This process establishes pension funding adjustments through this section for CSU. This results in pension funding for CSU of \$716,270,000 General Fund for the 2019–20 fiscal year. These amounts also will be part of the total appropriation in Item 6610-001-0001.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other law, the Director of Finance shall require retirement contributions computed pursuant to subdivision (a) to be offset by the Controller with surplus funds in the Public Employees' Retirement Fund, employer surplus asset accounts.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivisions (a) and (b) are made.
- (d) Of the percentage of salaries and wages by state member categories identified in subdivision (a), the following percentages are estimated to be the result of the increased employee contributions pursuant to Chapter 296 of the Statutes of 2012 (AB 340), known as the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013, and will be directed toward the state's unfunded pension liability:

Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.098%
California State University, Miscellaneous, First Tier	0.098%
Miscellaneous, Second Tier	0.098%
State Industrial	0.881%
State Safety	1.182%
Peace Officer/Firefighter	1.647%
California State University, Peace Officer/Firefighter	
Highway Patrol	1.319%

The contributions to the unfunded liability, as a result of the percentages of salaries and wages in this subdivision, are estimated to be \$119,587,000 (\$83,284,000 General Fund) for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

- (e) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d) as a result of rates provided by the Board of Administration of the Public Employees' Retirement System. The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to this subdivision. Within 30 days of making an adjustment pursuant to this subdivision, the Director of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations.
- (f) (1) In addition to the employers' retirement contributions listed in subdivisions (a) and (d), the Department of Finance may direct the Controller to transfer up to the amount identified for appropriation pursuant to subclause (IV) of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution equivalent to the amount described in paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of Section 35.50 to supplement the state's retirement contributions for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (2) The Director of Finance shall direct the Controller to transfer the amount specified in paragraph (1) to either of the following:
  - (A) The Public Employees' Retirement Fund.

- (B) The Surplus Money Investment Fund and other funds in the Pooled Money Investment Account that accrue interest to the General Fund, for repayment of principal and interest of a cash loan that was made to supplement the state's retirement contributions.
- (3) The supplemental payment described in this subdivision is for unfunded liabilities for state-level pension plans in excess of current base amounts for the 2020–21 fiscal year. Therefore, any amount transferred to a fund identified in paragraph (2) constitutes an obligation pursuant to subclause (IV) of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (c) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.
- (4) The Director of Finance shall provide the Controller a schedule of the timing and amounts to be used for purposes of this subdivision. SEC. 3.61. Contribution to Prefund Other Postemployment Benefits.
- (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employers' contribution for prefunding other postemployment benefits for the 2020–21 fiscal year that are chargeable to any item with respect to each state officer and employee who is a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Judges' Retirement System, the Judges' Retirement System II, or the Legislators' Retirement System and who is in that employment or office shall be the monthly dollar amount or the percentage of pensionable compensation by bargaining unit, retirement category, fund source, or state office, department, division, board, bureau, commission, organization, or agency, as follows:

Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20,

and 21, Service Employees International

Union ......3.5% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 2, California Attorneys,

Administrative Law Judges, and Hearing Officers

in State Employment ......2.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 5, California Association of

Highway Patrolmen ..........6.8% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 6, California Correctional Peace Officers

Association ......4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 7, California Statewide Law

Enforcement Association...4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 8, California Department of

Forestry Firefighters .......4.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 9, Professional Engineers in

California Government .....2.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 10, California Association of

Professional Scientists..... 2.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 12, International Union of

Operating Engineers .......4.6% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 13, International Union of

Operating Engineers .......3.9% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 16, Union of American Physicians

and Dentists ......1.4% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 18, California Association of

Psychiatric Technicians .....4.0% of pensionable compensation.

Bargaining Unit 19, American Federation of

State, County, and Municipal

Employees......3.0% of pensionable compensation.

Exempt and excluded employees with a

collective bargaining identification designation

of "E"......2.4% of pensionable compensation.

State employees of the Judicial Branch (excluding

The Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the employers' contributions for prefunding other postemployment benefits for the 2020–21 fiscal year to achieve the percentages specified in this subdivision.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other law, for purposes of calculating the "appropriations subject to limitation" as defined in Section 8 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, the appropriations shall be deemed to be the amounts remaining after the adjustments required by subdivision (a) are made.
- (c) The Director of Finance may adjust the percentage levels of the employers' contribution for prefunding other postemployment benefits listed in subdivision (a) in accordance with either of the following:
- (1) Labor agreements or other legislation approved by the Legislature.
- (2) For employees excluded from collective bargaining, in accordance with salary and benefit schedules established by the Department of Human Resources.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Controller by executive order of adjustments made pursuant to subdivision (c). The executive order shall be submitted not sooner than 30 days after notification of the adjustments in writing to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- \*SEC. 3.90. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation, with the exception of those items for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, the Legislative Counsel Bureau, the Bureau of State Audits, and the Judicial Branch, shall be reduced, as appropriate, to reflect reductions in employee compensation in the total amounts of \$1,447,542,000 from General Fund items and \$1,396,860,000 from items relating to other funds. These reductions

shall be achieved through any combination of the following: (1) memoranda of understanding or addenda reached pursuant to Section 3517.5 of the Government Code, (2) furloughs, and (3) other reductions for nonrepresented employees achieved with existing administration and statutory authority. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary reductions to each applicable item of appropriation authorized by state law, including Budget Act and non-Budget Act appropriations, to accomplish the employee compensation reductions required by this section.

- (b) Between June 11, 2020, and June 19, 2020, the following memorandum of understanding or addenda were reached pursuant to Section 3517.5 of the Government Code for the following state bargaining units: State Bargaining Units 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, and 21. These addenda reflect negotiated changes to existing provisions of the current memoranda of understanding or extend the current memoranda of understanding with the state bargaining unit, or both. The estimated savings associated with these memoranda of understanding and addenda are included in this section.
- (c) Employees represented by bargaining units with ratified addenda pursuant to subdivision (b) or any other law shall not be subject to furloughs pursuant to subdivision (a) of this section or subdivision (b) of Section 19849 of the Government Code.
- \*SEC. 3.91. (a) Absent additional federal funds, and due to the significant economic impacts of the COVID-19 recession, augmentations for employee compensation increases and increases in benefits related thereto in this act are only effective if funding is specifically appropriated in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, and 9800-001-0988 of Section 2.00.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other law and in accordance with Sections 3517.6, 3517.61, and 19827 of the Government Code, the economic provisions of existing memoranda of understanding (MOUs) for represented employees and employees excluded or exempt from collective bargaining that require expenditure of funds for increased salaries and wages, such as general salary increases, general wage increases, special salary adjustments, and pay differentials, that were to become effective at any point during the 2020–21 fiscal year and that are not specifically identified in Items 9800-001-0001, 9800-001-0494, or 9800-001-0988 of Section 2.00, or identified in an agreement reached pursuant to subdivision (b) or (c) of Section 3.90, are hereby suspended.
- (c) The terms of an MOU not described in subdivision (b), including economic terms of the agreement not specifically related to the pay items described in subdivision (b), such as the amount necessary for the payment of compensation and employee benefits that were in effect prior to the 2020–21 fiscal year, shall continue in full effect, subject to the reductions in employee compensation required by Section 3.90.
- SEC. 3.92. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, and in accordance with Section 3.90, the Director of Finance may transfer amounts equivalent to the employee compensation reductions from each special

fund as a loan to the General Fund. The Director of Finance shall order the repayment of all or a portion of the loan if the director determines that either of the following circumstances exists:

- (1) The fund or account from which the loan was made has a need for the moneys.
  - (2) There is no longer a need for the moneys in the General Fund.
- (b) Loans made pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be repaid with interest calculated at the rate earned by the Pooled Money Investment Account at the time of transfer.
- \*SEC. 4.05. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, each item of appropriation provided in this act or other spending authority provided outside of this act, with the exception of those for the California State University, the University of California, Hastings College of the Law, the Legislature, the Legislative Counsel Bureau, and the Judicial Branch, shall be adjusted, as appropriate, to reflect the net savings achieved through operational efficiencies and other cost-reduction measures, including, but not limited to, reorganizations, eliminations of boards and commissions, rate changes, contract reductions, elimination of excess positions, and the cancellation or postponement of information technology projects. The Director of Finance shall allocate the necessary adjustment to each item of appropriation or other spending authority to reflect savings achieved. The Director of Finance may authorize an augmentation to any item of appropriation provided in this act or outside this act to reflect the costs related to reorganizations, consolidations, or eliminations of agencies, departments, boards, commissions, or programs. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions to ensure proper implementation of reorganizations and eliminations.
- SEC. 4.11. To promote greater transparency in how departments develop their support budgets, which include personal services and operating expenses and equipment, as defined in Section 3.00, the Department of Finance shall perform a biennial process for reconciling department budgets as it concerns the aforementioned categories. This reconciliation process was last completed and included as part of the 2020–21 Governor's Budget process; therefore, no adjustments are required for the 2021–22 budget process. This analysis will be performed as part of the 2022–23 Governor's Budget process.
- SEC. 4.13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust General Fund expenditures resulting from the final redirection calculation and appeals pursuant to Chapter 24 of the Statutes of 2013 (AB 85). Upon order of the Department of Finance, any payment to a county based on the AB 85 final reconciliation shall be transferred by the Controller to the health account within the county's local health and welfare trust fund.
- SEC. 4.20. (a) Notwithstanding any other law, the employer's contributions to the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund, as required by Section 22885 of the Government Code, shall be 0.24 percent of the gross health insurance premiums paid by the employer and

employee for administrative expenses. The Director of Finance may, not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, adjust the rate to ensure a two-month reserve in the Public Employees' Contingency Reserve Fund.

- SEC. 4.30. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in appropriation items, including funds transferred to the Expense Account in the Public Buildings Construction Fund, for rental payments on lease-purchase and lease-revenue bonds in this act as a result of changes from amounts budgeted for the costs for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the adjustments for rental payments may be made from funds appropriated for this purpose or from any other funds legally available.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustments pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustments in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 4.72. Upon presentation of project cost information by the Department of General Services, the Department of Finance may augment any non-General Fund item of appropriation of any department by an amount sufficient to reimburse the Department of General Services for activities related to engineering assessments and electric vehicle charging infrastructure at state facilities.
- SEC. 4.75. The Director of Finance may adjust any item of appropriation for departmental support for the purpose of reimbursing the Department of General Services for centralized costs billed through the statewide surcharge.
- SEC. 4.80. In the event bonds authorized for issuance by the State Public Works Board are not sold and interim financing costs have been incurred, departments that have incurred those costs shall commit a sufficient portion of their support appropriations to repay the interim financing costs.
- SEC. 4.90. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Architecture Revolving Fund back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 4.95. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may transfer any funds previously transferred from the General Fund to the Inmate Construction Revolving Account back to the General Fund.
- SEC. 5.25. (a) Payment of the attorney's fees specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) arising from actions in state courts against the state, its officers, and officers and employees of state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, or commissions shall be paid from items of appropriation that support the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission:
- (1) State court actions filed pursuant to Section 1021.5 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the "private attorney general" doctrine, or the "substantial benefit" doctrine.

- (2) Writ of mandate actions filed pursuant to Section 10962 of the Welfare and Institutions Code.
- (b) Expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) shall be made by the Controller, subject to the approval of the Director of Finance, and shall be charged to the fiscal year in which the disbursement is issued.
- (c) A payment shall not be made by the Controller for expenditures pursuant to subdivision (a) except in full and final satisfaction of the claim, settlement, compromise, or judgment for attorney's fees incurred in connection with a single action.
- (d) The Director of Finance shall notify the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, the Chairperson of the Senate Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review, and the Chairperson of the Assembly Committee on Budget pursuant to Items 9840-001-0001, 9840-001-0494, and 9840-001-0988 of Section 2.00 when there are insufficient funds appropriated in support of the state operations of the affected agency, department, board, bureau, or commission to satisfy the claim completely.
- SEC. 6.00. No more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for support purposes under Section 1.80 or any other sections of this act may be encumbered for acquisition or preliminary plans, working drawings, and construction or performance criteria and design-build of any project for the improvement of a state facility unless the Director of Finance determines that the proposed acquisition or improvement is critical and that it is necessary to proceed using funds appropriated for support purposes. Any approved critical project costing more than \$100,000 shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, not less than 30 days prior to initiating the project or requesting acquisition approval. The report shall detail those factors that make the project so critical that it must proceed using support funds. No project described by this section may cost more than \$752,000.
- SEC. 8.00. (a) Notwithstanding Section 28.00, any amounts received from the federal government for the purposes of funding antiterrorism costs in the state that exceed the current appropriation of federal funds for that purpose, are hereby appropriated. These federal funds shall be allocated upon order of the Director of Finance to state departments for state or local assistance purposes or directly to local governments to address high-priority needs for costs of funding antiterrorism incurred in the 2019–20 fiscal year and ongoing or new costs for the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (b) Allocations made to state departments may be used to offset expenditures paid or to be paid from other funding sources. Allocations made for the purpose of an offset shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure has been or will be charged.

- (c) Allocations pursuant to this section may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or his or her designee, may in each instance determine.
- \*SEC. 8.28. (a) If federal legislation is enacted to provide additional funding to the state for the 2019–20 or 2020–21 fiscal years, the Director of Finance shall determine whether the federal legislation will make available, by October 15, 2020, additional federal funds of not less than \$14,000,000,000, which are eligible for the purposes identified in subdivision (b).
- (b) If the Director of Finance determines that sufficient federal funds have been made available as described in subdivision (a), the director shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing, of this determination, and that the following appropriations and actions are authorized:
- (1) \$23,064,000 in augmentation of Item 0250-001-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (2) \$1,317,000 in augmentation of Item 0250-101-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (3) \$117,831,000 in augmentation of Item 0250-111-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (4) \$7,788,000 in augmentation of Item 0250-112-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (5) \$45,000,000 in augmentation of non-Budget Act Item 2240-601-0001 to provide moderate-income housing.
- (6) \$203,000,000 to offset the reversion proposed in Item 2240-495 of Section 2.00.
- (7) \$38,106,000 in augmentation of Item 5175-101-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (8) \$8,300,000 in augmentation of Item 5175-001-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (9) \$5,763,072,000 shall be deposited into the State School Fund for distribution through the principal apportionment. The amount deposited pursuant to this section shall reduce the General Fund amount scheduled to be deferred to the 2021–22 fiscal year pursuant to Section 14041.6 of the Education Code. For purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriations made by this paragraph shall not be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated for school districts," as defined in subdivision (c) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the fiscal year in which the payments are disbursed, or included within the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code for the fiscal year in which the payments are disbursed.

- (10) \$791,124,000 in augmentation of Item 6870-101-0890 of Section 2.00 to reduce Proposition 98 General Fund scheduled to be deferred to the 2021–22 fiscal year pursuant to Section 84321.62 of the Education Code. For purposes of making the computations required by Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the appropriations made by this paragraph shall not be deemed to be "General Fund revenues appropriated for community college districts," as defined in subdivision (d) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the fiscal year in which the payments are disbursed, or included within the "total allocations to school districts and community college districts from General Fund proceeds of taxes appropriated pursuant to Article XIII B," as defined in subdivision (e) of Section 41202 of the Education Code, for the fiscal year in which the payments are disbursed.
- (11) \$428,396,000 in augmentation of Item 6440-001-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (12) \$43,221,000 in augmentation of Item 6440-005-0001 of Section 2.00. Of this amount, \$27,343,000 shall be for the purposes of subdivision (a) of Provision 2 of Item 6440-005-0001 of Section 2.00, \$6,656,000 shall be for the purposes of subdivision (b) of Provision 2 of Item 6440-005-0001 of Section 2.00, and \$9,222,000 shall be for the purposes of subdivision (c) of Provision 2 of Item 6440-005-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (13) \$1,935,000 in augmentation of Item 6600-001-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (14) \$498,086,000 in augmentation of Item 6610-001-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (15) \$88,400,000 to offset the reversion proposed in Schedule (1) of Item 6980-495 of Section 2.00.
- (16) \$250,000,000 in augmentation of Provision 3 of Item 9210-111-0001 of Section 2.00.
- (17) \$1,892,428,000 shall be deposited into the Employee Compensation Reduction Offset Fund, hereby created in the State Treasury, to be used to offset the reductions to employee compensation pursuant to Sections 3.90 and 3.91.
- (18) Any loan made pursuant to Section 3.92 of Section 2.00 of this act, not to exceed \$936,000,000, shall be repaid and Section 3.92 shall become inoperative with respect to those loans.
- (c) If the Director of Finance determines that federal funds have been made available in an amount greater than \$2,000,000,000, but less than \$14,000,000,000, the amount above \$2,000,000,000 shall be proportionally allocated to the individual items of appropriation contained in paragraphs (1) to (18), inclusive, of subdivision (b) in proportion to the sum total of all appropriations specified in paragraphs (1) to (18), inclusive, of subdivision (b).
- SEC. 8.50. (a) In making appropriations to state agencies that are eligible for federal programs, it is the intent and understanding of the Legislature that applications made by the agencies for federal funds under federal programs shall be for the maximum amount allowable un-

der federal law. Therefore, any amounts received from the federal government are hereby appropriated from federal funds for expenditure or for transfer to, and disbursement from, the State Treasury fund established for the purpose of receiving the federal assistance subject to any provisions of this act that apply to the expenditure of these funds, including Section 28.00.

- (b) However, if federal funds for block grant programs assumed by the state or for any item receiving federal funds are reduced by more than 5 percent of the amount appropriated in this act, the Director of Finance shall notify the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, in writing within 30 days after notification by the federal government that federal funds have been reduced, and shall include an estimate of the amount of the available or anticipated federal funds, the 2020–21 fiscal year expenditures of each program affected by the reduction, the effect of reduced funding on service levels authorized by this act, and a plan of reduced expenditures for each program affected by the reduction. The plan shall be operational on an interim basis for up to 45 days pending legislative review, after which time the plan shall become permanent.
- (c) Any expenditure of federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) block grant funds in excess of the amounts specified and appropriated in this act are subject to the notification procedures and requirements set forth in Section 28.00, or Provision 4 of Item 5180-101-0001, or Item 5180-402, of Section 2.00, whichever is applicable. The notification and other requirements of Section 28.00 also shall apply to any proposed substitution of TANF block grant funds for other state or federal funds.
- SEC. 8.51. Each state agency shall, by certification to the Controller, identify the account within the Federal Trust Fund when charges are made against any appropriation made herein from the Federal Trust Fund.
- SEC. 8.52. (a) The Director of Finance may reduce items of appropriation upon receipt or expenditure of federal trust funds in lieu of the amount appropriated for the same purpose and may make allocations for the purpose of offsetting expenditures. Allocations made for the purpose of offsetting existing expenditures shall be applied as a negative expenditure to the appropriation where the expenditure was charged.
- (b) The director shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the chairpersons of the fiscal committees in each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any adjustments to items of appropriations made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall include, but not be limited to, the basis for the proposed appropriation adjustments, a description of the fiscal assumptions used in

making the appropriation adjustments, and any necessary background information regarding the programs to be adjusted. Any expenditure of federal funds for purposes other than offsetting other fund appropriations shall continue to be subject to the provisions of Section 28.00.

- SEC. 8.53. It is the intent of the Legislature that reductions to federal funds appropriated in the Budget Bill enacted for each fiscal year, resulting from federal audits, be communicated to the Legislature in a timely manner. Therefore, notwithstanding any other provision of law, an agency, department, or other state entity receiving a final federal audit or deferral letter shall provide a copy of it to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days.
- SEC. 8.54. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the State of California collect federally allowable statewide indirect costs, except where prohibited by federal statutes. If the Department of Finance determines a state agency is not recovering allowable statewide indirect costs from the federal government as required by Sections 13332.01 and 13332.02 of the Government Code, the Department of Finance may reduce any appropriation for state operations for the state agency by an amount not to exceed 1 percent and transfer that amount to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both, as allocated by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The Department of Finance shall notify in writing the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of any reductions to items of appropriation made pursuant to this section or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. The notification shall contain the following: (1) the state agency name, (2) the amount of central services costs that was not recovered, (3) the item of appropriation that will be reduced, and (4) the amount of the reduction to the appropriation and the amount of the transfer to the Central Service Cost Recovery Fund, the General Fund, or both.
- SEC. 9.30. In the event that federal courts issue writs of execution for the levy of state funds and such writs are executed, the Controller shall so notify the Department of Finance. The Department of Finance shall then notify the Controller of the specific appropriation or fund to be charged. Federal writs of execution for the levy of state funds may only be charged against appropriations or funds having a direct programmatic link to the circumstances under which the federal writ was issued. If the appropriate department or agency no longer exists, or no linkage can be identified, the federal writ shall be charged to the unappropriated surplus of the General Fund. In the event that an appropriation in the act would have insufficient funding by such a charge, funding augmentations must follow the regular budget processes.
- SEC. 9.50. For minor capital outlay projects for which, pursuant to Section 10108 of the Public Contract Code, the services of the Department of General Services are not required and a state agency or department is authorized to carry out its own project, the amount of the

unencumbered balance of the project shall be determined in accordance with this section. Upon receipt of bids for the project, an estimate of any amount necessary for the completion of the project, including supervision, engineering, and other items, if any, shall be deemed a valid encumbrance and shall be included with any other valid encumbrance in determining the amount of an unencumbered balance.

The Department of Finance shall report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee when a reportable information technology project's overall costs increase by \$5,000,000 or 20 percent of the budgeted cost of the project, whichever is less. Each report shall include all of the following: (a) the total change in cost, scope, and schedule; (b) the reason for the change or changes; (c) a description of new, amended, or new and amended contracts required as a result of the change or changes; (d) a list of the risks and issues identified in the last two Independent Verification and Validation and Independent Project Oversight Reports and any risk and issue that has been identified since those reports; and (e) the department's planned mitigation of these risks and issues. The report shall be made no less than 30 calendar days prior to any commitment to a new contract or contract amendment that is a result of the change or changes identified above, or a lesser period if requested by the department and approved by the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee.

SEC. 11.10. (a) Before a department may enter into or amend a statewide software license agreement not previously approved by the Legislature that obligates state funds in the current year or future years, the Director of Finance shall notify the Legislature whether or not the obligation will result in a net expenditure or savings. A department shall prepare and submit to the Department of Finance a business proposal containing the following elements: installed base analysis, future use (including assumptions for future use), the reason for choosing a statewide license agreement rather than any other procurement method such as a volume purchase agreement, a cost-benefit analysis, a costallocation methodology, and a funding plan. A statewide software license agreement may not be entered into or amended unless the approval of the Director of Finance is first obtained and written notification of that approval is provided by the department to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and the chairpersons of the budget committees of each house of the Legislature, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval, or not less than whatever shorter period prior to the effective date of the approval the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. Each notification required by this section

- (1) Explain the necessity and rationale for the proposed agreement.
- (2) Identify the cost savings, revenue increase, or other fiscal benefit of the proposed agreement.
  - (3) Identify the funding source for the proposed agreement.

- (b) For purposes of this section, "statewide software license agreement" means a software license contract that can be used by multiple state agencies subject to Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code except that this section shall not apply to the University of California, the California State University, the State Compensation Insurance Fund, the community college districts, agencies provided for by Article VI of the California Constitution, or the Legislature.
- (c) Subdivision (a) does not apply if the amount of the proposed contract or amendment is less than \$1,000,000 in the aggregate.
- SEC. 11.11. To protect the privacy of state employees and ensure the security of the payment of public funds, all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of the state shall distribute pay warrants and direct deposit advices to employees in a manner that ensures that personal and confidential information contained on the warrants and direct deposit advices is protected from unauthorized access. The Department of Human Resources shall advise all departments, boards, offices, and other agencies and entities of state government of the requirements contained in this section.
- \*SEC. 11.90. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of \$9,525,564,744 in federal funds allocated from the Coronavirus Relief Fund in the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act (P.L. 116-136) that address urgent need in support of the state's response to the COVID-19 public health emergency, subject to the requirements of this section. Except as provided in this section, proposals for expenditure of these funds shall be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Section 28.00 does not apply to the funds described in this section.
- (b) The Director of Finance may allocate the federal funds described in subdivision (a) to support activities and expenses that promote public health and safety in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency, including, but not limited to, any of the following:
- (1) State and local public safety, including implementation of social distancing guidelines in public facilities.
- (2) State and local public health, including testing and contact tracing.
- (3) Services for vulnerable populations, including increased caseload.
  - (4) K–12 learning loss mitigation.
- (5) County public health, behavioral health, and health and human services.
- (6) Other items permitted pursuant to guidance provided by the United States Treasury Department, including answers to Frequently Asked Questions, as allowable expenditures that support the state's COVID-19 response.

- (c) Funds may be allocated to offset or reduce General Fund appropriations in the 2019–20 and 2020–21 fiscal years that were made to support the COVID-19 response between March 1, 2020, and December 30, 2020. If no item for a department currently exists to allow for adjustments for the allocation, then an item may be created for this purpose.
- (d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (b) and (c), of the funds described in subdivision (a), the Director of Finance shall allocate \$2,339,065,000 for the following purposes:
- (1) (A) \$550,000,000 through the Department of Housing and Community Development to support housing for individuals and families who are experiencing homelessness or who are at risk of homelessness due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- (2) \$500,000,000 directly to cities, to be used toward homelessness, public health, public safety, and other services to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. These funds shall be allocated in the following manner:
- (A) \$225,000,000 directly to cities with a population of 300,000 or greater that did not receive a direct allocation from the federal CARES Act (P.L. 116-136). These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each city's population relative to the total population of the cities described in this subparagraph.
- (B) \$275,000,000 to cities with a population of less than 300,000. These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each city's population relative to the total population of the cities described in this subparagraph. A city receiving funding pursuant to this subparagraph shall not receive less than \$50,000.
- (3) \$1,289,065,000 to counties, to be used toward homelessness, public health, public safety, and other services to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. These funds shall be allocated based on the share of each county's population relative to the total population of the state, taking into account prior direct allocation of funding from the federal CARES Act (P.L. 116-136).
- (e) If funds described in subdivision (a) are not spent by September 1, 2020, the Director of Finance may reallocate those funds to any item of appropriation for other allowable activities. Changes to these allocations may be authorized not sooner than 10 days after notification in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the changes to the planned expenditures. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may shorten the 10-day period by written notification to the director.
- (f) Funding to local governments pursuant to this section is contingent on the local jurisdiction's adherence to federal guidance and the state's stay-at-home requirements and other health requirements as directed in gubernatorial Executive Order N-33-20, subsequent executive orders or statutes, and all State Department of Public Health orders, directives, and guidance issued in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. Local governments shall certify compliance to the

Department of Finance. The State Controller shall allocate funding to a local government upon the order of the Director of Finance.

- (g) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the funds available in subdivision (a) for expenditure for any program, project, or function in the schedule of any item of appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of funds the Director of Finance estimates will be received from the federal government between March 1, 2020, and December 30, 2020, provided that the augmentation meets all of the following requirements:
- (1) The funds will be expended to address an urgent need in support of the state's response to the COVID-19 public health emergency.
- (2) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with this section and state law.
- (3) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting the use of the funds only for COVID-19-related response, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (4) Acceptance of the funds does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (5) The need exists to expend the additional funding before December 30, 2020.
- (h) The Director of Finance may reduce any program, project or function in the schedule of any item of appropriation in this act whenever the director determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (i) Funds appropriated pursuant to this section shall not be expended prior to 10 days after the Director of Finance notifies the Joint Legislative Budget Committee in writing of the purposes of the planned expenditure and the justification for the amount proposed for expenditure. The Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may shorten or waive that 10 day period by written notification to the Director of Finance.
- \*SEC. 11.95. (a) Federal legislation enacted between March 6, 2020, and April 24, 2020, is providing funding to the state to support testing and contact tracing in response to the COVID-19 public health emergency. The Department of Finance may allocate these funds to support testing and contact tracing as directed by the State Department of Public Health, provided that funds are not used by any state or local entity for applications that collect information related to an individual's location and movement. This subdivision does not preclude a contact tracer from using a program to store, organize, or analyze any data otherwise affirmatively provided to the contact tracer by an individual. All testing and contact tracing must be conducted in compliance with applicable federal and state privacy laws.
- (b) Funds described in subdivision (a) may be allocated to offset or reduce appropriations in the 2019–20 and 2020–21 fiscal years that support the COVID-19 response between March 1, 2020 and June 30,

- 2021. If no item for a department currently exists to allow for adjustments for the additional federal funds allocation or additional reimbursements to be allocated, then an item may be created for this purpose.
- (c) The Department of Finance may adjust any item in Section 2.00 to account for additional federal funding or any additional reimbursements to support testing and contact tracing. If no item for a department currently exists in Section 2.00 of this Act to allow for adjustments for the additional federal funds allocation or additional reimbursements to be allocated, then an item may be created for this purpose.
- (d) Changes to any item in Section 2.00 may be authorized not sooner than 10 days after written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the changes to the planned expenditures to support testing and contact tracing. The chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the chairperson's designee may shorten the 10 days by written notification.
- SEC. 12.00. For the purposes of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, there is hereby established a state "appropriations limit" of \$115,860,000,000 for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

Any judicial action or proceeding to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the "appropriations limit" for the 2020–21 fiscal year shall be commenced within 45 days of the effective date of this act.

- SEC. 12.30. There is hereby appropriated from the General Fund for transfer to the Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties by the Controller, upon order of the Director of Finance, an amount necessary to bring the balance of this special fund up to the amount stated in the 2020–21 Final Change Book for the 2020–21 fiscal year ending balance. The amount so transferred shall be reduced by the amount of excess revenues subject to Section 2 of Article XIII B of the California Constitution, as determined by the Director of Finance.
- \*SEC. 12.32. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that appropriations that are subject to Section 8 of Article XVI of the California Constitution be designated with the wording "Proposition 98." In the event these appropriations are not so designated, they may be designated as such by the Department of Finance, where that designation is consistent with legislative intent, not less than 30 days after notification in writing of the proposed designation to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not less than a shorter period after notification that the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, determines.
- (b) Pursuant to the Proposition 98 funding requirements established in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 41200) of Part 24 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Education Code, the total appropriations for Proposition 98 for the 2020–21 fiscal year are \$45,065,821,000, or 38 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for

school districts are \$39,900,480,000, or 33.6 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated to school districts and community college districts for adult education and K-12 Career Technical Education Strong Workforce Program are \$707,064,000 or 0.6 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for community college districts are \$4,352,586,000, or 3.7 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit. General Fund and Education Protection Account revenues appropriated for other state agencies that provide direct elementary and secondary level education, as defined in Section 41302.5 of the Education Code, are \$105.691.000 or 0.1 percent of total General Fund revenues, Education Protection Account revenues, and transfers subject to the state appropriations limit.

(c) Notwithstanding any preexisting budgetary or accounting requirements to the contrary, the Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the proper budgeting and accounting of the revenues received by, and disbursements from, the Education Protection Account.

SEC. 12.35. Notwithstanding any other law, the Student Aid Commission shall not implement any change in policy or practice that would have a fiscal effect exceeding \$5,000,000 in any year to the costs of the programs funded in Item 6980-101-0001 unless the change is first approved by the Director of Finance and notice is provided by the Director of Finance to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of each house of the Legislature not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of the approval. Each notification shall (a) explain the necessity for the change in policy or practice and (b) identify the fiscal effect of the change in the current fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years. It is the intent of the Legislature not to affect the entitlements of the Cal Grant Program.

SEC. 13.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, expenditures under Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 or any appropriation in augmentation of those items shall be exempt from Chapter 5.5 (commencing with Section 11531) of Part 1 of, and Article 2 (commencing with Section 13320) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of, Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, Division 2 (commencing with Section 1100) of the Public Contract Code, or successor statutes, and subdivision (a) of Section 713 of Title 2 of the California Code of Regulations, and may be expended as set forth in the Governor's Budget, or for other purposes, including expenditures for the number of positions in various classifications authorized by the Joint Rules Committee.

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the unencumbered balances as of June 30, 2021, of the appropriations made by Items 0160-001-0001 and 0160-001-9740 of Section 2.00 are reappropriated and shall be available for encumbrance until June 30, 2022, for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for these items have been made by this act.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all moneys that are received as payment for the sale of services or personal property by the agency that have not been taken into consideration in the schedule of Item 0160-001-0001 of Section 2.00 or are in excess of the amount so taken into consideration are to be credited to that item and are hereby appropriated in augmentation of that item for the same programs and purposes for which appropriations for that item have been made by this act.
- SEC. 14.00. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the Director of Consumer Affairs determines in writing that there is insufficient cash in a special fund under the authority of a board, commission, or bureau of the Department of Consumer Affairs to make one or more payments currently due and payable, the director may order the transfer of moneys to that special fund, in the amount necessary to make the payment or payments, as a loan from a special fund under the authority of another board, commission, or bureau of the department. That loan shall be subject to all of the following conditions:
- (1) No loan from a special fund shall be made that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which the special fund was created.
- (2) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 24 months after the date of the loan. Interest on the loan shall be paid from the recipient fund at the rate accruing during the loan period to moneys in the Pooled Money Investment Account.
- (3) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund
- (4) The terms and conditions of the loan are approved, prior to the transfer of funds, by the Department of Finance pursuant to appropriate fiscal standards.
- (b) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Consumer Affairs, during the 2020–21 fiscal year, may order the release of moneys from the clearing account in the Consumer Affairs Fund in an amount exceeding the amount advanced to the clearing account from a special fund within the department, as a loan to make one or more payments on behalf of that special fund that are currently due and payable. To the extent that the amount of moneys currently in the clearing account is insufficient to make the payment or payments on behalf of that special fund, the department may transfer additional moneys to the clearing account from any other special fund under the authority

of a board, commission, or bureau of the department to include in the loan. A loan made to a special fund under this subdivision shall be subject to all of the following conditions:

- (A) The loan shall not be made if it would reduce the amount advanced to the clearing account from another special fund, or the amount contained in that special fund, as applicable, to an extent that would interfere with the carrying out of the purpose for which that special fund was created.
- (B) The loan shall be repaid as soon as there are sufficient moneys in the recipient fund to repay the amount loaned, but no later than a date 60 days after the date of the loan.
- (C) The amount loaned shall not exceed the amount that the appropriate board, commission, or bureau is statutorily authorized at the time of the loan to expend during the 2020–21 fiscal year from the recipient fund.
- (2) For purposes of this subdivision, the "clearing account" in the Consumer Affairs Fund is the account established in that fund, consisting of moneys advanced from the various special funds within the department, from which the Department of Consumer Affairs pays operating and other expenses of each special fund in an amount ordinarily not exceeding the amount advanced from that special fund.
- (c) The Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide a report by April 1, 2021, on all loans initiated or repayments made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b) within the preceding fiscal year to the chairperson of the budget committee, and the chairperson of the appropriate legislative oversight committee, of each house of the Legislature.
- (d) At least 10 days prior to initiating a loan to be made pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the Director of Consumer Affairs shall provide written notification to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee if either (1) any loan from any one fund exceeds \$200,000 or (2) the aggregate amount of loans from any one fund exceeds \$200,000.
- SEC. 15.25. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Director of Finance may adjust amounts in any item of appropriation in Section 2.00 resulting from changes in rates for data center services in the 2020 or 2021 calendar year.
- (b) The aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation increases provided under this section during the fiscal year may not exceed the aggregate amount of General Fund appropriation decreases.
- (c) Within 30 days of making any adjustment pursuant to this section, the Department of Finance shall report the adjustment in writing to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.
- SEC. 15.45. The Controller shall offset General Fund payments to the Trial Court Trust Fund in Section 2.00 with any funds received from county offices of education for reimbursement of trial court costs pursuant to Section 2578 of the Education Code. These offsets shall be recorded as a reduction of total expenditures and shall not be a reduction to any department or program budget item.

SEC. 24.00. For each fiscal year, the donations and oil and mineral revenues from federal lands that are deposited in the State School Fund shall be divided between Sections A and B of the State School Fund, with 85 percent of these revenues to be credited to Section A of the fund exclusively for regular apportionments for school districts serving pupils in kindergarten or any of grades 1 to 12, inclusive, and 15 percent to Section B of the fund exclusively for community college district regular apportionments. The amounts accruing to the State School Fund under this section hall be disbursed fully before any General Fund transfers to Section A or B of the State School Fund are disbursed for regular apportionments.

SEC. 24.03. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds appropriated by Section 2.00, 8.50, 28.00, 28.50, or any other provision of this act may not be expended for the support of any program, network, or material, with the exception of instruction to pupils who are identified as deaf or hearing impaired pursuant to paragraphs (3) and (5) of Section 300.8(c) of Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations, that promotes or uses reading instruction methodologies that emphasize contextual clues in lieu of fluent decoding.

SEC. 24.30. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Controller, upon the order of the Director of Finance, shall transfer sale and lease revenues received pursuant to Sections 17089 and 17089.2 of the Education Code, in an amount determined by the Department of Finance, from the State School Building Aid Fund to the General Fund.

SEC. 24.60. Each state entity receiving lottery funds shall annually report to the Governor and the Legislature on or before May 15 the amount of lottery funds that the entity received and the purposes for which those funds were expended in the prior fiscal year, including administrative costs. The Department of Education shall report on behalf of K–12 entities. If applicable, the entity shall also report the amount of lottery funds received on the basis of adult education average daily attendance (ADA) and the amount of lottery funds expended for adult education.

SEC. 24.70. From the funds appropriated to the State Department of Education for local assistance, the department shall ensure that the expenditure of funds allocated to a local educational agency (LEA), through a contract between the department and the LEA or through a grant from the department to the LEA, shall be subject to the LEA's fiscal accountability policies and procedures. If it is necessary for the LEA to establish a separate entity to complete the work scope of the contract or grant, the fiscal accountability policies and procedures for that entity shall be the same as those of the LEA, or amended only with the approval of both the superintendent of schools of the LEA and a fiscal representative of the department designated by the Superintendent of Public Instruction. Further, the department shall have the authority to provide for an audit of the expenditures under the contract or grant between the department and the LEA to verify conformance with appropriate fiscal accountability policies and procedures. The cost

of the audit, if required, shall be charged to the audited contract or grant.

SEC. 25.40. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Department of Finance may adjust amounts in any appropriation item, or in any category thereof, to remove amounts budgeted from any state departments, that are used to reimburse the Department of General Services for Contracted Fiscal Services, budgeting and accounting services.

SEC. 25.50. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an amount not to exceed \$885,000 is hereby appropriated from various funds to the Controller, as specified below, for reimbursement of costs for the ongoing maintenance and support of the Apportionment Payment System:

0046 Public Transportation Account	19,000
0062 Highway Users Tax Account	305,000
0064 Motor Vehicle License Fee Account	17,000
0330 Local Revenue Fund	100,000
0877 DMV Local Agency Collection Fund	2,000
0932 Trial Court Trust Fund	174,000
0969 Public Safety Account	268,000
Total, All Funds	885,000

The Controller shall assess these funds for the costs of the Apportionment Payment System because apportionment payments in excess of \$10,000,000 are made annually from these funds. Assessments in support of the expenditures for the Apportionment Payment System shall be made monthly, and the total amount assessed from these funds may not exceed the total expenditures incurred by the Controller for the Apportionment Payment System for the 2020–21 fiscal year.

SEC. 26.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature, in enacting this section, to provide flexibility for the administrative approval of intraschedule transfers within individual items of appropriation in those instances where the transfers are necessary for the efficient and cost-effective implementation of the programs, projects, and functions funded by this act. No transfer shall be authorized under this section to either eliminate any program, project, or function, except when implementation is found to be no longer feasible in light of changing circumstances or new information, or establish any new program, project, or function.

(b) The Director of Finance may, pursuant to a request by the officer, department, division, bureau, board, commission, or other agency to which an appropriation is made by this act, authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure in any schedule set forth for that appropriation, by making a transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule. No intraschedule transfer may be made under this section to fund any capital outlay purpose, regardless of whether budgeted in a capital outlay or a local assistance appropriation. Upon the conclusion of the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Director of Finance shall furnish the chairpersons of the

committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, with a report on all authorizations given pursuant to this section during that fiscal year.

- (c) Intraschedule transfers of the amounts available for expenditure for a program, project, or function designated in any line of any schedule set forth for that appropriation by transfer from any of the other designated programs, projects, or functions within the same schedule shall not exceed, during any fiscal year:
- (1) Twenty percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are \$2,000,000 or less.
- (2) \$400,000 of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$2,000,000 but equal to or less than \$4,000,000.
- (3) Ten percent of the amount so scheduled on that line for those appropriations made by this act that are more than \$4,000,000.
- (4) The Department of Transportation Highway Program shall be limited to a schedule change of 10 percent.
- (d) Any transfer in excess of \$200,000 may be authorized pursuant to this section not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- (e) Any transfer in excess of the limitations provided in subdivision (c) may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity to exceed the limitations is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time after that notification the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine.
- SEC. 28.00. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to provide flexibility for administrative approval of augmentations for the expenditure of unanticipated federal funds or other non-state funds in cases that meet the criteria set forth in this section. However, this section does not provide an alternative budget process, and proposals for additional spending ordinarily should be considered in the annual State Budget or other state legislation. Specifically, augmentations for items which the administration had knowledge to include in its 2020–21 budget plan should not be submitted through the process provided by this section. Augmentations for items which can be deferred to the 2021–22 fiscal year should be included in the administration's 2021–22 fiscal year budget proposals.
- (b) The Director of Finance may authorize the augmentation of the amount available for expenditure for any program, project, or function

in the schedule of any appropriation in this act or any additional program, project, or function equal to the amount of any additional, unanticipated funds that the director estimates will be received by the state during the 2020–21 fiscal year from any agency of local government or the federal government, or from any other nonstate source, provided that the additional funding meets all of the following requirements:

- (1) The funds will be expended for a purpose that is consistent with state law.
- (2) The funds are made available to the state under conditions permitting their use only for a specified purpose, and the additional expenditure proposed under this section would apply to that specified funding purpose.
- (3) Acceptance of the additional funding does not impose on the state any requirement to commit or expend new state funds for any program or purpose.
- (4) The need exists to expend the additional funding during the 2020–21 fiscal year.
- (c) In order to receive consideration for an augmentation, an agency shall either (1) notify the director within 45 days of receiving official notice of the availability of additional, unanticipated funds, or (2) explain in writing to the director why that notification was infeasible or impractical. In either case, the recipient agency shall provide the director a copy of the official notice of fund availability.
- (d) The director also may reduce any program, project, or function whenever the director determines that funds to be received will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule.
- (e) Any augmentation or reduction that exceeds either (1) \$400,000 or (2) 10 percent of the amount available for expenditure in the affected program, project, or function may be authorized not sooner than 30 days after notification in writing of the necessity therefor is provided to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not sooner than whatever lesser time the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. With regard to any proposed augmentation, the notification shall state the basis for the determination by the director that the augmentation meets each of the requirements set forth in subdivisions (b) and (c). This notification shall include the date that the recipient department received official notice of the additional funds, and a copy of the agency's written explanation if a 45-day notice was not provided to the director. This notification requirement does not apply to federal funds related to caseload increases in the Medi-Cal program, California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs), and the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment (SSI/ SSP) Program.

- (f) Any personnel action that is dependent on funds subject to this section shall not be effective until after the provisions of this section have been complied with. Any authorization made pursuant to this section shall remain in effect for the period the director may determine in each instance, but in no event after June 30, 2021.
- SEC. 28.50. (a) Except as otherwise provided by law, an officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state may expend for the 2020–21 fiscal year all moneys received as reimbursement from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state that has not been taken into consideration by this act or any other statute, upon the prior written approval of the Director of Finance. The Department of Finance may also reduce any reimbursement amount and related program, project, or function amount if funds received from another officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state will be less than the amount taken into consideration in the schedule
- (b) For any expenditure of reimbursements or any transfer for the 2020–21 fiscal year that exceeds \$200,000, the Director of Finance shall provide notification in writing of any approval granted under this section, not less than 30 days prior to the effective date of that approval, to the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations, the chairpersons of the committees and the appropriate subcommittees in each house of the Legislature that consider the State Budget, and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or not later than whatever lesser amount of time prior to that effective date the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or the chairperson's designee, may in each instance determine. Increases to reimbursements are not reportable under this section if the funding for the other officer, department, division, bureau, or other agency of the state providing the reimbursement has already been approved by the Legislature. These adjustments are considered technical in nature and are authorized in Section 1.50.
- (c) (1) Upon written notification from the Senate Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0110-001-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Senate and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- (2) Upon written notification from the Assembly Committee on Rules to the Controller and the Director of Finance, the Controller shall transfer, from Item 0120-011-0001 of Section 2.00 to an item specified by the committee, an amount specified by the committee for a purpose mutually agreed upon by the Assembly and the entity receiving the additional funding under the latter item.
- SEC. 29.00. The Department of Finance shall calculate and publish a listing of total positions for each department and agency. These listings shall be published by the Department of Finance at the same

time as the publication of (a) the Governor's Budget, (b) the May Revision, and (c) the Final Change Book.

- (a) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Governor's Budget shall contain actual filled positions for the past year, an estimate of positions for the current year, and proposed positions for the budget year.
- (b) The listing provided at the time of publication of the May Revision shall contain estimates of positions proposed for the budget year.
- (c) The listing provided at the time of the publication of the Final Change Book shall contain estimates of positions for the fiscal year just enacted.
- SEC. 30.00. Section 13340 of the Government Code is amended to read:
- 13340. (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), on and after July 1, 2021, no moneys in any fund that, by any statute other than a Budget Act, are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years may be encumbered unless the Legislature, by statute, specifies that the moneys in the fund are appropriated for encumbrance.
  - (b) Subdivision (a) does not apply to any of the following:
- (1) The scheduled disbursement of any local sales and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.5 (commencing with Section 7200) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (2) The scheduled disbursement of any transactions and use tax proceeds to an entity of local government pursuant to Part 1.6 (commencing with Section 7251) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code.
- (3) The scheduled disbursement of any funds by a state or local agency or department that issues bonds and administers related programs for which funds are continuously appropriated as of June 30, 2021.
- (4) Moneys that are deposited in proprietary or fiduciary funds of the California State University and that are continuously appropriated without regard to fiscal years.
- (5) The scheduled disbursement of any motor vehicle license fee revenues to an entity of local government pursuant to the Vehicle License Fee Law (Part 5 (commencing with Section 10701) of Division 2 of the Revenue and Taxation Code).
- \*SEC. 31.00. (a) The appropriations made by this act shall be subject, unless otherwise provided by law, to Section 13320 and Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 13332) of Chapter 3 of Part 3 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, requiring expenditures to be made in accordance with the allotments and other provisions of departmental budgets approved by the Department of Finance.
- (b) The departmental budgets shall authorize, in the manner that the Department of Finance shall prescribe, all established positions whose continuance for the year is approved. Authorization by the Department

of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any position to or from a monthly maximum salary of \$11,258 or above, regardless of range, (which is equivalent to the monthly maximum salary of the Information Technology Manager II classification as of July 1, 2020) and (2) the establishment of any new position not (A) specifically identified in the Governor's Budget and approved by the Legislature or (B) approved by the Legislature and specifically documented in the Final Change Book or enacted legislation. Additionally, authorization by the Department of Finance is required for (1) the reclassification of any non-Career Executive Assignment classification to a Career Executive Assignment classification.

- (c) The Department of Finance shall, for a period of not less than two years, keep and preserve documentation concerning position changes approved as specified in subdivision (b). The Department of Finance may use electronic means to keep and preserve this documentation.
- (d) It is the intent of the Legislature that all positions administratively established pursuant to this section that are intended by the administration to be ongoing be submitted to the Legislature for approval through the regular budget process as soon as possible. All positions administratively established pursuant to this section during the 2020–21 fiscal year shall terminate on June 30, 2021, except for those positions that have been (1) approved by the Legislature as part of the regular budget process for the 2021–22 fiscal year as new positions or (2) approved by the Department of Finance after the 2021–22 Governor's Budget submission to the Legislature and subsequently reported to the Legislature prior to July 1, 2021. The positions identified in (2) above may be reestablished by the Department of Finance during the 2021–22 fiscal year, provided that these positions are shown in the Governor's Budget for the 2022–23 fiscal year as submitted to the Legislature, and provided that these positions do not result in the reestablishment of positions deleted by the Legislature through the budget process for the 2021–22 fiscal year. The Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the reestablishment of positions approved in the 2021–22 fiscal year pursuant to (2) above.
- (e) Moneys appropriated in the 2020–21 fiscal year may be expended for increases in salary ranges or any other employee compensation action only if appropriated for that purpose, or if the Department of Finance certifies to the salary and other compensation-setting authority, prior to the adoption of the action, that funds are available to pay the increased salary or employee compensation resulting from the action. Prior to certification, the Department of Finance shall determine whether the increase in salary range or employee compensation action will require supplemental funding in the 2021–22 fiscal year. If the Department of Finance determines that supplemental funding will be required, the department may certify only if it notifies in writing, at least

- 30 days before, the chairpersons of the committees in each house of the Legislature that consider appropriations and the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, or a lesser time which the chairperson of the joint committee, or the chairperson's designee, determines.
- (f) A certification on a payroll claim that expenditures therein are in accordance with current budgetary provisions as approved by the Department of Finance shall be sufficient evidence to the Controller that these expenditures comply with this section.
- (g) Requests to continue administratively established positions as ongoing positions pursuant to subdivision (d) shall include information on the date the positions were administratively established. This information shall be included in the administration's budget change proposals and finance letters. If the administration requests to establish new positions in the 2021–22 fiscal year, and subsequently decides to administratively establish the positions in the 2020–21 fiscal year, the Department of Finance shall provide written notification to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee within 30 days of the administrative establishment of the positions.
- (h) This section applies to all state agencies, departments, boards, bureaus, and commissions.
- SEC. 32.00. (a) The officers of the various departments, boards, commissions, and institutions, for whose benefit and support appropriations are made in this act, are expressly forbidden to make any expenditures in excess of these appropriations. Any indebtedness attempted to be created against the state in violation of this section shall be null and void, and shall not be allowed by the Controller nor paid out of any state appropriation.
- (b) Any member of a department, board, commission, or institution who shall vote for any expenditure, or create any indebtedness against the state in excess of the respective appropriations made by this act shall be liable both personally and on the member's official bond for the amount of the indebtedness, to be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction by the person or persons, firm, or corporation to which the indebtedness is owing. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision of law, a person may not be held personally liable for the amount of any indebtedness created by an expenditure in excess of an appropriation made by this act if all of the following occur: (1) the expenditure is in response to increases in enrollment, population, or caseload by the State Department of Social Services, the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, the State Department of Developmental Services, the State Department of State Hospitals, the State Department of Health Care Services, or the State Department of Public Health; (2) that expenditure is incurred no sooner than 30 days after the Director of Finance provides written notification of its necessity to the Chairperson of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee; and (3) if the chairperson does not advise in response that the expenditure shall not occur. The director's notification shall include a certification of any amounts re-

quired by enrollment, population, or caseload, rather than management decisions or policy changes.

- (c) Neither subdivision (a) nor (b) applies to the expenditure of moneys to fund continuous appropriations, including appropriations made in the California Constitution, and federal laws mandating the expenditure of funds.
- SEC. 33.00. If any item of appropriation in this act is vetoed, eliminated, or reduced by the Governor under Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, while approving portions of this act, such veto, elimination, or reduction shall not affect the other portions of this act, and these other portions of this act, so approved, shall have the same effect in law as if any vetoed or eliminated items of appropriation had not been present in this act, and as if any reduced item of appropriation had not been reduced.
- SEC. 34.00. If any portion of this act is held unconstitutional, that decision shall not affect the validity of any other portion of this act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act, and each portion thereof, irrespective of the fact that any other portion be declared unconstitutional.
- SEC. 35.21. Notwithstanding any other law, the Department of Finance shall not use the estimated net final payment accrual methodology for the accrual of revenues, except for tax revenues that are accrued pursuant to an initiative measure that is enacted on or after January 1, 2012.
- SEC. 35.35. (a) To ensure cash needs in appropriation are met, departments shall make every reasonable effort to promptly collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds or departments, or collect the amounts in advance. Payments between departments may be made by transferring funds pursuant to Section 11255 of the Government Code.
- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a department impacted by the implementation of FI\$Cal demonstrates to the Department of Finance that it is unable to collect reimbursements or amounts payable from other funds or departments as specified in subdivision (a) and a temporary cash shortage arises for the department, the Director of Finance may authorize a short-term cash loan from the General Fund or from other funds administered or used by the requesting department. The cash loan shall be subject to the terms and conditions for repayment as may be prescribed by the Department of Finance. Interest charges may be waived pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 16314 of the Government Code. Within 10 days after approval, the Director of Finance shall notify the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of loans approved pursuant to this subdivision.
- (c) For purposes of the budgetary and legal bases of accounting and budgeting, the principal amount of any loans made pursuant to this section shall not be considered part of the balance of the fund that receives the loan, nor shall it be deducted from the balance of the fund from which the loan is made. These loans are considered cashflow loans for

temporary cash shortages and shall not constitute budgetary loans, revenues, or expenditures. The Department of Finance shall make the final determination of the budgetary and accounting transactions and treatments to ensure proper implementation of the provisions of this section, pursuant to Section 13344 of the Government Code.

- \*SEC. 35.50. (a) For purposes of paragraph (1) of subdivision (f) of Section 10, and subdivision (g) of Section 12, of Article IV of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" means the total resources available to the General Fund for a fiscal year before any transfer to or withdrawal from the Budget Stabilization Account.
- (b) For purposes of subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution, the estimate of General Fund revenues for the 2020–21 fiscal year pursuant to this act, as passed by the Legislature, is \$129,885,000,000.
- (c) For purposes of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, "General Fund revenues" shall be defined as revenues and transfers before any transfer to or withdrawal from the Budget Stabilization Account.
- (d) Pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the following estimates are provided:
- (1) For purposes of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the sum equal to 1.5 percent of General Fund revenues for the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$1,919,000,000.
- (2) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, capital gain revenues that exceed 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$454,000,000.
- (3) For purposes of subparagraph (F) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the amount of transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account in the 2020–21 fiscal year is \$1,101,000,000.
- (4) Notwithstanding paragraph (3) of subdivision (d) of this section, pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 22 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2020–21 fiscal year in the amount of \$1,101,000,000 is suspended.
- (5) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the updated estimate of capital gain revenues that exceeds 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2019–20 fiscal year is \$3,381,000,000.
- (6) For purposes of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the first true up of the transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2019–20 fiscal year is a reduction of \$38,000,000.
- (7) For purposes of clause (ii) of subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Con-

stitution, the updated capital gain revenues that exceed 8 percent of General Fund proceeds of taxes for the 2018–19 fiscal year is \$3,809,000,000.

- (8) For purposes of subparagraph (G) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (b) of Section 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, the second true up of the transfer to the Budget Stabilization Account for the 2018–19 fiscal year is a reduction of \$362,000,000.
- (9) Pursuant to subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 22 of Article XVI of the California Constitution, \$7,806,000,000 is hereby transferred from the Budget Stabilization Account to the General Fund for the 2020–21 fiscal year effective July 1, 2020.

SEC. 38.00. This act is a Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution and shall take effect immediately.

The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the \*SEC. 39.00. following bills are other bills providing for appropriations related to the Budget Bill within the meaning of subdivision (e) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution: AB 6, AB 75, AB 76, AB 77, AB 78, AB 79, AB 80, AB 81, AB 82, AB 83, AB 84, AB 85, AB 87, AB 88, AB 89, AB 90, AB 92, AB 93, AB 94, AB 100, AB 102, AB 103, AB 104, AB 105, AB 106, AB 107, AB 108, AB 109, AB 1865, AB 1866, AB 1867, AB 1868, AB 1869, AB 1870, AB 1871, AB 1872, AB 1873, AB 1874, AB 1875, AB 1876, AB 1877, AB 1878, AB 1879, AB 1880, AB 1881, AB 1882, AB 1883, AB 1884, AB 1885, SB 88, SB 97, SB 98, SB 100, SB 101, SB 102, SB 107, SB 108, SB 110, SB 111, SB 114, SB 116, SB 118, SB 119, SB 121, SB 122, SB 123, SB 124, SB 126, SB 809, SB 810, SB 811, SB 812, SB 813, SB 814, SB 815, SB 816, SB 817, SB 820, SB 821, SB 822, SB 823, SB 824, SB 825, SB 826, SB 827, SB 828, SB 829, SB 830, SB 831, SB 832, SB 833, SB 834, SB 835, SB 836, SB 837, SB 838, SB 839, and SB 840.

### INDEX BY BUDGET TITLE

\*SEC. 99.00. The following provides an index to the appropriations and related provisions of this act, by organization in alphabetical order, with the code number of the affected organization. The organization code is the first four numbers of any item number in this act. For ease of reference, the appropriation items in this act are organized in numerical order, and all of the appropriation items for any one organization are adjacent to one another.

Department	Organization Code
"A"	
ABLE Act Board, California	0981
Administrative Law, Office of	
Aging, California Commission on	4180
Aging, California Department of	4170
Agricultural Labor Relations Board	7300
Air Resources Board, State	
Alcoholic Beverage Control, Department of	2100
Alcoholic Beverage Control Appeals Board	
Alternative Energy and Advanced Transportation F	i-
nancing Authority, California	0971
Arts Council, California	8260
Asian and Pacific Islander American Affairs, Califo	r-
nia Commission on	8825
Assembly	0120
Auditor's Office, California State	8855
"B"	
Baldwin Hills Conservancy	
Secretary of	
"C"	
Cannabis Control Appeals Panel	1045
Capital Outlay Planning and Studies Funding	
Cash Management and Budgetary Loans	
Child Support Services, Department of	
Citizens Compensation Commission, California	
Citizens Redistricting Initiative	
Coachella Valley Mountains Conservancy	
Coastal Commission, California	
Coastal Conservancy, State	
• •	

Department Colorado River Board of California	Organization Code
Community Colleges, Board of Governors of the Cali	
fornia	
Community Services and Development, Department	
of	
Conservation, Department of	
Conservation Corps, California	
Consumer Affairs, Department of	
Contingencies or Emergencies, Augmentation for Contingencies or Emergencies (Loans), Augmentatio	
for	
Contributions to. See subject (e.g., Judges' Retirement, Teachers' Retirement, etc.)	9630 -
Controller	0840
Corrections and Rehabilitation, Department of	
Councils. See subject (e.g., Arts, etc.)	3223
"D"	
Debt and Investment Advisory Commission, Califor	_
nia	
Debt Limit Allocation Committee, California	
Delta Protection Commission	3840
Delta Stewardship Council	3885
Department of. See subject (e.g., Corrections and	d
Rehabilitation, Food and Agriculture, etc.)	
Developmental Disabilities, State Council on	
Developmental Services, State Department of	4300
"E"	
Education Audit Appeals Banal	6125
Education Audit Appeals Panel Education, State Department of	6100
Educational Facilities Authority, California	0989
Emergency Services, Office of	0690
Emergency Medical Services Authority	4120
Employee Compensation, Augmentation for	9800
Employment Development Department	7100
Energy Resources Conservation and Developmen	
Commission, State	
Enhanced Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds.	
Environmental Health Hazard Assessment, Office of	
Environmental Protection, Secretary for	
Equalization, State Board of	
Equity Claims and Settlements and Judgments	
Exposition Park	3100

Department "F"	Organization Code
Fair Employment and Housing, Department of	1700
Fair Political Practices Commission	8620
Finance, Department of	
Financial Information System for California	
Financial Protection and Innovation, Department of	
Fish and Wildlife, Department of	
Food and Agriculture, Department of	
Forestry and Fire Protection, Department of	
Franchise Tax Board	7730
"G"	
Gambling Control Commission, California	0855
General Services, Department of	7760
Government Operations, Secretary of	
Governor's Office	
Governor's Office of Business and Economic Deve	
opment (GO-Biz)	
"H"	
Hastings College of the Law	6600
Health Facilities Financing Authority, California	0977
Health and Human Services, Secretary of California	0530
Health and Dental Benefits for Annuitants	
Health Benefit Exchange, California	
Health Care Services, State Department of	
High-Speed Rail Authority	
Highway Patrol, Department of the California	
Historic State Capitol Commission	8270
Horse Racing Board, California	1750
Housing and Community Development, Department	
of	
Human Resources, Department of	7501
"I"	
Independent Living Council, State	5170
Industrial Relations, Department of	
Institutions (See Department of Corrections and Reh	
bilitation, State Department of Health Care Service	
etc.)	~,
Inspector General, Office of the	0552
Insurance, Department of	
Interest Payments to the Federal Government	9625
interest rayments to the redetal dovernment	7023

Department	Organization Code	
"J"		
Joint Expenses (Legislature)  Judges' Retirement Fund.  Judicial Performance, Commission on  Judicial Branch  Justice, Department of	0390 0280 0250	
"L"		
Lands Commission, StateLabor and Workforce Development Agency, Secretar		
of	8830 0130	
Legislature (See Assembly, Senate, or Joint Expenses Library, California State	6120	
Lieutenant Governor, Office of the		
"M"		
Managed Health Care, Department of	y	
Commission  Military Department  Milton Marks "Little Hoover" Commission on California State Government Organization and	8940	
Economy	8780	
"N"		
Native American Heritage Commission		
"O"		
Office of. See subject (e.g., Emergency Services Planning and Research, etc.)	·,	
"P"		
Parks and Recreation, Department of		

Department On	ganization Code
Peace Officer Standards and Training, Commission	8
on	8120
Personnel Board, State	7503
Pesticide Regulation, Department of	3930
Pilot Commissioners for the Bays of San Francisco,	
San Pablo, and Suisun, Board of	2670
Planning and Research, Office of	0650
Political Reform Act of 1974	8640
Public Defender, State	8140
Public Employees' Retirement System, Board of Ad-	
ministration of the	7900
Public Employment Relations Board	7320
Public Health, State Department of	4265
Public Utilities Commission	8660
(7.1)	
"R"	
Real Estate, Department of	2320
Resources Recycling and Recovery, Department of	3970
Rehabilitation, Department of	5160
Remainment of	3100
"S"	
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta Conservancy	3875
San Diego River Conservancy	3845
San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development	
Commission	3820
San Gabriel and Lower Los Angeles Rivers and Moun-	
tains Conservancy	3825
San Joaquin River Conservancy	3830
Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy	3810
Scholarshare Investment Board	0954
School Finance Authority, California	0985
Secretary of State	0890
Senate	0110
Senior Legislature, California	4185
Sierra Nevada Conservancy	3855
Social Services, State Department of	5180
Special Resources Program	3110
State. See subject (e.g., Controller, Treasurer, etc.)	
State and Community Corrections, Board of	5227
State Hospitals, State Department of	4440
State Mandates, Commission on	8885
Statewide Health Planning and Development, Office	
of	4140
Status of Women and Girls, Commission on the	8820
Student Aid Commission	6980

Department	<b>Organization Code</b>
Summer School for the Arts, California State	. 6255
"T"	
Tahoe Conservancy, California	. 3125
Tax and Fee Administration, California Department of	
Tax Appeals, Office of	
Tax Credit Allocation Committee, California	. 0968
Tax Relief	. 9100
Teacher Credentialing, Commission on	
Teachers' Retirement System, State	
Technology, Department of	
Toxic Substances Control, Department of	
Transportation, Department of	. 2660
Transportation, Secretary of	. 0521
Transportation Commission, California	. 2600
Treasurer	. 0950
Trial Court Security—Court Construction	. 9285
Trial Court Security—Judgeships	. 9286
"U"	
University, California State	
nuitants	
University of California	
"V"	
Veterans Affairs, Department of	. 8955
Victim Compensation Board, California	
victini Compensation Board, Camornia	. 7870
"W"	
Water Resources, Department of	. 3860
Water Resources Control Board, State	
Wildlife Conservation Board	. 3640
Workforce Development Board, California	. 7120

### INDEX FOR CONTROL SECTIONS

**— 835 —** 

\*SEC. 99.50. The following is an index to the general sections of this act. These sections serve to define terms and identify restrictions concerning the appropriations contained in this act.

1.00	Budget Act Citation
1.50	Intent and Format
1.51	Citations to Prior Budget Acts
1.80	Availability of Appropriations
2.00	Items of Appropriation
3.00	Defines Purposes of Appropriations
3.10	Subschedule Transfers for Capital Projects
3.50	Benefit Charges Against Salaries and Wages
3.60	Contribution to Public Employees' Retirement Benefits
3.61	Contribution to Prefund Other Postemployment Benefits
3.90	Reduction of Employee Compensation
3.92	Borrowing From Special Funds Related to Employee
	Compensation Savings
4.05	Budget Adjustment Authority
4.11	Establishing New Positions
4.13	AB 85 Repayments to Counties
4.20	Contribution to Public Employees' Contingency Reserve
	Fund
4.30	Lease-Revenue Payment Adjustments
4.72	Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure
4.75	Statewide Surcharge
4.80	State Public Works Board Interim Financing
4.90	Architectural Revolving Fund Transfer
4.95	Inmate and Ward Construction Revolving Account Transfer
5.25	Attorney's Fees
6.00	Project Alterations Limits
8.00	Antiterrorism Federal Reimbursements
8.28	Restoration Trigger Related to Federal Funds
8.50	Federal Funds Receipts
8.51	Federal Funds Accounts
8.52	Federal Reimbursements
8.53	Notice of Federal Audits
8.54	Enforce Recovery of Federal Funds for Statewide Indirect
	Costs
9.30	Federal Levy of State Funds
9.50	Minor Capital Outlay Projects
11.00	Information Technology Reporting Requirements
11.10	Reporting of Statewide Software License Agreements
11.11	Privacy of Information in Pay Stubs

11.90 Coronavirus Relief

**COVID Federal Funds** 

State Appropriations Limit (SAL) Special Fund for Economic Uncertainties

11.95

12.00 12.30

12.32	Proposition 98-Funding Guarantee
12.35	Financial Aid Policy Change Requirements
13.00	Legislative Counsel Bureau
14.00	Special Fund Loans Between Boards of the Department of
	Consumer Affairs
15.25	Data Center Rate Adjustment
15.45	Trial Court Funding Offsets
24.00	State School Fund Allocations
24.03	Reading Control
24.30	Transfer School Building Rental Income to the General Fund
24.60	Report of Lottery Funds Received
24.70	Local Educational Agency Fiscal Accountability
25.40	Contracted Fiscal Services Costs
25.50	SCO Apportionment Payment System Assessments
26.00	Intraschedule Transfers
28.00	Program Change Notification
28.50	Agency Reimbursement Payments
29.00	Position Estimates of Governor's Budget, May Revision,
	and Final Change Book
30.00	Continuous Appropriations
31.00	Budget Act Administrative Procedures for Salaries and
	Wages
32.00	Prohibits Excess Expenditures
33.00	Item Veto Severability
34.00	Constitutional Severability
35.21	Application of Net Final Payment Accrual Methodology
35.35	FI\$Cal—Short-Term Cash Loans
35.50	Estimated General Fund Revenues and Various Estimates
	Related to the Budget Stabilization Account
38.00	Provides That This Bill Is a Budget Bill
39.00	Identification of Bills Related to the Budget Bill
99.00	Alphabetical Organization Index
99.50	Numerical Control Section Index